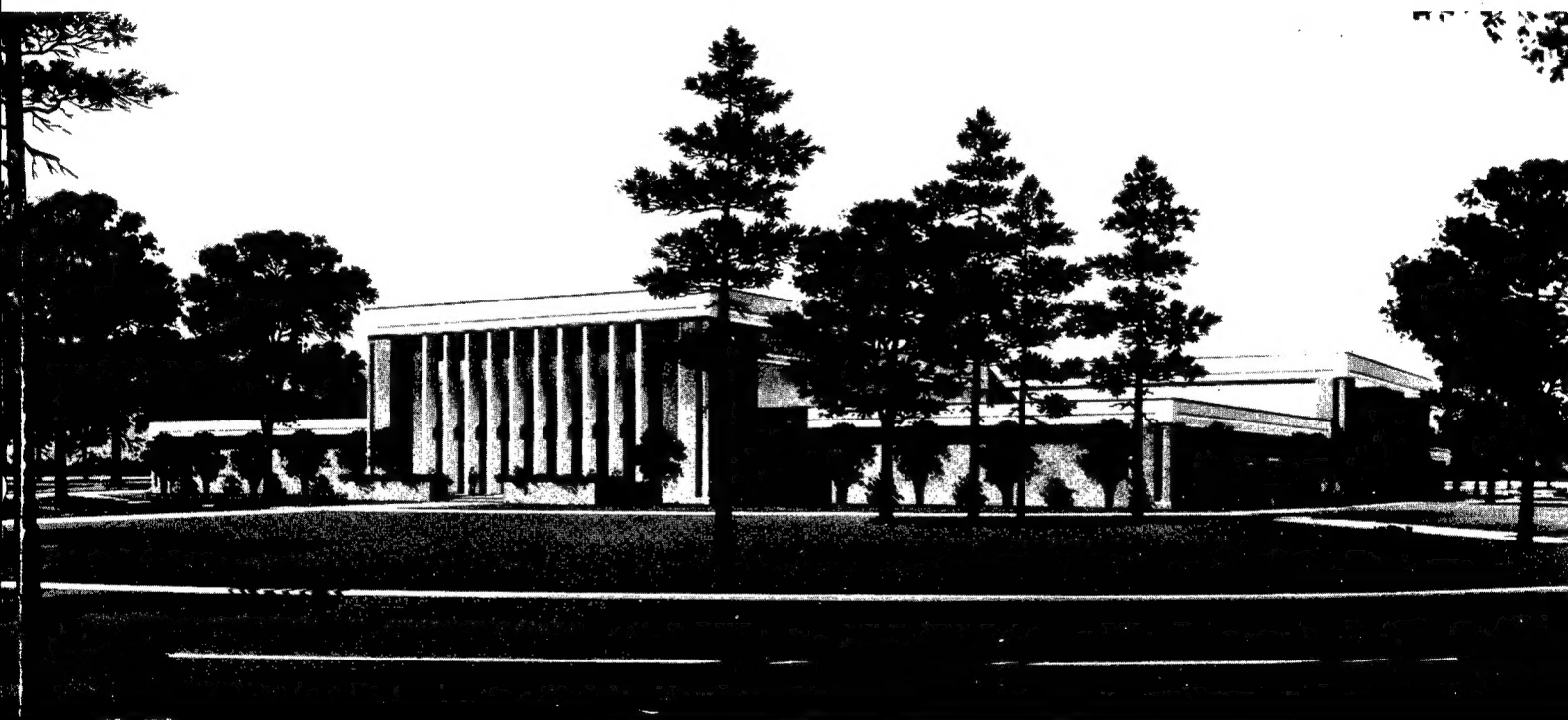


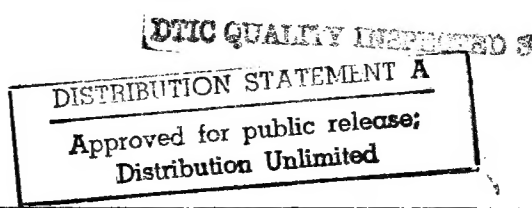
AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1994
VOLUME 45 NUMBER 4



19970205 041

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama



Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 45 Number 4

January - December 1994

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

'DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician
Marie Potts - Library Technician

ISSN 0002-2586

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2504; DSN 493-2504

It is also available in CD-ROM format.

Questions concerning distribution of the print or CD-ROM should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Warfighting Center, Ingalls Road, Bldg 100, 3rd Floor
Ft Monroe, VA 23651-5000.
(804) 726-6527; DSN 680-6525

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of five titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X.
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main, Texarkana, TX 75501.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN 0002-2365. No price given. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 25-1 (q) ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN 0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784.
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00.
Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 35-1 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. \$19.00.
New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Airpower Journal - AFRP 10-1 (q) ISSN 0897-0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793.
\$106.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X.
\$56.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188.
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN 0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal International, Inc, P.O. Box 109, Winchester, MA 01890-0109.

Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given.
ATTN: ATZK-PTD, Fort Knox, KY 40121-5210.

Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box 1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.

Army Logistician (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN 0004-2552. \$99.00. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00.
Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (bim) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403.
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-3495. \$45.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$21.00.
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assist-
ance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP,
2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force
Base, OH 45433-7000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO,
Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10
nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media
Corp Ltd, Empire House, Suite 1A, 175
Picadilly, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479.
\$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN
37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given.
American Forces Information Service,
601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA
22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-
6450. \$35.00. Center for Defense Informa-
tion, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washing-
ton, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN
0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite
220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given.
ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood,
MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525.
\$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box
33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-
9308. No price given. Superintendent of
Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC
20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626.
\$48.00. 1501 M St NW, 3rd floor, Washing-
ton, DC 20005.

**Hawk Journal, the Independent Journal of the
Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given.
Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell,
Berkshire, RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given.
Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 52005, Fort Ben-
ning, GA 31995-2005.

**Interavia (m) ISSN 0983-1592. (formerly
Interavia/Aerospace World) \$128.00. Interna-
tional Media Services of NY, P.O. Box 1518,
Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-
6512. \$171.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's
Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place,
Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889.
\$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St,
Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00.
American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St,
NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692.
\$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818.
\$187.00. Jane's Defence Magazines, 1340
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA
22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 1350-6226.
\$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA
22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-
429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old
Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA
22314-1696.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530.
No price given. USAF Academy Dept of
Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa)
ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of
Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN
1351-8046. \$48.00. Frank Cass, c/o ISBS,
5804 NE Hasalo St, Portland, OR 97213-
3644.

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852.
\$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211,
Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170.
\$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,
Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982.
\$40.00. P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA
22320-2289.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328.
\$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL
61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024.
\$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence
Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-
TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00.
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leaven-
worth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226.
\$88.00. N&A Military Publishing Services,
Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD
21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility
Command (bim) ISSN 0024-788X. No price
given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (6 nos. a year) \$76.00.
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-
1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400,
Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00.
National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW,
Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00.
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484.
Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College,
Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI
02841-1207.

Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy
Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept,
Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Member-
ship Dept, ROA, 1 Constitution Ave, NE,
Washington, DC 20002-5655.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50.
USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen
Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War Col-
lege (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$11.00. Superin-
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.
\$9.50. Defense Systems Management Col-
lege, ATTN: DSMC Press, 9820 Belvoir Rd,
Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Insti-
tute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-
1847. Royal United Services Institute for
Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SWIA
2ET England.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. AFCEA, Membership Services, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Special Warfare (q) ISSN 1058-0123 \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$66.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$52.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 90-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TRSS/TSM, 4269 Tyndall Av, Suite 104, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-6074.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1993 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1993 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: ETHICS

Stick to leadership and ethics will follow.
William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18.

Explanation: Under the subject ETHICS, an article entitled "Stick to leadership and ethics will follow" by Major William E. Holdorf, which contains a table, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 78, number 1, January 1994 issue, pages 15-18.

A

- A C E U R.** See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
- A F A A.** See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F C E A.** See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A F C E N T.** See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- A F H R A.** See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- A F I A.** See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
- A F M P C.** See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
- A F O S I.** See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
- A F R O T C.** See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
- A F S P A C E C O M.** See AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
- A F T A C.** See AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
- A I D.** See AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- A M C.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A M S A.** See ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT
- A N Z U S T R E A T Y**
New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33
- A O C.** See ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
- A P C.** See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A S E A N.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W.** See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A U S A.** See ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
- A W A C S.** See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- ABETTI, Pier A., jt auth**
Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile; book review. José O. Maldifassi and Pier A. Abetti. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
- ABIZAID, John P., Col**
-- and Wood, John R., Col
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20
- ABORTIONS.** See PREGNANCY
- ABRAMS, David, Sgt**
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46
- ABRAMS, Leonard N.**
Our secret little war; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p54-55
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). Dan Eagle, LtCol. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19
Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76
How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
More than paper cuts (office safety). Gary Reniker, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28
Oh no...not another Safety Day! John M. Ogorzalek, Jr, Maj. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25
Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22
Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
See also SAFETY PROGRAMS
- Study and Teaching**
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- ACCIDENTS**
Causes
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25
- Investigations**
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**
Air Force disasters since 1944. Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Air Force hit by crashes. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p37
Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13
Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+
'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
Navy fliers hit safety high--but why? Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3
Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4
Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. Julie Bird. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)

- Special memories survive Iraq deaths. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p16
- 'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
- Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10
- Unspeakable happens again. Vago Muradian. illus. map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
- Causes**
- A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
- America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
- Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
- Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
- B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
- Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
- Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
- Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11
- Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
- Explosion damaged gunship. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4
- F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
- F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
- F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9
- Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
- Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8
- Keeping cool when the fan quits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21. Reprinted from Aviation Safety Reflections, Sep '93
- Let there be light (night warfare and training). Jim Quick. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18
- Midair collisions. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-19
- Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. Rick Maze. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
- Report blames pilots, controllers in Iraq shoot down. Vago Muradian. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p3
- Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
- T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
- See also
- PILOT ERROR**

History

- Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol. Ret. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26

Investigations

- "Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
- How did it happen? Collision of F-15, F-16 left one dead. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
- Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
- National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21
- Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
- Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. Andrew Compant and Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17
- Privileged information in mishap investigation. Phillip T. Durocher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-5
- Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- Shoot down over Iraq. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9
- Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus. por. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14
- ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)**
- Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
- Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
- Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
- No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37

Investigations

- Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10
- Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
- New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

ACCIDENTS, MARINE

- Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). Patrick Pexton. por. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13

ACCOUNTING

- Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

Study and Teaching

- Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por. illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18

ACES

- Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p52-54
- Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83

- Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108

ACHARYA, Amitav

- Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28

ACKERMAN, Peter

-- and Krueger, Christopher

- Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century; book review.

- Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174

ACKERMAN, Robert K.

- Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24

- Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27

- Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. por. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24

- Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37

- Command and control defines functions of European forces. por. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51

- Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20

- Japan sails new tack toward basic research. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p15-17

- Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). illus. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75

- Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54

- Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16

- Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43

- Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25

ACOUSTICS

- Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+

ACQUISITION. See PROCUREMENT

ADAMS, F. Gerald, editor

- Macroeconomic dimensions of arms reduction; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p501-503

ADAMS, James

- Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13

ADAMS, Jeffery, SP

- Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29

- Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

- Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22

ADAMS, Rodney M.

- Submarine engines for the future. illus. bibliog. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

ADAMS, Ronald E., MajGen

Army Aviation in theater missile defense.
U.S. Army Aviation Digest (Sep-Oct '94):
p1-2

ADAMY, Dave

Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+

ADDE, Nick

4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p28

Are military lab animals treated cruelly? *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31

Breyer's record. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20

Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21

Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20

Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11

Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22

How the gay policy is faring. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p10

Pearl Harbor victory. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p24

Supreme Court backs military justice system. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20

VA performed secret radiation experiments. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

ADDICOTT, Jeffrey F., LtCol**-- and Warner, Andrew M., Maj**

Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45

ADELSBERGER, Bernard

As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21

Budget winners and losers. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32

Commanders: Armor could have saved lives. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18

Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11

Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4

More (US Army) Europe facilities close. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16

Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18

School bells ring for 891 officers. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4

School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

School spirit: NCO education tunes up. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13

Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54

no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

-- and McIntire, Katherine

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

-- and others

How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+

ADINOLFI, Frank J., Jr

Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+

ADJUTANT GENERAL**Armed Forces**

Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77

Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35

National Guard**Armed Forces****Training**

Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

ADKINS, Melanie, Sgt

Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11

Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24

ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS**ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, LtCol**

U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18

Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34

ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY**ADRIATIC SEA**

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC**AIRCRAFT**

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

See also**AIRPLANE TYPE - B-1****ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS****AGENCY**

\$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17

Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. John G. Terino. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40

Research and Development

Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12

AERIAL GUNNERY. See GUNNERY, AERIAL**AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE****AEROBATICS**

Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+

Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8

See also**THUNDERBIRDS****History**

Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS**AERODYNAMICS**

Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7

AEROMEDICINE. See AVIATION**MEDICINE****AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****Design**

VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier-time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76

History

Human factors history of cockpit displays. Robert A. Alkov. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964

United States

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

History

Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

History

Checklist of major aeronautical systems

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER (cont'd.)

(aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION. See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Canada

Canada's aerospace industry--1994. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Maple Leaf aerospace industry. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-80+

Czech Republic

Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30

Europe

Challenge to the aerospace industry. Keith Hayward. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p32-37

Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

Who will act? European defense industry consolidation at critical juncture. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35

Exhibitions

Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+

Asian Aerospace 1994 airshow report. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p54-56+

Dubai '93--an air show overview. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+

Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+

Farnborough '94 showcased survivors and a few major budget battles. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p6-7

Farnborough international 1994. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p70-72+

Farnborough International '94: Business as usual. Salleh Hussein. Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p74-79

Flying high at Farnborough. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-54. Chiefly pictorial

LIMA '93: Special show report. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p65-78+

South Africa back in business at Farnborough. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p34-35

Word is "joint" (Convention '94). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70

Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

France

French aeronautical equipment. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p65-72

French aerospace equipment sector faces tough climbout. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84

French industry leaders at Asian Aerospace '94 in Singapore. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p87-88+

Germany

Short-term prospects bleak (Germany's aerospace industry). Brian Davidson. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p28-29

Great Britain

British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5

Building on success--a strategy for UK aerospace; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Jul '94. Roy McNulty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p35-37

Getting a grip on the UK's core technologies. John Crampton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p16-18

Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80

John Weston of British Aerospace Defence--looking eastward (industry profile). Mike Witt. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Ellisha Nasrudin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

Round three: Britain's airlifter fight enters a new phase. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p53

Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por. illus. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71

UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17

Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

International Aspects

Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

Flying high at Farnborough. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-54. Chiefly pictorial

Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). Michael Taverna. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21

Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

Revealed: The stealth connection

(cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

Italy

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

Japan

Japan's aerospace industry--an overview. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p34-36+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Romania

"Aviation is a virus in our blood"; interview with Neculai Banea, President & Director General of IAR SA Brasov. por. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-29

Russia

Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. Evgeni Kogan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+

We are the integrators; interview with Sergei Krjukov, President of Aviapribor. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p63

South Africa (Republic)

Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+

Turkey

Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+

United States

1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. Don Flamm. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+

Advance of the Normanoughts (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+

Aerospace vitality tied to lean manufacturing. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+

Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33

From the boardroom: Oakley Brooks--President, Short Brothers (USA), Inc, Washington, DC; interview. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p43

Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). Michael Taverna. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21

Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38

Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23

Post-Cold War US aerospace industry in the international marketplace. Don Flamm. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
(cont'd.)

- (Aug '94): p30-32+
Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. See AVIATION MEDICINE**AEROSPACE POWER**

- Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. Richard P. Hallion. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger. Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27
Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. Philip Sabin. illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13
See also

AIR DEFENSES**Asia, Southern**

- Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64

Australia

- Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14

History

- Air Power Conference (Royal Australia Air Force): What did we learn? Brian Cooper, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p12-13. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Great Britain

- British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39

Middle East

- Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

- Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

Russia

- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

- Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65

- Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253

- Russian military almanac. Tamar A.

- Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

United States

- Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

- Airpower from home base. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26

- Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

- British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39

- Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

- Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74

- Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28

- Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

- High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

- In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28

- Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+

- Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7

History

- How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

- Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14

- Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89

- Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

- To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38

AFGHANISTAN

- Afghanistan--spiralling decline. James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p273-274

- Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. Amin Saikal. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178

- Afghanistan: Threat to Central Asia. Tony A. Davis. por illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p18-19

- Battleground of northern Afghanistan.

- Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327

- Internal turmoil in Afghanistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus tab por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p34+

See also

- Armed Forces - Afghanistan
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan History

- Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53

Politics and Government

- Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17

- Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32

- Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. Sandy Gall. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989

- Documents: The Afghan War I--chapters 1 and 2 of the Frunze Military Academy, combat actions of Soviet forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

AFRICA

- "African solutions to African problems" helps the West and speeds an end to African conflict. Ibrahim B. Babangida. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p4-6

See also

- Armed Forces - Africa
Economic Conditions

- Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégnia M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82

Politics and Government

- Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87

- Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégnia M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82

AFRICA, NORTH

- Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55

See also

- Europe, Southern - Foreign Relations - Africa, North

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Africa, North

Foreign Relations**Europe, Southern**

- Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. Margaret Blunden. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148

AFRICA, SOUTH**History**

- This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

- Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103

See also

- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -**

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN (cont'd.)

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Foreign Economic Relations

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

AGE

When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11

See also

OLD AGE

AGEE, Collin A., Maj

Seeing the light: A graphic technique. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

New face of AID (Agency for International Development). Jerry Hagstrom. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-26+

AHMAD, Yusoff, LtCol

Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+

AHMAD, Zakaria Haji

Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+

-- and Baginda, Razak

SE Asia and Pacific regional security. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+

AI, Roderic

Generals in the Palacio; the military in modern Mexico; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255-256

AIDES

In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the details. Chris Lawson. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16

AIKMAN, Bill, LtCol

Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzegovina Command). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Air assault into Iraq. Frank R. Hancock, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9

AIR BASES

See also

AIR BASES, NAVAL

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Armed Forces

Greenland

So long, Sondy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29

Korea (South)

Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8

United States

Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43

World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only

Barksdale AFB, LA

Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5

(Oct '94): p18-20

Carswell AFB, TX

Carswell (Air Reserve Base) to make history as joint base. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p25

Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65

Directories

ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p104-106

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p95-103

Eglin AFB, FL

Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29

Ellsworth AFB, SD

Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33

England AFB, LA

Making a base for business. Gene L. Faulkner. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34

Fairchild AFB, WA

Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15

Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. Julie Bird. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+

Frances E. Warren AFB, WY

Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21

Homestead AFB, FL

F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16

Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9

Two years later: Homestead's rebirth. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p24

Lackland AFB, TX

Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17

Los Angeles AFB, CA

Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46

March AFB, CA

Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16

Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). Stephanie Kang. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31

McClellan AFB, CA

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

History

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

McGuire AFB, NJ

Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4

Mountain Home AFB, ID

Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21

Norton AFB, CA

Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. Peggy

E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Pope AFB, NC

Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11

Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10

Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7

Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+

No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37

Pope's ties with 82nd (Airborne Division at Fort Bragg) have grown stronger. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p11

Robins AFB, GA

Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29

Robins (AFB) faces more floods. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4

Shemya AFB, AK

Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Recon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

Travis AFB, CA

Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27

Whiteman AFB, MO

New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Pettit, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43

World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only

Directories

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p95-103

Egypt

AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7

Europe, Western

New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63

Korea (South)

Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

Netherlands

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

Portugal

'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). Andrew Compart. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+

AIR BASES, BRITISH

Germany

Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? A.J. Brookes, WgComdr. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+

AIR BASES, NAVAL

United States

Dallas NAS, TX

Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65

AIR BASES, NAVAL (cont'd.)

- Miramar NAS, San Diego, CA
 "Fightertown USA"—Naval Air Station
 Miramar. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian
 Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58

AIR CAVALRY

- The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on.
 William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map
 bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53

Organization

- Fundamentals of air-ground integration in
 division cavalry operations. John L.
 Gifford, Capt. chart tab illus bibliog.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

Study and Teaching

- Fundamentals of air-ground integration in
 division cavalry operations. John L.
 Gifford, Capt. chart tab illus bibliog.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

- ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards.
 illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94):
 p18-23

- Action planning, safety, and you! James M.
 Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3
 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7

- Adapting U.S. military organizations to the
 new security environment. John M. Loh,
 Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring
 '94): p7-14

- Air Combat Command. illus chart tab. *Air
 Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94):
 p57-60

- Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus
 map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94):
 p28-31

- Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies),
 DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab.
Airman 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

- Financial management and Air Combat
 Command: Challenges and opportunities.
 Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force
 Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

- Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. illus. *Air
 Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36

- Shooting for the stars (students learn how to
 use space systems by staging mock wars).
 Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54
 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

AIR CREWS

- Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter:
 Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware
 interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat
 Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

- Crew resource management—it's not just for
 fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab.
Flying Safety 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11

- Crews of Futility. Magellan. Eric M. Vogel,
 LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct
 '94): p28-31

- KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an
 eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don
 Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3
 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

- More different than alike: New USAF CRM
 (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management)
 programs to stress combat. Tony Kern,
 Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94):
 p22-23

- Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason,
 LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army
 Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27

- Reserve component class (the best crews in
 AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus.
Air Force Magazine 77 no 9 (Sep '94):
 p121-122

- Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force
 recognize eight award winners for their
 accomplishments in 1993). por illus. *Air
 Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94):
 p116-118

- Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank
 Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7
 (Jul '94): p30-36

See also

**NAVIGATORS
 PILOTS
 RADIO OPERATORS**

Equipment

- Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support
 specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air
 Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57

History

- Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews
 that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L.
 Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no
 12 (Dec '94): p64

Training

- Corps grabs H-53 training. Gidget Fuentes.
 illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94):
 p10

- What is this thing called "crew coordination"?
 Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army
 Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

- Do-everything boat. Robert Holzer. illus.
Navy Times 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30

**AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See
 DEFENSE SUPPRESSION**

AIR DEFENSES

- Air defence in support of contingency
 operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen.
 illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5
 (Oct '94): p57-63

- Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense
 faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara
 Starr. illus chart map. *International
 Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+

- Long-range air-defense systems: A global
 survey. Bernard Blake. illus. *International
 Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p39-42

- New "horizon": CNGF (Common New
 Generation Frigate) and naval
 collaboration? illus por chart. *Military
 Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

- SHORAD (short-range air-defense system)
 supreme: The TOR SAM system
 (marketing section profile). illus tab chart.
Military Technology 17 no 12 (Dec '93):
 p30-32

- Technical challenges and opportunities for
 future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por illus
 map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct
 '94): p64-71

See also

**MISSILE DEFENSE
 THEATER AIR DEFENSE
 WARNING SYSTEMS**

Canada

- Canada's continental commitment: NORAD
 and à la carte defense in an age of
 uncertainty. Peter Saracino. illus.
International Defense Review 27 no 9 (Sep
 '94): p81-82

See also

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE
 DEFENSE COMMAND**

China (People's Republic)

- Chinese modernization aids air defense radar,
 missiles. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 48
 no 11 (Jul '94): p63-64

Equipment

- Crotale New Generation—on Bradley FVS
 unveiled. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no
 8 (Aug '94): p66

- Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars
 evolve to meet new challenges. Norman
 Friedman. illus. *International Defense
 Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

- Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance
 effectiveness. Mark Hewish. illus.
International Defense Review 27 no 6 (Jun
 '94): p43-44+

- Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth

- countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus.
International Defense Review 27 no 3
 (Mar '94): p38-40

Europe

- Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic
 Missile) requirement; based on the
 symposium "Anti-missile Defence for
 Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and
 others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18
 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+

- European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search
 and Track) technology. Richard Scott. illus.
Military Technology 18 no 2 (Feb '94):
 p57-59

Great Britain

- United Kingdom's air defence forces. A.J.C.
 Bagnall, AVM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no
 5 (Oct '94): p45-50

History

- 'Missiles are our colours too'—a review of the
 development of Air Defence Artillery, part
 II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124
 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2
 (Apr '94): p151-157

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Air defence of the Central Region. Peter
 Millar, Air Commodore. por map chart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p51-56

- Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and
 ears (the command and control of NATO
 airpower during crisis management). Tim
 Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense
 Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56

Research and Development

- Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and
 Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence
 Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18

Russia

- From missile busters to manportables: Russia
 pushes exports of air defense systems.
 Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces
 Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94):
 p43

- Russia reveals new air defence system.
 Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence
 Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

United States

- Air defense plans face budget realities. Jason
 Glasgow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug
 15 '94): p27

- Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense
 faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara
 Starr. illus chart map. *International
 Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+

- Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard
 G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94):
 p31-34

- Into the future with forward area air defense.
 Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab illus. *Air
 Defence Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7

- Overhead protection: US Army plans
 multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R.
 Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal
 International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42

- Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps
 Patriot missile crews ready and able for
 short-notice deployments to world trouble
 spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers*
 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22

- Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley.
 illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28

See also

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE
 DEFENSE COMMAND**

Study and Teaching

- Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at
 Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus.
Soldiers 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17

Yugoslavia

- New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces.
 Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence*

AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Review 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303

Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25

AIR DROP. See AIRDROP

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

Air Education and Training Command. chart tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p62-64

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

First- and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). Jerry Hollinger, Col. chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20

Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43

See also

AIR UNIVERSITY

AIR FORCE

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force

Competitions - Air Force

CHAPLAINS - Air Force

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force

COMMISSARIES - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Air Force

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force

DOCTRINE - Air Force

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Air Force - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force

EQUIPMENT - Air Force

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Air Force

EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INSIGNIA - Air Force

INSPECTION - Air Force

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force

INSTALLATIONS - Air Force

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Air Force

LIBRARIES - Air Force

Logistics - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States

MISSILES - United States - Air Force

MOTOR VEHICLES - Air Force

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air

Force

OFFICERS - Air Force
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
PERSONNEL - Air Force
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air

Force - United States
PROCUREMENT - Air Force
PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Air Force
RATINGS - Air Force
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air

Force
REGULATIONS - Air Force
Research and Development - Air Force
Reserve Forces - Air Force
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air

Force
RETIREMENT - Air Force
RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

- Air Force
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - Air Force
SPACE RESEARCH - United States - Air

Force
UNIFORMS - Air Force
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Albania
Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Asia, Southeastern
Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28

Asia, Southern
Equipment
Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64

Australia
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14

Burma
Burmese Air Force. William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p463-466

China (People's Republic)
China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
AIRLIFT UNITS
BOMBER UNITS
COMPOSITE WINGS
FIGHTER UNITS
MISSILE UNITS
REFUELING UNITS

United States
7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7

California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23

Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46

no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19

Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Recon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31

Gerrity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). Heather C. Martin. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77

Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18

Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27

New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21

Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24

Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22

Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Directories

Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64

History

Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

Egypt

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

OMC (Office of Military Cooperation) Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. Don Hoffman, Col. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16

El Salvador

El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335

France

Energized and confident (the French Air Force). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56

French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen. Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43

Germany

"Interim fighter" for Germany? Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology*

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

- 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
 Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. Brian Davidson. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41
 Military wings over Germany. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19
 New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tomado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38

Great Britain

- Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
 Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25
 Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
 RAF over Bosnia. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275
 Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? A.J. Brookes, WgComdr. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+
 UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17
 United Kingdom's air defence forces. A.J.C. Bagnall, AVM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p45-50

History

- Confronting complacency: The RAF girds for war, 1933-1939. Ron Dick, AVM, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p23-29
 History of RAF test flying. Mike Brooke, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66

Organization

- UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20

Iran

- Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34

Israel

- "Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

Malaysia

- Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
 MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11

Netherlands

- Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Airstrikes spark concern. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22

- Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12

Pakistan

- Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Russia

- Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32
 Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
 Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253

Saudi Arabia

- Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Singapore

- Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+

South Africa (Republic)

- A change, a challenge, a future: The South African Air Force in the 1990s. James Kriel, LtGen. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
 Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
 Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43

Training

- Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40

United States

- 1993 in pictures. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
 Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
 Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
 Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
 Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
 Airpower from home base. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
 Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
 Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. Henry Viccellio, Jr, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17
 Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
 Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11
 Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
 Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
 Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6

- First impressions. Jay A. Hall, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9

- Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

- (Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+

- General Fogleman (new Air Force chief of staff) sends message to troops. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-9

- Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14

- Global reach, global power, global presence; remarks to the Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, 12 Sep '94. Sheila E. Widnall. *Defense Issues* 9 no 70 ('94): p1-4

- Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

- Honorable Robert F. Hale, welcome aboard! interview with the new Asst. Sec. of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller). *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p4-6

- Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32

- (LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3

- Missions increase around the world. Merrie S. Lowe, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7

- New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50

- New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

- On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61

- Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40

- QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11

- Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17

- Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24

- State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19

- Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25

- Team Air Force: Strength through diversity. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-48. Chiefly pictorial

- This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27

- Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall and Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37

- Update from the CMSAF; interview with

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

US Air Force, Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p36

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Vice Chief (Gen Thomas S. Moonman, Jr) continues tradition. por. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p14

What's left of the Air Force program? Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29

Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39

Costs

Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

History

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38

Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p48-50

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51

Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34

Laws and Regulations

Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224

Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39

Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4

Organization

Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5

Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly*

21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14

Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40

New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1994). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-81+

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Statistics

Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Training

In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4

Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

More training sought. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8

Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17

Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43

Yugoslavia

New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303

AIR FORCE, 3d

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE, 5th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 7th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 11th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force*

Magazine 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 13th

Organization

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 16th

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE, 17th

Organization

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75

Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31

Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). James Grigsby, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+

Did (Air Force) Academy go too far in cadet case? Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p4

Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). Brad Sailer, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17

It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+

Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. Joseph W. Purka, Jr, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40

Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

US Air Force Academy. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93

'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

Now, the good news (Convention '94). John Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

AIR FORCE BASE CONVERSION AGENCY

Air Force Base Conversion Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81

Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12

AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY. See AIR FORCE BASE CONVERSION AGENCY

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE

Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE (cont'd.)

Suddenly, environment becomes a big business. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31

AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81-82

AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY

Air Force Command, Control, Communications, and Computer Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82

AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE. See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND.** See AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.** See AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY**AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**

Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82-83

Air Force Cost Analysis Agency—who are we, where are we going? Gordon D. Kage, II, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7

AIR FORCE COST CENTER. See AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**AIR FORCE CROSS**

"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner, illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25

Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47

AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

Air Force District of Washington. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93

AIR FORCE DOCTRINE CENTER

Air Force Doctrine Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY. See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER.** See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY**

Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94):

p83-84

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY**AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY.** See ARMSTRONG LABORATORY**AIR FORCE INFORMATION WARFARE CENTER**

Information warfare—not a paper war. Craig L. Johnson, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY

Air Force Inspection Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84

QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process—getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol, illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY AGENCY. See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY.** See AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND.** See AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY.** See AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY**

Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND. See AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Air Force Logistics Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CENTER. See AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY**AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY**

Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84-85

AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

Air Force Materiel Command, chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p65-66

Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units), illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

Organization

Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92

AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY

Air Force Medical Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85

AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY. See AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY**AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY.** See AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY**AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY**

Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS.** See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93

AIR FORCE PERSONNEL OPERATIONS AGENCY

Air Force Personnel Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86

AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86

AIR FORCE REAL ESTATE AGENCY

Air Force Real Estate Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86

AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY

Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88

AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY

Air Force Safety Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88

AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY

Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88-89

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. See AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism, illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36

Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. Jenny Cleveland, illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13

World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green, illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23

AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY

Air Force Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89

AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

Air Force Space Command, chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p66-68

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units), illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt, illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40

AIR FORCE SPACE WARFARE CENTER

New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley, por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24

Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command.

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND (cont'd.)

chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p69-70

Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45

Command vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION-Air Force-United States**AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY**

Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND. See AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER**

Air Force Technical Applications Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

See also

AIR FORCE, 3d

AIR FORCE, 16th

AIR FORCE, 17th

AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Air Intelligence Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89-90

AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE**AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**

New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE**AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50

Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57

Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44

Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55

Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10

Multinational Division (Central)

Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

AIR CAVALRY

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Air Mobility Command. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p70-71

Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7

AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40

Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7

Mobility command steps up simulation. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3

New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

Rodeo 94. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25

Organization

Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22

Command unit roster: Who belongs to whom...(in Air Mobility Command). chart. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-28. Chart only

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force**AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE****AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER****AIR RACES. See AIRPLANES - Races****AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER**

Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE**AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions****AIR STAFF**

Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1994). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-81+

AIR STRATEGY. See STRATEGY, AIR**AIR SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE****AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR****AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**

Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+

Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13

Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. Robert J. Bozelli, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64

New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? Weldon B. Shofner, Maj. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30

Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from *Journal of ATC*, Jan-Mar '93

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11

Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13

New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

AIR TRAINING COMMAND. See AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND**AIR UNIVERSITY**

Future directions for wargaming. Peter P. Perla. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Curricula

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR WARFARE

Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33

Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28

Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6

Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

History

How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's

AIR WARFARE (cont'd.)

forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Air Weather Service. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90+

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30

Commuter aircraft gain phased array early warning capability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p53-55

Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+

AIRBORNE FORCES

See also

PARATROOPS**United States**

The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col. Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53

History

'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41

Training

Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Bamo, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Airborne Operations

WORLD WAR II - Airborne Operations

History

Biggest wartime airdrop: interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

Airborne radar takes off again with new airframe. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p57-58

Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30

Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3

Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25

More training sought. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8

NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. F.W. Lübke, BrigGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES;**

AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS;

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. Larry Schweikart. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48

See also

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**Europe**

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

Europe, Western

Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+

Russia

Sukhoi's superstriker. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173

United States

Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51

Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30

Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53

Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

History

Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193

Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109

Lockheed Q-Star. Jay E. Wright. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234

Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**

Air-capable ships--less is more. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p67-68+

Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82

Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+

Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force

Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29

Farewell to another old friend (retirement of the carrier Saratoga). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p24

Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

New aircraft carrier gets all-clear signal. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p3

New carrier group--options for the French Navy. Alain Coatanéa, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27

No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16

Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47

United States: Aircraft carriers centrepiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193

Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+

'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10

Design

Air-capable ships given a lift. Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-46+

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

French carrier alone in its class. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. See AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**Asia**

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+

Economic Aspects

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? Nick Cook. por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24

Europe

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

Europe, Western

Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+

Exhibitions

Aircraft firms woo buyers with bottom-line prices. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p20-21

Germany

Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65

India

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Tavema and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

International Aspects

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Russia

Aviapribor--a pillar of Russia's aircraft industry (marketing section profile). illus por tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p41-48

Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. Konstantin E. Sorokin. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179

More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21

Sweden

JAS 39 Gripen the key. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+

Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39

United States

Advance of the Normans (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42
Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16
Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). Simon Michell. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25

Top contract categories: Aircraft--commonality is key in the next generation. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p117-118+

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64

Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? Nick Cook. por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Aircraft readiness slipping? Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Depots in dispute. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69

Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

F.A.C.T.S. (Fasteners, Actuators, Connectors, Tools and Subsystems) team providing maintainer support. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

Fuel cells have to breathe, too! Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Is trouble-shooting a dying art? Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-11

Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compant, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

History

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

Study and Teaching

Am I really qualified?...or am I just pencil whippin' along? (Maintenance training). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-28

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. See GROUND CREWS
AIRDROP

Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18

History

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

Study and Teaching

Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

AIREY, Irvin

Strange place for a Marine (the Normandy landing of WWII). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p73-75

AIREY, Paul W., CMSAF, Ret

about
How first top NCO shaped the job. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15

AIRLAND BATTLE

Study and Teaching

Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

AIRLIFT

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

'Airlift is a lot like candy': How a key unit at Scott (AFB) tries to please everyone. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p18

Airlift woes. William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23

Airlift's year of decision. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

C-17 gets its first real-world mission. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4

C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18

Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Hundreds leave Yemen. Vago Muradian. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

Improving deployment operations during crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22

AIRLIFT (cont'd.)

- no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
 Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
 New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
 Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
 Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212
 SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14
 Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
 Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
 'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16
 United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33
 See also
 MERCY MISSIONS
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Airlift Operations
 History
 Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18
 Study and Teaching
 New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6

AIRLIFT UNITS

- 436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
 Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
 In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11

Training

- How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32

AIRLINES

See also

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

United States

History

- 2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. Tim O'Callaghan. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197
 Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. Ed Betts. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

AIRMEN

Improving readiness through outreach

programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10

Meet the airmen of the year. Stephanie Kang. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8

Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115

Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

Laws and Regulations

Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39

Rehabilitation

Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9

Training

Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
 Trained and ready to go. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10

AIRMEN'S CLUBS. See SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

AIRPLANE TYPE

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, MILITARY

A-6

Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8

A-10

A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9

A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5

Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery-improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11

A-12

Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47

A-31

History

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

A-35

History

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

AC-119

AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154

AC-130

Air Force sees wider role for gunships. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14

Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal*

International 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61

'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4

Aero Commander

See AIRPLANE TYPE - L-26; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-9

AV-8

V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. Lon Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57

VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76

B-1

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24

Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37

Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col. Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

Quality to rule over quantity (for the USAF). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p42+

See also

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

Testing

B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7

B-2

B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? Gary Cole, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29

Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col. Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Pettit, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

Spirit of Missouri (the first B-2 at Whiteman). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-43

Security Measures

Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31

B-10

Milestone from the middle river: Martin's B-10--America's first modern bomber. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-35

B-25

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

B-29

"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18

Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17

B-52

B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25

Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20

Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus. chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9

Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col. Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

History

On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

Blinder

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

C-5

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39

Expanding the galaxy. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33

C-17

Airlift's year of decision. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30

AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+

C-17 gets its first real-world mission. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4

C-17 on probation. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18

C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. John Slis. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33

Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+

More flak for the C-17. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p21

Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17); includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. Vago Muradian. illus. tab. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+

Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23

Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

C-119

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Fairchild C-119 Flying Boxcar. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p16-17. Pictorial

C-130

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19

FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40

Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19

LASC (Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company) presents a C-130J team. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p77

Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85

Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

C-135

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

C-141

Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

Bad year for the aging StarLifter. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35

C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29

C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

E-3

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. F.W. Lübke, BrigGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62

E-8

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93):

p12

US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) in production. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p56+

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

EC-130

Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+

EF-111

F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F-4

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

F/R/F-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

F-5

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

F-14

Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47

F-15

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4

F-16

Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+

F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16

F-16 Fighting Falcon "low-cost fighter of choice". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p59-64

F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Eagle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16

Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31

Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One

LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus. chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. tab.

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

- Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+
- Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from *Flying Safety*, Feb '93
- Refathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28
- Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7
- South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr, Capt. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18
- Survivability**
- Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
- F-18**
- Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
- Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
- Survivability**
- Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
- F-22**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22
- F-101**
- Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. Robert C. Little. *Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8
- F-111**
- F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20
- F-117**
- 'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5
- Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
- Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1
- Flying Boxcar**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-119;
- Freedom Fighter**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5
- Galaxy**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-5
- Gripen**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39
- Harrier**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8
- Hercules**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130
- Hornet**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18
- Intruder**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-6
- JAS-39**
- JAS 39 Gripen the key. Nick Cook. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+
- JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-

interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+

Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36

KC-10

From a boom's perspective. Jeff Sidles, SSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21

KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

KC-130

C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30

Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41

KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. Anthony B. Pais, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37

Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior. Michael W. Broadway. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27

KC-135

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13

"...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9

On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

Equipment

AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33

L-26

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

MIG-21

India plans MiG-21 upgrade. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67+

MIG-29

MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. Zain Amri. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p51-58

MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. Rostislav Belyakov and Nikolai Buntin. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45

MiGs over the sea. Igor A. Vlasov. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+

Mitchell

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-25

Orion

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3

Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

P-3

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

P-3s patrol the Caribbean. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

R4Q

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Rafale

Energized and confident (the French Air Force). Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56

Raven

See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RF-4

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

SR-71

Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27

USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+

Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Superfortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-29

T-37

T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-38

New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-45

Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

Talon

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tigershark

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

Tomcat

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

Tornado

New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38

Equipment

Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

Tu-22

Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

Tu-26

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

Tupolev

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

U-2

High-altitude attitude. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48

U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8

U-4

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

U-9

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

V-22

COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55

Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49

Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus. tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66

V-22 earns vital go-ahead. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p36

V-72

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35

VFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

Voodoo

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-101

XC-99

Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18

YF-22

Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+

B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? Gary Cole, Maj. illus. chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4

F-22: Air superiority for the next century. Don Flamm. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p54-58

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus. por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51

ZF-14

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

AIRPLANES

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED AIRPLANES, LIGHT AIRPLANES, MILITARY AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Canada

CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

Coatings

Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16

Cockpits

Human factors history of cockpit displays. Robert A. Alkov. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

De-icing

See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30

Engines

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus. tab por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+

Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

Keeping cool when the fan quits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21. Reprinted from *Aviation Safety Reflections*, Sep '93

See also

JET ENGINES

Maintenance and Repair

Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

History

Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

Spain

Iberian Mosquito: from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139

United States

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus. tab por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

Bendix Mosquitoes. Norman Malayney. illus. bibliog. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p180-189

Lockheed Q-Star. Jay E. Wright. illus.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234

Ice Prevention

Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from *Air Line Pilot*, Sep/Oct '92

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Landing and Takeoff

RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Materials

Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13

Performance

Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

Races

History

Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201

Stability

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from *MCAIR Digest*, Jul-Sep '92

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

History

Bell test pilot talks. Chalmers H. Goodlin. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86

Windshields

New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

Canada

CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Armament

Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus. tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5

History

Case history of the XB-43 airplane (America's first jet bomber). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-93. Copy of document presented from files of G. Balzer

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

United States

Martin model 187 dive tests. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49

AIRPLANES, BOMBER (cont'd.)

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Sukhoi's superstriker. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173

Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

United States

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. Bill Stimpson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6

Case history of the XB-43 airplane (America's first jet bomber). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-93. Copy of document presented from files of G. Balzer

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32

Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus. map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

Quality to rule over quantity (for the USAF). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p42+

U.S. lacks cohesive plan to replace aging bombers. Donald A. Hicks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Aircraft system designs driven by pilots, versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p29-32

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Armament

LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26

Characteristics

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Light strike-fighters and their market. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-17

MiGs over the sea. Igor A. Vlasov. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural

information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from *Flying Safety*, Feb '93

Combat Evaluation

Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30

Emergency Procedures

Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30

Engines

Combat aircraft engines revisited. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+

Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+

Every which way you choose (Pratt & Whitney's multi-directional thrust-vectoring nozzle will provide agility enhancements for fixed-wing fighters). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p57-59

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43

Germany

"Interim fighter" for Germany? Ezio Bonsignore. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+

History

Soviet Union

More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

India

India plans MiG-21 upgrade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Israel

"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

Landing and Takeoff

A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9

Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7

Modifications

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

Refathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28

Performance

Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

Piloting

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus.

USAF Weapons Review 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Just look and shoot. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

Research and Development

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p51-58

Sweden

Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Landing and Takeoff

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) offered advanced fighter designs. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p64-65

United States

Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18

Fighter air refueling. Rick White, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

High tech cockpits. Greg Barbato. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED

Fuels

Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9

Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Safety Measures

Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

AIRPLANES, TANKER

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

GUNSHIPS

TARGETS, AERIAL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

History

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

Asia

Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+

Brakes

On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

Canada

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

Cockpits

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11

Fumes in the cockpit. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

High tech cockpits. Greg Barbato. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17

One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35

Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

Design

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

Combat Evaluation

F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs

Affordable defence. Donald Spiers. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p15-18

Design

Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think

aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. Michael F. Ryckley, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Engines

Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Ellisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

Tactical aircraft: One engine or two? Viktor Pavlenko, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-77

See also

JET ENGINES

History

Fairchild J44 jet engine. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179

Europe

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

Fuel Systems

Fuel cells have to breathe, too! Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25

Fuels

JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4

JP-8: A conversion update. Nick J. Makris. illus map. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-13

Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3

Germany

Military wings over Germany. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19

History

United States

Heritage preserved (at the US Air Force Museum). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-51. Photo essay

Martin model 187 dive tests. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47

Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34

Insignia

United States

Air Force aircraft tail markings. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p56

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Landing and Takeoff

Aircraft taxi operations. Philip A. Iannuzzi, Jr, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32

Landing Gear

On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia

Materials

C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29

Safety Measures

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

United States

Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70

Modifications

AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33

C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+

Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). Simon Michell. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25

United States

Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47

Mothbailing

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

Pakistan

Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Piloting

Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25

JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+

Mission planning manually. Cindy Lamond, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p20-24

Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*
U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). Denny Peeples, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13

Power Plants

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines**Propellers**

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

Refueling

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. Bill Stimpson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39

Fighter air refueling. Rick White, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14

Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41

From a boom's perspective. Jeff Sidles, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21

Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19

MASMS (Military Airspace Management System) air refueling scheduling. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-25

Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**Research and Development**

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak, illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. Edward J. Walsh, illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+

Great Britain

C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40

United States

Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr, por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). Charles Bickers, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32

Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers, illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16

(Oct 22 '94): p20-21

Safety Measures

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Umes, illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

New electronic cooling fluid. Lois Gschwender, illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11

VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. Becky Garrison, Navy Times 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26

See also

FLYING SAFETY**Spare Parts**

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier, illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Statistics**United States**

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Storage

Old (naval) planes don't die. illus. Navy Times 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10

Survivability

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Umes, illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7

United States

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. Robert C. Little, por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8

United States

Air Force sees wider role for gunships. John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14

Aircraft/Coast Guard, illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines, illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy, illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier, illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55

Equipping the Air National Guard, illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. John D. Morrocco, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71

Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. Richard D. Hearney, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21

Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55

Warning Systems

More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). Martin Streetly, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59

Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. Zachary A. Lum, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17

Characteristics

Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41

KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. Anthony B. Pais, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37

Europe

Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. Charles Bickers, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19

History

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell, illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor, illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212

Ukraine

Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor, illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212

United States

AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4

C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30

Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin, illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+

Military transports for the future. Roy Braybrook, illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p38+

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook, illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94):

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE (cont'd.) p59-76

United States

- Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47
U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE. See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Russia

- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Study and Teaching

- New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6

United States

- Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27

AIRPLANES, TARGET. See TARGETS, AERIAL

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

- Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

- World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75

Characteristics

United States

- Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

United States

- Airframe manufacturers eye JPATS (joint primary aircraft training system) winner's cup. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p32-33

- Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66

- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

- High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29

- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. William D. Siuru, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70

- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. John D. Morrocco. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71

- Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94):

p18+

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

- Marketing light and medium airlifters: A game of patience. Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-47

- Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

Belgium

- Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85

Design

- Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

Great Britain

- FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40

United States

- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

- New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+

- V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. Lon Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57

History

United States

- Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109

Landing and Takeoff

- Towards supersonic STOVL (Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing)--at last! Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-58

Takeoff

- See AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Landing and Takeoff

United States

- Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

- Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20

AIRPLANES IN MEDICAL SERVICE

- Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

- CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

- Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+

- Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+

- New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+

- Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance

- systems and platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+

- Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

- Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Recon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

AIRSDALE, Michael J. Van, Col

- and Andrews, Kurt A., LtCol
Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

AIRSICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS

AIRSPACE

- Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Laws and Regulations

- Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168

AIRSTRIPS

- Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

AITKEN, Jonathan

- Defence procurement: Past, present and future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-42

AKINER, Shirin

- Soviet military legacy in Kazakhstan. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p552-555

AL-GAIN, Mujahid A.

- and D'Emidio, Joseph A.
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

ALAO, Ablodun

- Nigeria--the return of the military. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143

- Rwandan crisis--incident, prelude, or warning? *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475

ALBANIA

- Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

See also

- Air Force - Albania
Armed Forces - Albania
Army - Albania
Navy - Albania
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Albania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Albania
Foreign Policy

- Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

ALBANO, Sondra

- Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

ALBANO DO AMARANTE, José Carlos, Col

- Automated battle: A feasible dream? bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61

ALBERT, John G., Jr editor

- American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973; book review.

- ALBERT, John G., jt editor (cont'd.)**
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103
- ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER.** See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- ALBERTS, Henry C.**
 Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
- ALBRECHT, Albert B.**
 Slipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41
- ALBRIGHT, David**
 -- and others
 World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium; book review. David Albright, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86
- ALBRIGHT, Madeleine K.**
 Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
- and others
 Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54
- ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM**
 Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28
- Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
- (War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- ALDRED, Ken**
 NATO--the people's alliance. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429
- ALDRICH, Richard W., Maj**
 -- and Thompson, Norman K., Maj
 Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
- ALEXANDER, Bevin**
 How great generals win; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56-57
- Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p50-51
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84
- Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87+
- Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126
- Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
- ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret**
 Across the reef: The Marine assault of Tarawa; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p91
- ALEXANDROV, Valentin**
 Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38
- ALGERIA**
 Algeria--a sombre outlook. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p217-219
- See also
 Armed Forces - Algeria
 NATIONAL POLICY - Algeria
 Politics and Government
- Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
- Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163
- Lebanonization of Algeria. Larbi Sadiki. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p32-33. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
- ALGORITHMS**
 Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. Jude E. Franklin. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31
- ALGOSAIBI, Ghazi A.**
 Gulf crisis: An attempt to understand; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p119-120
- ALIC, John A.**
 -- and others
 Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world; book review. John A. Alic, and others. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42
- ALKOV, Robert A.**
 Human factors history of cockpit displays. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
- Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58
- ALLEN, Charles**
 Thunder & lightning--the RAF in the Gulf; personal experiences of war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p376-377
- ALLEN, Charles B., LtCol, jt auth**
 Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
- ALLEN, Francis J.**
 McDonnell's aerial 'jeep': The story of the little McDonnell Model 120 helicopter. illus tab chart. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-67
- ALLEN, Gary, Maj**
 -- and Smith, Roger D.
 TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
- ALLEN, Larry K., Sgt1C, jt auth**
 Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- ALLEN, Matthew**
 Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about Air-Land warfare; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67
- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33-34
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p69
- ALLEN, Rhico**
 Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- ALLEN, Richard C., VADM**
 about
 Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen,
- COMNAVAILANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
- ALLEY, W. David, Maj**
 -- and Bryant, Barbara
 Infrastructure from scratch. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
- ALLIANCES.** See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
- ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE.** See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
 European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
- Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18
- New look for European command. David Miller. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
- See also
 ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**
 Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57
- ALLIED RAPID REACTION CORPS**
 Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
- ALLISON, Roy**
 Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547
- ALLSUP, Dan**
 Air mobility master plan. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
- AL MADFAI, Madiha Rashid**
 Jordan, the United States and the Middle East peace process, 1974-1991; book review. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p181-183
- ALTAMURA, Frank A.**
 Why should I wear a bike helmet? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25
- ALTHOFF, William F.**
 Sky ships: A history of the airship in the United States Navy; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
- ALTITUDE FLYING**
 "Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. Robert L. Sumwalt, III, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93
- See also
 FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- ALTMAN, LtCol**
 Conventional munitions disposition guide. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
- ALTY, James E., Jr, Maj, jt auth**
 Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
- ALUMINUM.** See METALS
- ALVAREZ, Julio L., Jr, Capt**
 -- and Vockery, William N., Capt
 Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
- ALWAY, Curt**
 Data storage system technologies update. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul

ALWAY, Curt (cont'd.)

'94): p17-21
Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS). See RADIO OPERATORS

AMBROSE, Stephen E.

Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-80

D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II; book review. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51

Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p73
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p117-119
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-80

Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18

AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE

AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) focus since 1919: A robust industrial base. Sandra I. Meadows. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p38-39

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) FY 1994 annual report. illus por. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p21-28

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Readiness is watchword through war and peace (for the American Defense Preparedness Association). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p40-42

Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32

Directories

1994 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p72-76

1994 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p58-67

1994 Partners in Preparedness directory: The American Defense Preparedness Association's exclusive listing of corporate member capabilities. tab por. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p65-159

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION Statistics

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 13th annual exchange sales FY93 report. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p81-86+

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

AMES, T. Roger

Sun Tzu: The art of warfare; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116

AMMUNITION

Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+

Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. illus. *Army*

Logistician (May-Jun '94): p16-19

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+

Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27

Retrograde operations. Philip W. Gay, Sr. Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p13-14

Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. Rupert Pengeley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+

Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27

US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110

Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt. illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41

AMODEO, Nicholas C., Maj -- and Christianson, Mike

Customer service: A case study in leader involvement. illus por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p15-17

AMOS, Deborah

Lines in the sand; book review.

Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53

AMOS, James F., Col

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76

MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33

MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. Thomas W. Williams, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32

Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20

Equipment

Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Amphibious clout spells success for

warfighter. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p20-21

Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60

Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25

Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. Nick E. Pounds, LtCol. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter

D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26

Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silke, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120

Forcible entry in the age of jointness. William S. Huggins, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35

Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wode, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26

Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88

Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40

In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62

Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32

Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41

Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20

Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50

True force in readiness. Neil C. Carns, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38

Equipment

Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51

History

Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95

Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69

Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

'94): p70-75

Lessons Learned

Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75

Study and Teaching

Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+

Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28

Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6

Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wode, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26

Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4

AMPLIFIERS

Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+

Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17

AMRI, Zain

ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26

Cambodian saga continues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29

Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+

Malaysian naval force: Towards blue-water capability. por illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+

MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11

Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+

Newport News (Shipbuilding) technology for Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87

Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53

Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen

-- and Wolbarsht, Myron L.

Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94):

p82-83

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80

ANDERSEN, Martin

Dossier Secreto. Argentina's Desaparecidos and the myth of the 'dirty war'; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431

ANDERSON, Bloo, Maj

AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20

ANDERSON, Chris S.

-- and Zari, Michael C.

Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24

ANDERSON, Christopher J.

Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35

Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70

-- and others

Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48

ANDERSON, David L., editor

Shadow on the White House: Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945-1975; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128

ANDERSON, Ewan W.

-- and Karam, Jasem

Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+

ANDERSON, Jon Lee

Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52

ANDERSON, Jon R.

Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4

Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3

Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16

Fewer to attend Ranger school. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4

(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6

Guard at helm in L.A. quake. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19

Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4

Military gives Raye a final salute. illus por tab obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p18

Missing in action: New fratricide protections. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p15

NCOs face a lot more schooling. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4

Next enlisted chief? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4

On-base home park to close. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p12

Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

Sci-fi features highlight new assault rifle. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p36

(SFC) Paine's mailbox bombed. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p3

Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27

When the Air Force is a family affair. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p10

Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8

-- and McIntire, Katherine

Blow the whistle, lose your job. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

-- jt auth

Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17

ANDERSON, Ronald T.

-- and Neri, Lewis

Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75

ANDERSON, Stephen P., LtCol, Ret

Defense legislative issues. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22

ANDREJEVS, Georgs

Search for security in common structures. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

ANDREWS, Kurt A., LtCol, jt auth

Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

ANDREWS, Owen

Moment of silence: Arlington National Cemetery; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42

ANDRIANI, Michael R.

Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37

ANGOLA

See also

Armed Forces - Angola

ANIMALS

Are military lab animals treated cruelly? Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY.

See NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

ANNATI, Massimo A., Cdr

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

ANTELMAN, AI

-- and Miller, C. Alex

CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+

ANTENNAS

Adaptive antenna receiver suppresses noise, jammers. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p42-43

Antenna market conforms to meet new requirements. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37

Antenna technology progress enables unique hybrid devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p45-47

Companies specialize products to meet technological needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-39

Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. Hans Steyskal. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38

Introduction to neural beamforming. Jeffery

ANTENNAS (cont'd.)

- Simmers, Maj, and others. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p38+ Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+ New directions for phased array development. Robert J. Mailloux, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33 Phased array and photonics dominate antenna advances. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p41-44 Pointing antennas toward the future (ongoing research activities in the Antenna Technology Branch of the Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate at the USAF Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB, MA). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33+ Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. Don Herskovitz, illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+ Shape of things to come (the shaped reflector antenna). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p60-61. Reprinted from Hughes Aircraft Company's Vectors magazine
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY.** See ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
- ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
- ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES.** See MISSILE DEFENSE
- ANTIMILITARISM.** See MILITARISM
- ANTISHIP MISSILES.** See MISSILES, ANTISHIP
- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**
- Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. Andr s de Lionis, illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191 Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29 Changes and challenges in underwater warfare. Brian Longworth, illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p6-7+ Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81 No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. Joris Janssen Lok, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15 Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Kr nke, LCdr, illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+ Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+ See also
- SUBMARINE WARFARE**
- Equipment
- Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook, illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+ Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). Martin Streetly, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+ Research and Development
- Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
- ANTITANK WEAPONS**
- Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss, illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr

- 9 '94): p21+ Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol, illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23 Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson, illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+ Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+ Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others, illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33 Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker, illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49 Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16 Predator (a Marine Corps antiair development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager, illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54 Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret, illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+ Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp, illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60 SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. John R. Holland, Maj, illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35 Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24 Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34 Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33 Research and Development
- Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
- ANTITERRORISM.** See TERRORISM
- ANTILICK, Robert J., 1stLt**
- Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30
- ANTON, Genevieve**
- Did (Air Force) Academy go too far in cadet case? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p4
- and Thomas, Jeff
- Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**
- Air Force
- Great Britain
- Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt, por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25 South Africa (Republic)
- Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James

- Kriel). Paul Beaver, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
- United States
- \$2 billion in cuts elude (AF) commands. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p3
- Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
- Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col, Ret, illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- (Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. Andrew Compart, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
- It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+ Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11 This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27 US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+ What's left of the Air Force program? Peter Grier, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29
- Armed Forces**
- China (People's Republic)
- China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+ France
- French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+ Great Britain
- Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+ Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa, tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+ Kuwait
- Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
- United States
- Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35 Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews, illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14 Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield, chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+ FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley, illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14 Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40 Last superpower. James Kitfield, illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94):

APPROPRIATIONS
EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

p12-14+

Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42

Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+

Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10

U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Army
United States

Army posture and budget stance. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13

Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+

Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32

Cuts stun (Army) commands. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26

Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). Saralynne Snell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5

Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66

Hill budget office says Army may face severe shortfalls. Katherine McIntire Peters. tab por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p22

Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4

Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8

Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14

Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+

(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15

Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+

Defense Dept

1995 military spending: The real story. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 5 ('94): p1-8

China (People's Republic)

China: Myths and realities. Gary Klintworth. chart illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p13-15

France

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

Great Britain

Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. John Pegg. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265

Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31

Rifkind reflects: interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39

UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus map. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6

UK defence spending--trends and implications. Michael Asteris. por tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p38-44+

UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Sweden

New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34

United States

1995 military spending: The real story. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 5 ('94): p1-8

'95 budget stresses readiness. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3

Armed forces: Military fair game today. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22

Bottom-up review vs. the bottom line. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p32+

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+

Clinton invention spells loss of 162,000 in defense. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p15

Color of money: An acquisition manager's guide. David E. Price, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-54

Commissaries may receive \$40 million in new funds. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3

Concerns about stress spark new funding. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9

Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25

Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6

Congressional researchers paint rosy defense picture. Kathleen M. Burke. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p58

Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94

Defense authorization and appropriations acts for Fiscal Year 1994--acquisition policy highlights: Summary and assessment. Charles B. Cochrane. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-47

Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only

Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commercial opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53

Inflation will batter military's '96 budgets. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p7

Lawmakers worry about skimpy budget. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p35

Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19

Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21

Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". David Silverberg. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20

Pentagon outlines future defense technology path. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p22-23

Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34

People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16

President says he will resist cuts. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10

Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. R. Noel Longuemare. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6

Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35

Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+

Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17

Reduce military spending: Create more jobs. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 6 ('94): p1-8

Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4

Savings plan (from Congressional Budget

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27

Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11

Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15

Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23

U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. Floyd Spence. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+

Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26

Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10

What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10

Marine Corps

United States

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45

Navy

United States

Congressional watch. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169

Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25

Money crunch grounds air wings. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4

Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+

Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus

tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93

Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

Air Force: Best dollar value. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19

Air Force: Resource at risk. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Armed Forces

United States

Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30

Army

United States

Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24

Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

Coast Guard

United States

Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53

United States

Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+

APPY, Christian G.

Working-class war: American combat soldiers & Vietnam; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p648-650

APTHECKER, Alan

ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

Arafat-strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499

Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125

ARBUCKLE, Tammy

Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

ARCHAEOLOGY

Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42

Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29

Probing Fort Hood's past. Larry Lane, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43

ARCTIC REGIONS

Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

ARCTIC RESEARCH

Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3

'94): p20

Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24

ARCTIC TRAINING

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31

ARGENTINA

New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

See also

Armed Forces - Argentina

MILITARY POLICY - Argentina

Navy - Argentina

Politics and Government

Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437

ARIS, Hakkı

New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçın Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89

ARMAMENT

Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebe. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Armament

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament

MUNITIONS

ORDNANCE

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

Design

Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

France

Research and Development

DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+

ARMBRUSTER, Vicky R.

Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28

ARMED FORCES

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Armed Forces

ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard

- Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Armed Forces
 BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces
 COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
 DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
 DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Armed Forces
 DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
 DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
 EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Armed Forces - United States
 EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Armed Forces
 EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - National Guard - Armed Forces
 ENGINEER UNITS - Armed Forces
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
 EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
 FINANCE - Armed Forces - United States
 FOOD SERVICE - Armed Forces
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces
 GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard - Armed Forces
 HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
 INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces
 INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
 INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
 Logistics - Armed Forces
 Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
 Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Armed Forces
 MEDICAL CORPS - Armed Forces
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
 MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces
 MUSEUMS - Armed Forces
 National Guard - Armed Forces
 OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States
 OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
 PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
 PROMOTION - Armed Forces
 PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
 Research and Development - Armed Forces
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
 RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
 RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 SAFETY PROGRAMS - Armed Forces
 STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - United States
 STRATEGIC FORCES
 UNIFORMS - Armed Forces
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Afghanistan

Battleground of northern Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327

Statistics

Afghanistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p217

Africa

Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégna M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82

Albania

Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Statistics

Albania. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p63

Algeria

Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163

Statistics

Algeria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p163

Angola

Statistics

Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p192

Argentina

New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

Statistics

Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-37

Armenia

Armed forces of Armenia. Richard A. Woff. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p387-391

Statistics

Armenia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138

Asia, Southeastern

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+

Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+

SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+

Australia

Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Organization

Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Statistics

Australia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p249-250+

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Statistics

Austria. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p63+

Azerbaijan

Statistics

Azerbaijan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138

Bahamas

Statistics

Bahamas. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p37

Bahrain

Statistics

Bahrain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p163-164

Bangladesh

Statistics

Bangladesh. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-218

Belarus

Statistics

Belarus. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138-139

Belgium

Organization

Belgium ends waffling: Forces restructured, integrated with neighbors. Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Statistics

Belgium. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-67

Belize

Statistics

Belize. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38

Benin

Statistics

Benin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p192

Bolivia

Statistics

Bolivia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-39

Botswana

Statistics

Botswana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p193

Brazil

History

Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10

Statistics

Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-40

Brunel

Statistics

Brunei. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p218-219

Bulgaria

Bulgarian Army in the throes of change. Stéphane Lefebvre. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p487-489

Statistics

Bulgaria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p67

Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)

Statistics

Burkina Faso. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p193-194

Burma

Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+

Statistics

Myanmar (Union of). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p235-236

Burundi

Statistics

Burundi. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p194

Cambodia

Cambodia--a political and military overview. Bertil Lintner. por illus tab map. *Jane's*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Intelligence Review 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473

Statistics

Cambodia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p219

Cameroon

Statistics

Cameroon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p194-195

Canada

Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41

Statistics

Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-12+

Cape Verde

Statistics

Cape Verde. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p195

Central African Republic

Statistics

Central African Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p195-196

Chad

Statistics

Chad. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p196

Chile

Statistics

Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p41+

China (People's Republic)

China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+

China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+

China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34

China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus. biblog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57

Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24

Statistics

China (PRC). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p219-222

Colombia

Statistics

Colombia. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-47

Congo

Statistics

Congo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p196-197

Costa Rica

Costa Rican defence forces. Julio A. Montes. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526

Statistics

Costa Rica. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

Cuba

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por. biblog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Statistics

Cuba. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-48

Cyprus

Statistics

Cyprus. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p68

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not

crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. tab. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71

Organization

Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32

Statistics

Czech Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p68+

Denmark

Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32

Statistics

Denmark. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72

Djibouti

Statistics

Djibouti. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p198

Dominican Republic

Statistics

Dominican Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-49

Ecuador

Statistics

Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p49-50

Egypt

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus. tab. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

Statistics

Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p164+

El Salvador

El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335

Statistics

El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p51

Equatorial Guinea

Statistics

Equatorial Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p198-199

Estonia

Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53

Statistics

Estonia. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p72-73

Ethiopia

Statistics

Ethiopia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p199

Europe

Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. Bob Furlong. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+

Eurocorps' quest for identity. Edward Foster. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29

Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab. illus. biblog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23

Reform of Europe's armed forces. Karl W. Haltiner. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+

Fiji

Statistics

Fiji. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p253

Finland

Statistics

Finland. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-74

France

Equipment

French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+

Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45

Organization

French white paper fails to address short-term needs. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15

Statistics

France. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p74+

Gabon

Statistics

Gabon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p199-200

Gambia

Statistics

Gambia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p200

Georgia (CIS)

Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard A. Woff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

Statistics

Georgia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p139+

Germany

Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351

Organization

White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33

Statistics

Germany. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+

Germany (East)

Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351

History

East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus. map. biblog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12

Ghana

Statistics

Ghana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p200-201

Great Britain

Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10

Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32

Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26

Sweeping changes in UK's defence forces. Edward Fursdon. MajGen. Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p30

Costs

Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Weekly 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
- Statistics**
- United Kingdom. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p133-134+
- Training**
- Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
- Greece**
- Statistics**
- Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p94-95
- Grenada**
- Statistics**
- Grenada. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
- Guatemala**
- Guatemalan special forces. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239
- Statistics**
- Guatemala. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
- Guinea**
- Statistics**
- Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p201
- Guinea Bissau**
- Statistics**
- Guinea-Bissau. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-202
- Guyana**
- Statistics**
- Guyana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
- Haiti**
- Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
- Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
- U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
- Statistics**
- Haiti. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p53-54
- Honduras**
- Statistics**
- Honduras. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p54
- Hungary**
- Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441
- Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. W.B. Ibbetson. Col. tab. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188
- Statistics**
- Hungary. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p95+
- Iceland**
- Statistics**
- Iceland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p97
- India**
- India boosts its artillery. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227
- India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy. Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44
- Technological leap for (India's) armed forces. Aabha Dixit. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p12-13
- Statistics**
- India. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p222+
- Indonesia**

Statistics

- Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p225-227
- Iran**
- Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
- Iran push belies its instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p1
- Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
- Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus. tab. map. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
- Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
- Statistics**
- Iran. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p167-168
- Iraq**
- Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
- Statistics**
- Iraq. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p168
- Ireland**
- Statistics**
- Ireland (Eire). illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p98
- Israel**
- Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46
- Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
- Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28
- Statistics**
- Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p168+
- Italy**
- Statistics**
- Italy. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p98+
- Ivory Coast**
- Statistics**
- Côte D'Ivoire. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198
- Jamaica**
- Statistics**
- Jamaica. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-55
- Japan**
- Japan ready for longer military reach. Mike Howarth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35
- Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61
- Statistics**
- Japan. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p227-229
- Jordan**
- Statistics**
- Jordan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p173-174
- Kazakhstan**
- Statistics**
- Kazakhstan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141
- Kenya**

Statistics

- Kenya. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p202
- Korea (North)**
- DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
- Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
- Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
- Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
- Leadership politics in North Korea. Ken E. Gause. por. tab. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515
- North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus. map. chart. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
- Statistics**
- Korea, North (DPRK). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p229-230
- Korea (South)**
- Briefing: South Korea. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
- Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map. chart. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
- Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus. map. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
- Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
- South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22
- Statistics**
- Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p230-231
- Kuwait**
- Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
- Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
- Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21
- Organization**
- Kuwait: Castle in the sand. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21
- Statistics**
- Kuwait. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p174-176
- Training**
- How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
- Kyrgyzstan**
- Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. Richard A. Woff. por. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231
- Statistics**
- Kyrgyzstan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141
- Laos**

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Statistics**
Laos. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p231-232
- Latin America**
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+
- Latvia**
Statistics
Latvia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p102
- Lebanon**
Statistics
Lebanon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p176
- Liberia**
Statistics
Liberia. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203
- Libya**
Statistics
Libya. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p176-178
- Lithuania**
Statistics
Lithuania. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p102-103
- Luxembourg**
Statistics
Luxembourg. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p103
- Madagascar**
Statistics
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203
- Malawi**
Statistics
Malawi. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203-204
- Malaysia**
Balanced, joint and capable force; interview with Gen Tan Sri Haji Borhan Bin Haji Ahmad, Chief of Defence Forces, Malaysia. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-35
MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+
Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. Zain Amri. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. David Boey. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
- Statistics**
Malaysia. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p232+
- Mali**
Statistics
Mali. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p204
- Malta**
Statistics
Malta. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p103-104
- Mauritania**
Statistics
Mauritania. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p204-205
- Mexico**
Statistics
Mexico. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p55-56

Middle East

- Equipment**
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
- Moldova**
Statistics
Moldova. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141+
- Mongolia**
Statistics
Mongolia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p234-235
- Morocco**
Statistics
Morocco. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p178-179
- Mozambique**
Statistics
Mozambique. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p205-206
- Namibia**
Statistics
Namibia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p206
- Nepal**
Statistics
Nepal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p236
- Netherlands**
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
- Organization**
New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. Henry van Loon. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33
- Statistics**
Netherlands. illus. por. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p104-106
- New Zealand**
FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements), an investment in the future. Richard Jackson, Cdr. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p34
New Zealand: "Defence too important for peace activists". Somerford Teagle, VAdm. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p17-19
New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. John H. Beaglehole. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47
- Statistics**
New Zealand. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p253-255
- Nicaragua**
Statistics
Nicaragua. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-57
- Niger**
Statistics
Niger. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p206
- Nigeria**
Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Alao. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143
- Statistics**
Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p207
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

- Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por. illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus. chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395
- Training**
Training: Reserve capabilities diverse. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-27
- Norway**
Statistics
Norway. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p107-108
- Oman**
Statistics
Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p179-180
- Pakistan**
Statistics
Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-238
- Panama**
Statistics
Panama. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p57
- Papua New Guinea**
Statistics
Papua New Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p255
- Paraguay**
Statistics
Paraguay. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
- Peru**
Statistics
Peru. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
- Philippines**
Armed forces of the Philippines: Experiencing changes for the future. por. illus. chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p10+
Exclusive interview with General Arturo T. Enrile, Chief of Staff, armed forces of the Philippines. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p18+
- Statistics**
Philippines. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p238-239
- Poland**
Statistics
Poland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p108-109
- Portugal**
Statistics
Portugal. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p109-111
- Qatar**
Statistics
Qatar. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p180
- Romania**
Statistics
Romania. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p111-112
- Russia**
Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50
Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por. tab. map. chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341

Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus. tab. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365

Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309

Reform in the Russian armed forces. Malcolm Mackintosh. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p534-537

Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins. Maj. tab. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543

Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533

Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547

Russia's elections--the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21

Organization

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Statistics

Russian Federation. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p144+

Training

Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81

Rwanda

Statistics

Rwanda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p208

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p180+

Senegal

Statistics

Senegal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p208

Seychelles

Statistics

Seychelles. illus. *Military Technology* 18

no 1 (Jan '94): p208-209

Sierra Leone

Statistics

Sierra Leone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p209

Singapore

Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p10-12+

Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27

Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

Organization

Singapore forces shape up. Tim Huxley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26

Statistics

Singapore. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p239-241

Slovakia

Statistics

Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p112-113

Somalia

Statistics

Somalia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p209-210

South Africa (Republic)

Building for the future--a responsibility to the people; interview with Paul Breytenbach, Deputy Minister of Defence of South Africa (Republic). illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10

Close-up: South Africa. por. illus. chart. map. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 60p

In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32

National defence force challenge (for South Africa): Too many men, too little money. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p30+

People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19

Statistics

South Africa. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p210+

Soviet Union

Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258

Spain

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

Statistics

Spain. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p113-114+

Sri Lanka

Statistics

Sri Lanka. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p241

Sudan

Statistics

Sudan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p185

Suriname

Statistics

Suriname. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no

1 (Jan '94): p59-60

Swaziland

Statistics

Swaziland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p213

Sweden

From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. Francis Tusa. map. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33

Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). Johann Rapp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56

Statistics

Sweden. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p121+

Switzerland

Statistics

Switzerland. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p128-129

Syria

Syria's insecurity. Andrew Rathmell. por. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419

Statistics

Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186

Tadjikistan

Statistics

Tadjikistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p160

Taiwan

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

Equipment

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Statistics

Taiwan. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p241-242+

Tanzania

Statistics

Tanzania. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p213-214

Thailand

Statistics

Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p244-247

Togo

Statistics

Togo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p214-215

Trinidad and Tobago

Statistics

Trinidad & Tobago. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p60

Tunisia

Statistics

Tunisia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p186-187

Turkey

Statistics

Turkey (Türkiye). illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p129-133

Turkmenistan

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

Evolution of Turkmenistan's armed forces. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. map. chart. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p43-44+

Statistics

Turkmenistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p160-161

Uganda

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Statistics**
 Uganda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p215
- Ukraine**
 Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. Stephen D. Olynyk, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18
 Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
 Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
 Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
- Statistics**
 Ukraine. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p161
- United Arab Emirates**
 UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
- Statistics**
 United Arab Emirates. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p187+
- United States**
 1993 in pictures. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
 Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
 Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
 Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
 Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14
 Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts "nearly simultaneously"? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
 Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
 Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
 European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
 Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+
 Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
 Hollowing out American armed forces. James M. Talent. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32
 Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4
- Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
 Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
 Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
 Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
 Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
 Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10
 Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
 U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
 What's the cost of readiness? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
- Equipment**
 Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
- Testing**
 Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19
- History**
 Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
 Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
 Saluting Hispanic soldiers. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
- Organization**
 Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
 Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
 Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
 Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
 Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88
- Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
 Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3
 Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
- Salaries and Wages**
 Military pay problems: More myth than reality? Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90
- Security Measures**
 Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. Sandra I. Meadows and Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
- Statistics**
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
 United States of America. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-22+
- Training**
 Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
 FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+
 High gear for joint training. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
 Long road to jointness. John Boatman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
 Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
 Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
 Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81
- Uruguay**
Statistics
 Uruguay. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-61
- Uzbekistan**
 Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+
- Statistics**
 Uzbekistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p161
- Venezuela**
Statistics
 Venezuela. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62
- Vietnam**
Statistics
 Vietnam. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p247
- Warsaw Pact**
 NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Yemen

Statistics

Yemen. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p191

Yugoslavia

Statistics

Croatia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p67-68

Serbia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p112

Slovenia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p113

Zaire

Statistics

Zaire (formerly Congo-Kinshasa). *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p197

Zambia

Statistics

Zambia. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p215-216

Zimbabwe

Statistics

Zimbabwe. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p216

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

Directories

1994 AFCEA sustaining and group sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p99-258

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '94 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). chart illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p66-70+

Exhibitions

Changes rapidly overtaking defense, federal programs (AFCEA/U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p61-65

Europe transforms operational environment for interoperability (1993 AFCEA Europe Brussels Symposium and Exposition). illus. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p63-65

Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26

More (US Army) Europe facilities close. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMENIA

Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. Joseph Masih. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163

Nagorno-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. Felix Corley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165

National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362

See also

Armed Forces - Armenia

Azerbaijan - Foreign Relations - Armenia

Foreign Relations

Azerbaijan

National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362

History

Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue

Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix

Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+

Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131

Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28

Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201

Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171

ARMEY, Dick

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

ARMITAGE, H. St. J.B.

Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60

ARMITAGE, Michael, ACM, Ret

RAF over Bosnia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275

Royal Air Force--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172

ARMOR

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED WARFARE

BODY ARMOR

Germany

History

11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus. por. map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37

Great Britain

Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

India

Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27

Israel

History

Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13

Middle East

Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36

United States

Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22

NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45

History

11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus. por. map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37

Armor history and operations in 1944. George F. Hofmann. illus. por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11

Maintenance and Repair

HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. Matthew Warren, Capt. illus. chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13.

Organization

Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43

Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. chart. tab. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34

Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. Jason B. Tanner, 1stLt. tab. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48

Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43

Study and Teaching

Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42

Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS.

See ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED VEHICLES

Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+

Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36

Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). Mark N. Grdovic, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47

Crotale New Generation--on Bradley FVS unveiled. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p66

SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)

Trends in armoured vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+

Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. John Daly. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46

Wheels or tracks? (Combat vehicles for ground forces). Jurgen Erbe. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p10-14+

See also

TANKS, MILITARY

Armament

Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37

Armor on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Blass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+

Characteristics

AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26

Horses for courses: What prospects for the AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+

Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armoured vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14

Piranha 10x10 (Armoured Combat Vehicle): A star at Eurosatory. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p64-65

Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

Design

Armor on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Blass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+

Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

United States

Armored vehicle design endures radical revamp. Marc Nellist. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p30-31

Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41

Equipment

AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+

Down to earth avionics. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+

Fire support vehicles: An elusive category. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p8-10+

MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser

Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43

United States

Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47

Europe

Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30

Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

Great Britain

Sabre and the British Army's CVR(T) (Combat Vehicles Reconnaissance (Tracked)) improvement programme. Charles Delamain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p88-89

Research and Development

Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23

History

Russia

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

United States

Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37

Kuwait

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Middle East

Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36

Protection

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

United States

Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22

Prototype

Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29

Research and Development

United States

Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armoured vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14

Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

Russia

New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201

Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262

Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249

Saudi Arabia

LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39

South Africa (Republic)

From the 'Red Kestrel' to the 'Red Cat'--South Africa's Rooikat 150 AFV (Armoured Fighting Vehicle). Isaak Zulkarnen. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p36+

Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52

Spain

PIZARRO for Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p67

Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. Carmen Ferrer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Study and Teaching

United States

Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42

Survivability

United States

Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

Sweden

More facts on the Nordic Workhorse--the Hägglunds Vehicle Bv206; interview with Mr. Sten Edholm, Marketing Dept, Hägglunds. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. Ian Bustin. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Switzerland

Piranha builds on sales success. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78

Swiss trojan horse: Mowag's new tracked infantry combat vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-64

Turkey

Turkey's battle proven armoured infantry fighting vehicle. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p90-93

United States

Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25

All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38

Army's armored armada roaring into 21st century. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p22-23

Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)

- Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72
- Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
- Next-century armour: The US Army approach. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+
- Scout vehicle. John C. Woznick, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-34
- Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
- Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26
- Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
- Workhorse gets new power. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42+
Research and Development
- Bradley fire support vehicle. John K. Stephens, Maj and David Landecker, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19
- ARMORED WARFARE**
- AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. Scott Womack, Capt. illus. chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44
- Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
- Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
- Decisive point. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+
- Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
- Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+
- Full-crew armored simulator polishes tanker combat skill. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p13-16
- Future of armor. Tom Donnelly. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+
- Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
- Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
- Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636
- Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33
- What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45
See also

ANTITANK WEAPONS

Equipment

- Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29

History

- 603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
- Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus. map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
- Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): Tank forces in defense of the Kursk Bridgehead. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p82-137
- Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
- Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64

Study and Teaching

- Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus. map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41

ARMOUR, Michael D., Maj

- Decision-making processes. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-74

ARMS CONTROL

- America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
- Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
- Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
- Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87
- Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
- Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
- From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442
- Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95
- Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52
- Implementing a conventional arms transfer restraint policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 8 ('94): p1-8
- Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+

Middle East arms control and regional security. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141

NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71

Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139

Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. Oleg Bukharin. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72

Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107

Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267

Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10

Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+

Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64

US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43

US arms control options reviewed. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29

U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8

U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
See also

DISARMAMENT

Verification

- Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40
- Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
- N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+
- Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
- ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY**
- Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
- AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F.

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

- Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26
- Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
- Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. Richard A. Bitzinger. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198
- Is there a torpedo market? Bertil Malmberg. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61
- Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
- Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7
- They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48
- Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
- Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Saniibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
- US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. Don Flamm. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+
- Asia**
- Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
- Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74
- Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+
- Asia, Southeastern**
- Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28
- Australia**
- Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+
- China (People's Republic)**
- China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
- China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
- Czech Republic**
- Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
- Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30
- Egypt**
- Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
- Europe**
- Extending the hand of co-operation: interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. Rupert Pengelley. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30
- Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9
- Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
- Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? Ron Smith. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51
- Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
- US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55
- Europe, Eastern**
- Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9
- Exhibitions**
- Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
- DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 special supplement. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p58+
- Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. Hazlin Jarimi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99
- France**
- Curbing the perennial threat at sea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p69-72
- DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+
- Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56
- Exhibitions**
- Eurosatory '94: It's for real. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-26
- Great Britain**
- Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? Alan Thomas. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45
- Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19
- Exhibitions**
- First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34
- India**
- Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
- India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
- Iran**
- Iran boosts domestic arms industry. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-73
- Israel**
- Peace widens Israel's markets. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23
- Kuwait**
- Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems).
- Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21
- Middle East**
- Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
- Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
- Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. H. St. J.B. Armitage. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan ordnance factories--sharing the fundamentals of national defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p70-71
- Poland**
- Polish tank industry. Godfrey Chang, Maj. Ret. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70
- Russia**
- Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306
- Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40
- Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhnie. Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29
- Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
- Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30
- Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+
- Saudi Arabia**
- Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+
- Singapore**
- From small arms to artillery: The emergence of CIS; interview with LtGen (Ret) Winston Choo, Chairman of Chartered Industries of Singapore. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28
- Singapore defence industries: Moving ahead in a tough market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p62-63+
- South Africa (Republic)**
- Denel comes out of the closet. Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
- Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
- Reumech OMC: The makers of power for power. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68
- Spain**
- FABA finds its feet. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p66-67
- Spain walks the budget tightrope. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
- Taiwan**
- Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

- '94): p23-25
- Turkey**
Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sanibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+
- Exhibitions**
Idef, the question mark show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41
- Ukraine**
Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355
- United States**
Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
- Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
- From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44
- MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
- Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101
- U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16
- US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55
- Exhibitions**
Ausa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+
- ARMS RACE**
Arms race, or prudent deterrence (in Asia)? Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p10-12
- Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74
- US Cold War estimates were off the mark. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14
- ARMS SALES**
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
- Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
- Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? Alan Thomas. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45
- Balance must be struck between industry, Army. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and George P. Psihas. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45
- Briefing: The Gulf-land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
- China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

- Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
- Denel comes out of the closet. Clifford Beal. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
- Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
- Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
- Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306
- Foreign sales require strong, unified policy. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
- Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
- Implementing a conventional arms transfer restraint policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 8 ('94): p1-8
- Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+
- Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74
- Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14
- Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7
- Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+
- Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31
- O'seas weapons program merits decisive guidance. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33
- Peace widens Israel's markets. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23
- Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28
- Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
- Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
- Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
- Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+
- Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+
- Russia's big arms sales drive. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p11-12
- Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11

- (Nov '94): p496-497
- Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+
- They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48
- Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64
- Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. H. St. J.B. Armitage. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60
- Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
- Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14
- Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
- US arms control options reviewed. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29
- U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8
- US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. Don Flamm. illus. chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+
- US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
- Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28
- Laws and Regulations**
Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
- ARMSTRONG, C. Michael**
about
From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53
- Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+
- ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret**
From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+
- ARMSTRONG, Geoffrey**
Sparks fly upwards; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p69
- ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret**
Bloody Peleliu. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
- ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col**
Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71
- ARMSTRONG LABORATORY**
Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5
- Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY (cont'd.)

Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

ARMY

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Army

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Army

ARMOR

ARTILLERY

ARTILLERY - Army - United States

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army

CHAPLAINS - Army

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army

COMMISSARIES - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Army

DOCTRINE - Army

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -

United States

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve

Forces - Army

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC - Army

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army -

United States

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

ENGINEER UNITS - Army

ENGINEERS - Army

EQUIPMENT - Army

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army

EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces - Army

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - National

Guard - Army

FINANCE - Army

FOOD SERVICE - Army

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army

HOSPITALS - Army

HOSPITALS - National Guard - Army

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Army

INFANTRY

INSIGNIA - Army

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army

INSTALLATIONS - Army

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS - Army

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Army

LIBRARIES - Army

Logistics - Army

Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Army

MANUALS - Army

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard -

Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces -

Army

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Army

MISSILES - United States - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

MUSEUMS - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Army

OFFICERS - Army

ORDERS - Army

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Army

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army

PERSONNEL - Army

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army

- United States

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROCUREMENT - Reserve Forces -

Army

PROMOTION - Army

PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Army

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

RANK - Army

RECORDS - Army

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

- Army

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Army

REENLISTMENT - Army

REGULATIONS - Army

REGULATIONS - National Guard - Army

Research and Development - Army

Reserve Forces - Army

RETIREMENT - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National

Guard - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

- Army

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army

SPACE PROGRAMS - United States -

Army

STAFF COLLEGES - Army - United

States

SUPPLY - Army

UNIFORMS - Army

WARRANT OFFICERS - Army

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Albania

Reforms under the double-headed eagle.

Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence*

Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Australia

Equipment

Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers.

illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21

(Nov 26 '94): p15

Bulgaria

Bulgarian Army in the throes of change.

Stéphane Lefebvre. tab. *Jane's*

Intelligence Review 6 no 11 (Nov '94):

p487-489

Canada

History

Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M.

Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly*

& *Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93):

p430-437

China (People's Republic)

China: Chasing the 20th century (country

briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21

no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

MISSILE UNITS

Netherlands

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade:

Ready in part. Paolo Valpolini. illus.

International Defense Review 26 no 12

(Dec '93): p965-966

United States

10-division Army: All of the details on what

stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and

others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20

(Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus.

Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep

'94): inside back cover

201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade.

illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4

(Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover

24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control

Element) in Operation Desert Capture II.

Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military*

Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12

303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military*

Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside

back cover

313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military*

Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside

back cover

337th MI Battalion (TE) (Airborne), USAR.

illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1

(Jan-Mar '94): inside back cover

Aiming at excellence (the Army

Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C.

illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19

Army and Air National Guard of the 54

states, territories and the District of

Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard*

48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade)

operations other than war in SOUTHCOM

(U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van

Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt.

chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*

no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean

D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31

(Feb 28 '94): p3

Army intelligence split-based operations.

Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert

Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military*

Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8

Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task

force assists in Georgia counterdrug

operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest no 6 (Nov-Dec

'93): p6-11

Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy

P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm,

Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no

2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+

Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation

brigade theater aviation. Mike McMahon,

Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no

2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35

Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve

Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25

'94): p26

Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th

Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer.

illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28

Bridge to the future (I Corps). Carmen J.

Cavezza, LtGen, and others. illus chart

bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94):

p16-25

Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC

(Operation Desert Capture) II. David

Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20

no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18

Brigade shifts mark start of force changes.

Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no

19 (Dec 5 '94): p3

Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The

leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp,

Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31

Combined arms, combined services. Dean T.

Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S.*

Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep

'94): p82-84

CSS (combat service support) operations in

Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th

Mountain Division). Stephen Michael,

Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug

'94): p29-33

Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty

in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and

Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab

map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17

Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute

Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces

for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army*

Times 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13

Experimenting with the Army of the 21st

century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab.

Field Artillery (Dec '94): p43-47

Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry

Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in

ARMY (cont'd.)

- June, July. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
- Finishing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
- Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
- Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48
- Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26
- High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
- Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
- Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
- Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53
- MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
- MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
- Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
- "Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
- Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
- On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
- Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
- Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
- Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
- Regiments to the rescue. Paul B. Malone, IV, Maj. chart. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p78-80
- Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8
- Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

- Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
- Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
- Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17
- US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). map illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25
- US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '94). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p21-25
- (War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- "We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
- Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
- "Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

History

- 36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
- Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28
- Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
- Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52
- Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenleaf, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
- Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+

Organization

- Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
- Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
- Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39

Training

- How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
- Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon

leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27

Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

Organization

Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32

El Salvador

El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

France

Equipment

Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58

Research and Development

DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+

Germany

European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28

Equipment

Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32

History

Waffen SS. Richard D. Koethe, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67

Organization

Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32

Training

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

Great Britain

Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25

Capability-based army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 3 Mar. Peter Inge, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p1-3

Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30

Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18

Biography

Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was

ARMY (cont'd.)

- necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
- Equipment**
- VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57
- History**
- Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
- This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+
- Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
- Organization**
- National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
- UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20
- Training**
- Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
- Haiti**
- Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
- JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
- India**
- Security Measures**
- On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
- Iran**
- Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
- Israel**
- "Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
- Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
- History**
- Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13
- Korea (North)**
- North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
- Latin America**
- Training**
- Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
- Lithuania**
- Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217
- Malaysia**
- MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+
- Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
- Middle East**
- Equipment**
- Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
- Netherlands**
- European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
- Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
- Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
- Peru**
- Training**
- Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45
- Russia**
- Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
- New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
- Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
- History**
- Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71
- Organization**
- From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
- Saudi Arabia**
- Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
- South Africa (Republic)**
- Force in transition (the South African Army). Hattingh Pretorius, LtGen. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21+
- Soviet Union**
- Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
- Switzerland**
- Equipment**
- Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
- United States**
- 10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
- 29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
- All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
- "America must lead" (US strategy). Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
- America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
- America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+
- America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
- Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tlelli. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
- Army and the future of the international system. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97
- Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
- Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+
- Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patricia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
- Army's future, jointness and keeping the faith; remarks to the Fire Support Conference, Ft. Sill, 15 Sep '94. Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 72 ('94): p1-4
- Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
- Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
- Bravo, Fort Benning. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47
- Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24
- Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
- Command, control roadmap begins with user integration. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p59-60
- Commanders pull intelligence information warfare strategy. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p29-31
- Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
- Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35
- 'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
- DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8
- Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
- Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps? Paul D.

ARMY (cont'd.)

- Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
- Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
- Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
- Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11
- Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
- Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10
- (Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
- Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
- Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
- Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+
- Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
- Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3
- Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
- Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p206-208
- Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
- Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8
- More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
- New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
- Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
- Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
- Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
- Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
- Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
- Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57 (Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
- Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
- SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
- Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
- Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+
- Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5
- Training and Doctrine Command backs force projection edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p37-38+
- Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
- US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p28-29
- US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143
- US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
- Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
- Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
- Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
- See also
- ARMY HEALTH SERVICES
COMMAND
ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS
COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
FORCES COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
COMMAND
ORDNANCE CORPS
SIGNAL CORPS
STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE
COMMAND
- Costs
Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). Saralynne Snell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5
- Directories
1994 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p56-57
- ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
- Command and staff. por tab. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p185-189+
- Equipment
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
- Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
- "Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?". John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
- 'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
- Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. John Reeves and Eugene Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
- Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
- From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44
- Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
- M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
- Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
- Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
- Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44
- Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
- US Army begins digitization build-up. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
- History
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
- Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
- Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53
- Victory in New Guinea (WWII). Gregory S. Pockrass, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35
- Logistics
Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. Dennis Davenport. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
- Organization
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
- America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9

ARMY (cont'd.)

- no 79 ('94): p1-6
- Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3
- Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43
- Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
- Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3
- Building America's power-projection Army. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15
- CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6
- DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p21
- Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
- Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
- Finessing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
- Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4
- Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
- Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
- Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab. chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
- Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27
- Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
- 'New force for a new century'. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26
- New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
- Research and Development*
- Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
- Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
- Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34
- Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
- Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
- Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
- Statistics*
- Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
- Training*
- America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
- Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
- Army simulation provides competitive training edge. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25
- ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus. tab. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
- Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34
- Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
- Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17
- Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). Eric E. Parris, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29
- CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. Steven C. Webster, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14
- Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43
- Cuts stun (Army) commands. Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26
- Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
- DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
- Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
- Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
- Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36
- Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
- FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. Thomas L. Brown, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19
- First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
- Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. John A. Dubia, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5
- From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). Alexander J. Hicks, Sgt1C. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30
- Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
- Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
- Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
- Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
- Learning to wage peace. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40
- M60 machinegun: Training and employment. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41
- Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
- Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16
- PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
- Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
- Readying the warriors. Jesse Siegel, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16
- Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
- Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
- Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
- Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
- Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
- Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
- Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- School of the Americas. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-33
- Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22
- Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
- Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
- Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
- Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh

ARMY (cont'd.)

- Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
- Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15
- Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34
- TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. Milton R. Ayala, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33
- 'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
- Tracking system innovations spur Army combat training. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p119-121
- Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
- U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
- Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
- War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
- What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13
- Yugoslavia
- Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick. tab chart illus. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43
- ARMY, 3d**
- 'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
- ARMY, 7th**
- Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+
- ARMY, EUROPE**
- 7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8
- Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
- GIs are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
- Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+
- Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
- (Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
- USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25
- See also
- ARMY, 7th**
- Training**
- Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
- ARMY, KOREA**
- Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map chart illus. *International*

- Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
- Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
- ARMY, PACIFIC**
- America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+
- Finessing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
- ARMY, SOUTH**
- 'Supporting the region's transition to democracy'. George A. Crocker, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p179-181+
- ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE**. See EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States; EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
- ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL**. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
- ARMY AVIATION**
- Germany
- Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44
- Great Britain
- British army aviation in the 1990s. S.W. StJ. Lytle, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
- Study and Teaching
- Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). David P. Rodgers, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29
- United States
- Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. Chuck Boers, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21
- Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
- Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2
- Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
- Blueprint that changes Army aviation. Caleb Baker. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-30
- But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus. por. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
- Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60
- "Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
- Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24
- Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
- Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*

- (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53
- "Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
- Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
- Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
- (War on drugs). illus. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- "Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- Equipment
- OPF & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17
- Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44
- Testing
- Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
- History
- Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41
- Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
- Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21
- They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- Organization
- Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation brigade theater aviation. Mike McMahon, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35
- Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. Dennis Davenport. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
- Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
- Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32
- Research and Development
- Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34
- Standards
- What is Army Aviation standardization? William S. Turkoski, CW5. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35
- Study and Teaching
- Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). Alan R. Keller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11
- Aviation combined arms tactical trainer.

ARMY AVIATION (cont'd.)

Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)—twelve hints for success. Dell Dailey, LtCol. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25

Training

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13

ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL.

See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

Organization

CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42

Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27

Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7

Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. Peter Malley. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47

Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29

New changes, new challenges (for the Army Corps of Engineers). Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p37-39

Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38

History

Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50

Organization

"New" CSE (combat support equipment) company. Bruce Porter, LtCol. chart. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p43-48

Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. Alan Schlie. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p40-42

Training

Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

ARMY FORCES COMMAND. See FORCES COMMAND

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

History

General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23

ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40

ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND. See ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY

ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER. See ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31

Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38

At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+

"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?". John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

ARMY POSTS

United States

Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p23

Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+

Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p210-212+

Fort Belvoir, VA

Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12

Fort Benning, GA

Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4

Bravo, Fort Benning. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47

Fort Bragg, NC

"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25

More space, privacy in new barracks. Donna Peterson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6

Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10

Fort Carson, CO

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Fort Drum, NY

Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+

Fort Gordon, GA

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

Fort Greely, AK

Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20

Fort Hood, TX

Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16

Probing Fort Hood's past. Larry Lane, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43

Fort Leavenworth, KS

Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9

Fort Polk, LA

Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51

Fort Riley, KS

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

Fort Rucker, AL

History

Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41

Fort Sam Houston, TX

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Fort Sill, OK

Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14

History

Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

Maintenance and Repair

Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4

TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91

Sierra Army Depot, CA

Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

Europe

More (US Army) Europe facilities close.

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN (cont'd.)

Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Germany

Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26

Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

Korea (South)

Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19

Panama

Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17

Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32

Puerto Rico

It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22

Somalia

Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14

ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY

Joining commercial and defense technologies. Robert von Husen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50

ARMY RESERVE COMMAND

Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). Max Baratz, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26

ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND

Lt. Gen. Jay Garner: Army's chief of space and strategic defense; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p36

(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30

Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+

ARMY SPECIAL FORCES COMMAND

Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45

ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

ARNETT, Eric H., Jt editor

Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91

ARNETT, Peter

Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones; book review.

Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+

ARNETT, Robert

Russia's military doctrine. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+

ARNOLD, Edwin J., Jr, Col

Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12

-- and Bayles, William J., LtCol

Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38

ARNOLD, Henry H. (Hap), Gen

about

Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49

ARNOLD, James R.

Presidents under fire: Commanders in chief in victory and defeat; book review. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p70+

ARNOLD, S.L., MajGen

Somalia: An operation other than war. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35

ARNOLD, Wallace C., MajGen

about

Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Drastic move: Arnold lab to close briefly. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4

ARQUILLA, John

Strategic implications of information dominance. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30

ART

Art of war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): sup 8p. Chiefly pictorial

His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

Illustrating war. Jon Guttman. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69

Portraits of the Army (the Army's art collection). Kelly Cook, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44

The Force in art (Air Force Art Program). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p40-45. Pictorial

Exhibitions

Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32

ARTHUR, Stanley, ADM

about

Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13

ARTILLERY

Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+

See also

GUNS

MORTARS

Army

Great Britain

History

In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr

Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+

Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. Robert W. Madden, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47

India

India boosts its artillery. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Artillery trends. Giles Stilton. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+

Russia

Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+

High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20

United States

Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25

Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24

All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33

Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7

Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48

Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Homer, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. Sidney E. Riley, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17

Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28

Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott

ARTILLERY (cont'd.)

- R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
 See also
 ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL
Directories
 1994 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory, tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p56-57
History
 WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25
Study and Teaching
 Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35
 Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32
Training
 Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22
Marine Corps
United States
 Fighting with fires. Steven R. Maravillas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-59
 Future of fire support--the future of the Marine Corps. Lawrence B. Lane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-60
 Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40
 Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
 Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
 New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
 Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43
 Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
 USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31
Navy
Norway
 Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
 ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
 Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
 New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
 Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8
History
 Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation
 Kamikaze: American anti-aircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense*

Artillery (May-Jun '94): p50-55+

'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157

Triple A (American antiartillery units in WWII). Thomas E. Christianson, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p8-16+

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. W. Fredrick Kilgore, Col. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See

ANTITANK WEAPONS

ARTILLERY, FIELD

Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9

Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9

Artillery trends. Giles Stilton. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+

Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7

Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31

Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23

Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63

Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39

Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17

Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14

(Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. John A. Dubia, MajGen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4

Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25

Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43

Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34

Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R.

Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. John A. Dubia, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5

Forward looking infrared and the Bradley fire support vehicle. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p13-14

Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19

It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44

MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43

Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61

Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18

US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). map illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25

US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '94). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p21-25

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p20

Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p17-19

US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov '93). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46

Equipment

AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26

History

Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9

SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61

Study and Teaching

Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginal G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont'd.)

DESFIRES 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49

Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9

FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. Thomas L. Brown, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19

Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32

Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25

Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+

Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34

History

To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13

ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

ASCHENBERG, Karl-Helz, LtCol

F/R4. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

ASHER, Amy, 1stLt

Global reach is the lift for life. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

ASHIE, Ibrahim A.

Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35

ASHTON, William

Burmese Air Force. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p463-466

Burmese Navy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37

Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44

ASHY, Joseph W., Gen

about

Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32

Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

ASIA

1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor

Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93):

p45-52

Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24

Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13

Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33

US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

BALANCE OF POWER - Asia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Asia

MILITARY POWER - Asia

Navy - Asia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia

Strategy - Asia

SUBMARINES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Asia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Asia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Asia

Economic Policy

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Foreign Policy

Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+

Foreign Relations

Malaysia

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

Russia

Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

United States

Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

Strategic Importance

Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34

ASIA, CENTRAL

Drugs war in Central Asia. Mark Galeotti. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462

Pakistan and security of central Asian states.

Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57

Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+

Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Central ASIA, EASTERN

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT. Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168

Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+

Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

See also

BALANCE OF POWER - Asia, Eastern

MILITARY POWER - Asia, Eastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

Foreign Relations

United States

Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21

Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+

ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26

Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan Shephard. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211

"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhit Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+

Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+

Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. John Caldwell, LtCol. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20

Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+

Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30

Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Corder, Capt. bibliog. *Naval*

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN (cont'd.)

War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59

South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32

Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60

Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+

Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28

See also

Air Force - Asia, Southeastern

Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Navy - Asia, Southeastern

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Asia, Southeastern

SEA POWER - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

SHIPBUILDING - Asia, Southeastern

SUBMARINES - Asia, Southeastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Asia, Southeastern

Economic Conditions

China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52

China (People's Republic)

Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+

ASIA, SOUTHERN

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern

Air Force - Asia, Southern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern

Politics and Government

Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114

ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN

See also

MISSILES - Asia, Southwestern

WEAPONS - Asia, Southwestern

ASKIN, Steven

-- and Goose, Stephen

Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431

ASPIN, Les

Defense counterproliferation initiative; based on remarks to a committee on International Security & Arms Control, Wash., 7 Dec '93. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p28-31

NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27

-- and Dickinson, William

Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142

-- and Dorn, Edwin

New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6

-- and Gorelick, Jamie

New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7

-- and others

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

about

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Les Aspin's year--it was quite a ride. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

ASSAD, Hafez

about

Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13

Syria's inner circle reshuffle. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

Acquisition work force facing era of upheaval. por. *National Defence* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p38-39

Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+

Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24

Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29

FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. John B. Haseman, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76

General officer changes. See issues of *Army* Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27

Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117

Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailee. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16

Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97

What's your next move? The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, Sgt1C, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46

See also

TOURS OF DUTY

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p20

ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS

Directories

Association of Old Crows 1994 annual directory. illus por tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p51+

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+

ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26

ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? John Taylor. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64

Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. George Tanham. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16

Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52

Military changes no cause for alarm. J.N. Mak. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26

"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhith Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+

Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14

Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+

Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13

Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30

Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Corderon, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59

SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

See also

Armed Forces - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ARMORED VEHICLES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (cont'd.)

- Coast Guard - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
 DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
 India - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
 TANKS, MILITARY - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

- 'America's Army...into the 21st century'. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-21
 AUSA resolutions address ongoing issues. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p21-23
 CEO's report (for the Association of the US Army). por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-40

ASTERIS, Michael

- UK defence spending--trends and implications. por tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p38-44+

ASTLEY, Joan Bright, jt auth

- Gubbins and SOE; book review. Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

ASTOR, Gerald

- Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team, 1943-1945; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84
 Blood-dimmed tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the men who fought it; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-89

ASTRONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT

ASTRONAUTS

- Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

Biography

- Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17

ATCHERLEY, Richard L.R.

about

- Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201

ATKINS, Maj

- Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8

ATKINSON, Rick

- Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80-81
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-124
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-127
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-82
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p79-80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p131-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84

ATLANTIC COMMAND

- Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus.

- Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
 Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

- ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
 Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16

- Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
 Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
 Marine general to take the hot seat. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6
 New USACOM: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99

- No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
 Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52

- US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11

ATLANTIC REGION

- Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61

ATOMIC BOMB

- Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
 'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
 "Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64

History

- Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53

Research and Development

- Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+

ATTACHES, MILITARY

- Attache earned respect. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14

History

- Caius Lelius via George Ross to Ian Nason (the post of 'military attaché'). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p397-403

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

- Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
 Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H.

- Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

- Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
 Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

- Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263

- Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar

- Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

- Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47

- Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18

- Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

Study and Teaching

- Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46

ATTITUDES

- Attitudes. Ricke A. Moore. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p25

- Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33

- Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547

ATWELL, Barbara

- Guardcare (Colorado). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23

AUDITING

- Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

- Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4

- Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4

- "Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumppacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

AUSTIN, Mike

- Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37

AUSTRALIA

- Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Australia

Air Force - Australia

Armed Forces - Australia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

AUSTRALIA (cont'd.)

Australia
 Army - Australia
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia
 DEFENSES - Australia
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Australia
 MILITARY POLICY - Australia
 Navy - Australia
 OFFICERS - Army - Australia
 OVERSEAS DUTY - Australia
 PROCUREMENT - Navy - Australia
 SHIPBUILDING - Australia
 SUBMARINES - Australia
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Australia

Foreign Relations

Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p26-28

Asia, Southeastern

Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

United States

Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+

Strategic Importance

Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+

AUSTRIA

See also

Armed Forces - Austria
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Austria
 DEFENSES - Austria
 MILITARY POLICY - Austria
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Austria

History

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

AUTOMATION

Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+

Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35

HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+

MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25

Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. Natalie G. Lee, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus.

Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27

Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
 AUTOMOBILES

Clearing up some questions about car rentals. Tom Hook. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13

Engines

Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

AUXILIARY SHIPS

See also

ICEBREAKERS

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

United States

Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4

Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14

AVEJIC, Ned

U.S. aerial victories over Korea, 1950-1953. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p216-229

AVERNA, Rick, Capt, jt auth

Direct fire planning, pt II. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AIRLINES
 FLYING

Exhibitions

Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49

Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

See also

AEROBATICS

Great Britain

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

United Arab Emirates

Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+

United States

"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18

History

Spain

Iberian Mosquito; from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139

United States

1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297

Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

Len Povey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315

Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15

Recollections of early blind flying. James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering* Oct '61

Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikesch. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen. Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

Treetop airmail, pt 1. Earl F. Stahl. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13

War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29

Wrights and their rivals. Bruce D. Callander. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

See also

AIRLINES

United States

History

2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. Tim O'Callaghan. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197

Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. Ed Betts. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173

AVIATION MEDICINE

Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18

AVIATION RECORDS

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116

See also

FLYING TIME

AVIONICS

AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33

Avionics, launch system upgrades loom for booster. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p27-28

Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+

"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+

EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current technology status and future prospects. Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+

AVIONICS (cont'd.)

Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. Murray S. Goldstein. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55

Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

New ground in avionics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-39

Maintenance and Repair

Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. Ronald E. Wainscott. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

Great Britain

Review of gallantry awards in the armed forces: A missed opportunity? Stuart Ryder, Brig. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

United States

1993 Financial Management & Comptroller awards. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19

33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75

ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p18-23

Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61

Awards (Air Force Association recognizes the best of 1993-94). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p76-84

Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30

Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25

Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4

Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37

Gerrity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). Heather C. Martin. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77

Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32

Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17

Incentives and disincentives. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40

Long-awaited (Silver) Star (earned during the Korean War). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p30

Maintaining the quality of our military awards system. Charles V. Mugno, Maj.

illus tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-83

Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5

Meet the airmen of the year. Stephanie Kang. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45

Most misunderstood medal (the Humanitarian Service Medal). Kelly Cook, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners--recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p38

No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31

Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116

Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115

Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

Saluting cream of the fleet (Navy's Sailors of the Year). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p14

Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force recognize eight award winners for their accomplishments in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-118

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66

Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+

World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23

See also

AIR FORCE CROSS
MEDAL OF HONOR

AYALA, Milton R., Maj

TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33

AZAR, Thomas P., Ch(Capt)

Chaplain and morale at the forward base. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14

Deployment and safety. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25

Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22

AZERBAIJAN

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb

'94): p71-73

Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. Joseph Masih. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163

Nagorno-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. Felix Corley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165

National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362

See also

Armed Forces - Azerbaijan

Armenia - Foreign Relations - Azerbaijan

Foreign Relations

Armenia

National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362

AZORES

'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). Andrew Compart. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+

B

BABANGIDA, Ibrahim B.

"African solutions to African problems" helps the West and speeds an end to African conflict. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p4-6

BABB, Joseph G.D., LtCol, jt auth

OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21

BABINGTON, Anthony

For the sake of example: Capital courts martial, 1914-18--the truth; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p61-62

BACA, Edward D., MajGen

about

Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for troops. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17

(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces multiple headaches. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25

BACHELORS, MILITARY. See SINGLE PEOPLE

BACON, Edwin

Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270

Soviet military losses in World War II. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633

BACON, Lawrence D., jt auth

Main battle tank for the 21st century. Asher H. Sharoni and Lawrence D. Bacon. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BADSEY, Stephen, jt editor

Gulf War assessed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82

- BAEV, Pavel K.**
Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
- BAGINDA, Abdullah, jt auth**
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
- BAGINDA, Razak, jt auth**
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
- BAGNALL, A.J.C., AVM**
United Kingdom's air defence forces. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p45-50
- BAHAMAS**
See also
Armed Forces - Bahamas
- BAHGAT, Gawdat**
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
- BAHNMAIER, William W.**
Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18
- BAHNSEN, John C., BrigGen, Ret**
Do we need a few good men? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
- BAHRAIN**
See also
Armed Forces - Bahrain
- BAILEY, Christian R.**
Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly
- BAILLERGEON, Rick A., Capt**
-- and Sutherland, John R., III, Capt
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
- BAIN, Chris J., SqLdr**
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
- BAKER, Bud**
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
- BAKER, Caleb**
Blueprint that changes Army aviation. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-30
- jt auth**
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
- BAKER, Emanuel R.**
-- and others
Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
- BAKER, James H., LtCol**
Policy challenges of UN peace operations. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
- BAKER, Joe G., LtCol**
Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31
- BAKER, Larry G., LtCol**
Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26
- BAKER, Sue**
C-141 escape hatch modified. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29
- BALANCE OF POWER**
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
- Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166
- Asia**
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
- Asia, Eastern**
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
- BALCEROWICZ, Leszek**
Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+
- BALCO, John B., jt auth**
New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
- BALDWIN, James L., Gen**
about
Firebase Maryann revisited. Timothy Baldwin. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+
- BALDWIN, Timothy**
Firebase Maryann revisited. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+
- BALKAN PENINSULA**
Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
- Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
- Croatia's intelligence services. Marko Milivojevic. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
- French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
- Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
- Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214
- Myths of the Balkans. James C. Linder, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
- New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303
- On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
- Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76
- Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
- Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. James Gow. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
- Third Balkan war, and how it will end. Michael G. Roskin. tab map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p57-69
- U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
- West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
- See also*
Germany - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
PEACEKEEPING - Balkan Peninsula
Russia - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Balkan Peninsula
Foreign Relations
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
- History**
Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32
- BALKOSKI, Joseph**
Beyond the beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p287-289
- BALL, Deborah Yarsike**
Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258
- BALL, Desmond**
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
- CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23
- BALLARD, John H.**
-- and others
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
- BALLARD, John R., Maj**
Marines can be joint to the core. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
- BALLARD, Robert D.**
Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION**
Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32
- Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
- BALLISTIC MISSILES.** *See* MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES
- BALLY, Jacques J.**
Shape of ships to come. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
- BALTIC SEA REGION**
Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573

BALTIC SEA REGION (cont'd.)

Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gyllys. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42

Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

Strategic Importance

Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck. RADm. illus. map. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23

BALZER, Gerald, Jr, auth

Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus. por. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259

BANDS (MUSIC)

Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

History

Soldier's song. F. Peter Wigginton. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45

BANGLADESH**See also**

Armed Forces - Bangladesh

BANWELL, James G.

Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38

BAR CODING

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus. tab. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

Next wave in bar codes. Mike Fusco. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p50-51

BAR-ON, Mordechai

Gates of Gaza: Israel's road to Gaza and back, 1955-57; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79

BARALLI, Janet, Jr, auth

Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11

BARAM, Amatzia, editor

Iraq's road to war; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63

BARANY, Zoltán D.

Soldiers and politics in Eastern Europe, 1945-90: The case of Hungary; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80-81

Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p176-177

BARANYI, Stephen

Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. tab. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331

BARATZ, Max, MajGen

Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26

-- and D'Araujo, John R., Jr, MajGen

Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49

about

Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99

BARBATO, Greg

High tech cockpits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17

BARBER, Arthur H., III, Capt

Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29

BARCHET, Stephen, RADM, Ret, Jr, auth

No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+

BARCO, Charles T., Capt

Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

BARE BASE CONCEPT

Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8

BAROLA, Timothy P., TSgt

Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31

'God is my co-pilot'. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48

New world disorder. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29

No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37

Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). por. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33

BARLOW, Jason B., LtCol

Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. illus. map. chart. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81

BARNABY, Frank

How many bombs? North Korea's nuclear-weapon program. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p12

How nuclear weapons spread: Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s; book review. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63

Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? por. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81

BARNER, Earl, SSgt**-- and Hinkel, Bryan Jay, CW2**

MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43

BARNES, Al

Visibility for retrograding ammo. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

BARNES, Frederick H.

United States: Aircraft carriers centerpiece of new strategy. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193

United States: Low priority for UN peace operations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p28-29

BARNES, Scott

Helicopter gunnery: Options and tactics. illus.

tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54+

BARNETT, Jeffery R., Col

Exclusion as national security policy. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65

Nonstate war. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89

BARNO, David W., LtCol

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**See also****HOUSING****Air Force****United States**

\$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6

Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4

State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus. tab. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+

Armed Forces**United States**

Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4

Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3

Unprecedented plan (to maintain quality family housing). Paulette V. Walker. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p24-25

Army**Germany**

Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). Karen Peterson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31

United States

Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4

Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11

Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16

Can charging rent lead to better housing? Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3

Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20

Housing woes bring new promise of aid. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22

More space, privacy in new barracks. Donna Peterson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6

History

Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21

Marine Corps**United States**

Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. Rick Maze. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3

Navy**United States**

Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. Rick Maze. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3

BARRETT, David M.

Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers; book review.

- BARRETT, David M. (cont'd.)**
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128
- BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE).** See OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
- BARRON, Michael O., Jr, 1stLt**
 Training and leadership at the fire team level.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
- BARRY, Charles L., LtCol**
 NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
- BARRY, Edward, LtGen, Ret**
about
 (LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
- BARRY, Kevin J., CAPT, Ret**
 Reinventing military justice. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59
- BARTIS, Peter A.**
 Containment systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28
- BARTLETT, David A., LtCol**
 -- and Curtis, Robert F., Maj, Ret
 From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
 Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30
- BASE CLOSURE.** See INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
- BASE EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES
- BASE OPERATIONS**
 Keeping a base up to snuff. James H. Hayes, Jr, LtCol. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67
 Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
- BASHISTA, Ronald J., Capt**
 Auftragstaktik: It's more than just a word. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19
- BASSFORD, Christopher**
 Clausewitz in English: The reception of Clausewitz in Britain and America, 1815-1945; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p73-74
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p148-149
Strategic Review 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p60-61
- BATEMAN, Robert L., Capt**
 NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49
- BATES, R.E.**
 Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
- BATHURST, Benjamin, Adm**
 Amphibious operations in a new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
- BATHURST, Robert B.**
 Intelligence and the mirror on creating an enemy; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
- BATTERIES**
 Rechargeable lithium batteries given a safe future. David Miller. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p95
 Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. R.E. Bates. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
- BATTLE COMMAND TRAINING PROGRAM**
 Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
 Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginald G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31
 Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
- BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT**
 Battle damage assessment and the counterfire battle. Patrick B. McNiece, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p94-97
 BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
Equipment
 Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
Research and Development
 Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See SURVEILLANCE
- BATTLEFIELDS**
 Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
 Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
 Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
 Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
 Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
 Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
Equipment
 Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
 Marking the battlefield. Mike Prevou, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25
Study and Teaching
 Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
 Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
 Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
- BATTLES**
 Bastogne belatedly besieged. David H. Lippman. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37
 Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
- Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700
 Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
 Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
 Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
 No night quite as exciting: from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
 No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
 Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74
 Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
 Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63
See also
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
 Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles
History
 Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
 (MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
- BATTREALL, Raymond R., Col, Ret**
 When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). illus map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6
- BAUCOM, Donald R.**
 Origins of SDI, 1944-1983; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- BAUM, LtCol**
 Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
- BAUM, Michael E., LtCol**
 Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
- BAUMAN, Mitchell A., Maj**
 Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
- BAXTER, Colin F., Jt editor**
 American military tradition from colonial times to the present; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83
- BAXTER, Leo J., BrigGen**
 Field Artillery Vision 2020. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
- BAXTER, Richard P.**
 Trenchless pipe repair. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47
- BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm**
 Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. map illus por. *NATO's*

- BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm (cont'd.)**
Sixteen Nations 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
- BAYBROOK, Tom**
Engineering with information systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27
- BAYLES, William J., LtCol, Jt auth**
Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
- BAYLIS, William T.**
Basic computer-based training design concepts, pt 1: Computer-aided instruction strategies. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p53
Selecting media for training. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49
- BAYNES, John**
Urquhart of Arnhem; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p382-383
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
- BEAGLEHOLE, John H.**
New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47
- BEAL, Clifford**
Denel comes out of the closet. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
French aerospace equipment sector faces tough climbout. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84
Marketing light and medium airlifters: A game of patience. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-47
Tortoise and hare: The supersonic anti-ship missile debate. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p56-58+
Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972
- and Sweetman, Bill
Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45
Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
- Jt auth
Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
- BEALE, Richard E., Jr, MajGen**
Defense Commissary Agency: Valuable nonpay benefit; statement to the House Armed Services Morale, Welfare and Recreation Panel, 15 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 23 ('94): p1-3
about
Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24
Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**
How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32
Industry gears up for World War II. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+
- BEALL, W. Wayne**
Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5
- BEAM WEAPONS**
Speed-of-light target kills spark beam weapon designs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p59-62
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
- BEAUMONT, J.G., Maj**
A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
- BEAUMONT, Roger A.**
Joint military operations: A short history; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-86
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p145-146
- BEAVER, Paul**
Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20
Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
Japan weighs up missile defence options. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21
MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
Russian industry feels the cold. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30
UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16
- BECK, Frederic E.**
-- and Vanzant, L.H.
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
- BECKER, Joe, Capt, Jt auth**
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19
- BECKER, Miriam D., LT**
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
- BECKETT, Neville**
Sukhoi's superstriker. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173
Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127
- BECKWITH, Douglas C., LtCol**
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
- BEDI, Rahul**
Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
Asia's missile race hots up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20
India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
- BEECHER, Robert G., Maj, Jt auth**
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
- BEEK, Relus ter**
about
New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
- BEGASSE, Thomas O., LtCol**
-- and Sparrow, David E., Maj
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
- BEHM, Scott**
War simulation games: Having fun with national security. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
- BEILIN, Yossi**
Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
- BELARUS**
See also
Armed Forces - Belarus
- BELGIUM**
See also
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
Navy - Belgium
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Belgium
- BELIZE**
See also
Armed Forces - Belize
- BELL, Carl H., III, Col**
Standard Theater Army Command and Control System of the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-82
- BELL, J. Bowyer**
Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150
- BELL, James A., Maj**
Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
- BELL, Kenneth H., BrigGen, Ret**
100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+
- BELL, William G., LtCol, Ret**
Mission on the Morgan line. illus por map.

- BELL, William G., LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)**
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27
- BELLAMY, Christopher**
 Britain's military think tank: Future role. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
 Expert witness: A defence correspondent's Gulf War, 1990-91; book review. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49-50
- BELTRAMO, Michael N.**
 How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
- BELYAKOV, Rostislav**
 -- and Buntin, Nikolai
 MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45
- BENCICH, Ms**
 Military retirement and federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
- BENEFITS. See BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS BENEFITS. See VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BENFORD, Harry, editor**
 Half-century of maritime technology, 1943-1993; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- BENIN**
See also
 Armed Forces - Benin
- BENKER, Keith W.**
 Treating metals in soil. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
- BENNETT, Don A., CMSgt**
 Am I really qualified?...or am I just pencil whippin' along? (Maintenance training). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-28
 F.A.C.T.S. (Fasteners, Actuators, Connectors, Tools and Subsystems) team providing maintainer support. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
 Fuel cells have to breathe, too! illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25
 Fumes in the cockpit. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13
 Is trouble-shooting a dying art? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-11
 "...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). por illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9
- BENNETT, John D.C.**
 Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50
- BENNETT, Ralph**
 Behind the battle: Intelligence in the war with Germany, 1939-45; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
- BENNETT, William J.**
 Book of virtues; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p90
- BENSON, Kevin C.M., Maj**
 Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
 Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43
- **jt auth**
 Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
- BENTLEY, Mark**
 -- **jt auth**
 Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
- CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
- BENTLEY, Stewart W., Capt**
 Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18
- BENTSEN, Lloyd**
about
 D-Day remembered; 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23
- BERDAL, Mats R.**
 Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**
 'Highest tribute to the lowly foot soldier'. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p10-11
- BERG, Robert, Capt**
 Evaluating robotics systems. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
- BERGER, Monty**
 -- and Street, Brian Jeffrey
 Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31
- BERGERUD, Eric M.**
 Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
- BERGIN, Anthony**
 -- **jt editor**
 Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
- BERGSTRAND, Brad M., Maj**
 What do you do when there's no peace to keep? illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
- BERHOW, James E., Capt**
 Operating a mine detector: Proficiency through practice. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p22-24
- BERK, Walter L.**
 Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
- BERKHEISER, Stephen R., BrigGen**
about
 Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
- BERLIN**
 Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
- History**
 East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**
 North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79
- BERNSTEIN, Joanne, Maj**
 Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**
 Aircraft firms woo buyers with bottom-line prices. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p20-21
 Inventing the future: How science and technology transform our world; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p94
- BERRY, William A.**
 Prisoner of the Rising Sun; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52
- BERTELING, John B., Col, Ret**
 C-130 and the Corps--the early years. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30
- BERUBE, Allan**
 Coming out under fire: The history of gay men and women in World War Two; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
- BERUFF, Jorge Rodriguez**
 -- and others
 Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean; book review. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
- BESCHLOSS, Michael**
 -- and Talbott, Strobe
 At the highest level; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
- BESSLER, John E., Capt**
 Live fire training. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44
- BETERMIER, Jean**
 Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67
- BETTNER, Steven M.**
 Simulation: Past, present and future. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A
- BETTS, Ed**
 Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173
- BETTS, Richard K.**
 Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
- BEVAN, Denys**
 United States forces in New Zealand, 1942-1945; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p90
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
- BEZKOROVAINY, Vladimir, VAdm**
about
 Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
- BHINGE, Deepak**
 -- and Patel, Janardan
 Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
- and others
 Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48
- BIALCZAK, Robert, SSgt**
 -- and Hamilton, Jackie, LtCol
 Under armor auxiliary power unit. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
- BIASS, Eric H.**
 Aster boosting trinational. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43
 DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94

- BIASS, Eric H. (cont'd.)**
in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+
- Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+
- French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41
- Idef, the question mark show. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41
- Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
- Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37
- and Braybrook, Roy
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
- and Buchanan, Nancy
Burosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+
- and O'Malley, T.J.
Armour on wheels--the way ahead. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+
- Ausa 1993 exhibition. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+
- Budapest C + D = test show. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
- and Richardson, Doug
Dawn of the digital tank. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+
- Fear me now, tank! illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
- and others
Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**
Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19
- Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32
- Marking a digital milestone. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15
- Russian radars revealed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21
- Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23
- and others
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
- BICYCLES.** See MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
- BIDWELL, Shelford, Jt auth**
Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars; book review. Dominick Graham and Shelford Bidwell. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**
General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76
- BILLIG, Bruce, LtCol**
AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33
- BILTON, Michael**
-- and Sim, Kevin
Four hours in My Lai; book review. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
- BINDER, L. James**
Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15
- BINKIN, Martin**
Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p643-645
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
- Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p78-79
- Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p116-117
- BIOGRAPHY**
See also
Army - Great Britain - Biography
ASTRONAUTS - Biography
CIVIL WAR--United States - Biography
FLAG OFFICERS - United States - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force - United States - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - United States - Biography
Marine Corps - United States - Biography
MINORITIES - Biography
OFFICERS - Army - Australia - Biography
OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain - Biography
WAR - Biography
WORLD WAR I - Biography
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRCH, Arthur**
Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
- BIRD, Julie**
27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16
- C-17 gets its first real-world mission. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
- Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
- (MajGen) Killey heads active force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
- More training sought. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8
- Navy's 'Nick' compared to Mr. Roberts (President Nixon's Naval Reserve service). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
- Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
- Robins (AFB) faces more floods. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
- Rodeo '94: It's the year of the tankers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p16-18
- Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+
- Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
- and Muradian, Vago
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
- New era: What to expect from the next chief. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
- and others
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
- Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+
- Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
- Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
- Jt auth
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
- Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
- BIRD, Tom**
American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172-173
- BIRDS**
Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44
- BIRK, Mr, Jt auth**
Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7
- BISHER, Jamie**
Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7
- BITZINGER, Richard A.**
Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198
- BJOERGO, Tore, editor**
Racist violence in Europe; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
- BLACK SEA**
Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
- BLACKBURN, Donald S.**
Collision of faiths (Battle of Tolosa, 1212). illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p62-68
- BLACKER, Cecil**
Monkey business--the memoirs of General Sir Cecil Blacker; book review.

- BLACKER, Cecil** (cont'd.)
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p71-72
- BLACKER, Coit D.**
 Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136
- BLACKERBY, Phillip**
 GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26
 Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22
- BLACKETT, J., Cdr**
 Superior orders--the military dilemma. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17
- BLACKMAN, Jeff**
 Customer commitment. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
 Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48
 Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
 Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab. chart. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
 It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
 My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
- History**
 Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
 They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- BLACKWELL, James A., Jr**
 Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84
 U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37
- BLACKWELL, Paul E., LtGen**
 -- and Brown, John S., LtCol
 UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
 about
 Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
- BLACKWILL, Robert D.**
 -- editor
 New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
- BLAIR, John D., jt editor**
 Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639
- BLAKE, Bernard**
 Long-range air-defense systems: A global survey. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p39-42
- BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt**
 -- and others
 Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41
- BLANCHARD, Benjamin S.**
 -- jt auth
 FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21
 Life-cycle cost and economic analysis; book review. Wolter J. Fabrycky and Benjamin S. Blanchard.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p34
- BLANK, Stephen**
 New challenges to European security. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
 Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
 Russian policy and the Korean crisis. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+
- editor**
 Soviet military and the future; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
- BLAZAR, Ernest**
 Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
 'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16
 Incredible shrinking Navy. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
 Intelligence remains safe career haven. por. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
 Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? tab. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10
 License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11
 Money crunch grounds air wings. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4
 Navy fliers hit safety high--but why? *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
 Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
 Pentagon saves 15 frigates. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
 Planners: Information is the best weapon. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
 Revising From the Sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40
 Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8
 Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
 Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14
 Sub officers fight for promotion turf. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18
 Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. illus.
- Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24
 Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4
 Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3
 'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
- and Fuentes, Gidget**
 Navy carriers turn into troop ships. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
- and Smith, Betty**
 It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17
- jt auth**
 Can you survive a mistake? John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14
 Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16
- BLEVINS, Tim**
 Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
- BLOCH, Michael**
 Ribbentrop: A biography; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
- BLOCK, Peter G., Capt, jt auth**
 Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
- BLOK, Nicolas, Capt, Ret**
 What is freedom worth? illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
- BLOOD**
 Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143
 Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
 Iced blood could save many lives. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p18
 Navy Reservists adopt recycling--blood. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p20-21
 Our blood supply. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
- BLOOM, Edmund S., LtCol, jt auth**
 Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
- BLOOMGARDEN, Alan**
 -- and Conetta, Carl
 Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. illus. por. bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
- BLOT, H.W., LtGen**
 Getting close to the fight. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p10
- BLUM-KULKA, Shoshana, jt auth**
 Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
 Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II; book review.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring

- BLUMENSON, Martin (cont'd.)**
 '94): p117-120
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p102-103
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81-82
 Liberation of Paris. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-38
 Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
 Trouble with Anzio. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46
- BLUNDEN, Margaret**
 Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148
- BLUTH, Christoph**
 Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267
- BOATMAN, John**
 Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18
 Air Force sees wider role for gunships. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14
 C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18
 DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
 F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4
 First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12
 High gear for joint training. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
 Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
 Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
 Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
 Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
 Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
 Long road to jointness. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
 Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
 'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5
 Shift depot work to industry, says report. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10
 Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
 Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1
 Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
 US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
 USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+
- and Starr, Barbara**
 Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
- Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
- Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
- jt auth**
 Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38
- editor**
 Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18
- BOATS**
 Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28
 Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
 Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8
- BOBRICK, Benson**
 East of the sun: The epic conquest and tragic history of Siberia; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
- BODANSKY, Yossef**
 Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
 Crisis in: Korea. The emergence of a new & dangerous nuclear power; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11
 DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
- DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
- How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
- Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5
- Kim Jong-il consolidates power. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+
- North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. illus. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10
- Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+
- Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
- Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
- Target America & the West: Terrorism today; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83
- BODY ARMOR**
 Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
 Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
 Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46
- BOERS, Chuck, SSgt**
 Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21
- BOEY, David**
 Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62
- BOGARDUS, Anneke-Jans, Maj**
 Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66
- BOGLE, William T.R., CAPT**
about
 Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8
- BOHM, Jason Q., 1stLt**
 Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40
- BOICE, William M., MajGen**
-- and Shoemaker, Christopher C., Col
 Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11
- BOLDRICK, Michael R., Col, Ret**
 Dangerous myths of START II. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87
- BOLES, Billy J., LtGen**
about
 Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
- BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj**
 Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p125-127
- BOLIVIA**
See also
 Armed Forces - Bolivia

BOLL, Michael M.

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret

Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41

Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37

BOLTON, Claude, BrigGen

about

(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4

BOMBER UNITS

B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24

Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

BOMBING

Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9

Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5

Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69

LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13

Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142

Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60

Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

History

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31

Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64

Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 12 (Dec '94): p64

Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories

from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82

Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 5 (May '94): p108

Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). Philip A. True, Maj, Ret. por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**Air Force**

27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21

Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM**BOMBS**

In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28

Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44

See also

ATOMIC BOMB**NUCLEAR BOMBS****Guidance and Control**

Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17

LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13

Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+

BONADONNA, Reed R., Maj

Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

BONE, Margaret

Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54

BONEN, Zeev

Israeli defence industry: Past and future. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59

BONESSA, Barbara

Introducing--the Defense Performance Review: interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13

BONSIGNORE, Ezio

"Interim fighter" for Germany? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+

Land mines--no more? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+

Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+

Offer you can't refuse--or can you?

Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+

--and Bustin, Ian

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

BONUSES

Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11

Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Number of exit bonuses could drop. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11

Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3

BOOG, Horst, editor

Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p92-93

BOOK REVIEWS

100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm. James J. Cooke. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52-53

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82

100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War. Kenneth H. Bell, BrigGen, Ret.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+

1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation. Dave R. Palmer, LtGen, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p150-151

Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46

1962 Cuban missile crisis: Canadian involvement reconsidered. Peter Haydon, Cdr. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35

25-year war: America's military role in Vietnam. Bruce Palmer, Jr. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

71 reasons why packaging matters. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p62

A wing and a prayer. Harry H. Crosby. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54-55

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125

Abortion: The clash of absolutes. Laurence Tribe. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p117-125

Accidental warrior. Geoffrey Picot. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73

Aces against Japan: The American aces speak, volume I. Eric Hammel.

Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50

Achtung-panzer: The development of armoured forces, their tactics and operational potential. Heinz Guderian, MajGen.

Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p89

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Across the reef: The Marine assault on Tarawa. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p91
- Adlib: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II. William Carigan. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93
- Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of naval aviation. William F. Trimble. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66
- Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
- Admirals and empire: The United States Navy and the Caribbean, 1898-1945. Donald A. Yerxa. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136
- Adult development of career Army officers. Jeffrey A. McNally. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137
- Afghan wars 1839-1992. What British gave up and the Soviet Union lost. Edgar O'Ballance. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74-75
- After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam. Ronald H. Spector. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101-102
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
- After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p162-165
- Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
- Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p293-295
- Against the odds: Battles at sea, 1591-1949. Alexander McKee. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
- Age of paradox. Charles Handy. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- Air power 2000. Michael J. Gething. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p75-76
- Air war in Southeast Asia: Case studies of selected campaigns. Herman L. Gilster. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p53-54
- Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
- AirLand combat: An organization for joint warfare. Thomas A. Cardwell, III. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98
- Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian Army. Donald W. Engels. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85
- Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol. John Lambert and Al Ross, II. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
- Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
- America in the Great War: The rise of the war welfare state. Ronald Schaffer. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
- American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103
- American merchant ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941. David H. Grover. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136-138
- American military tradition from colonial times to the present. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83
- American naval diplomat in revolutionary Russia: The life and times of Vice Admiral Newton A. McCully. Charles J. Weeks, Jr. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p359-360
- American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories. Tom Bird. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172-173
- American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861. William B. Skelton. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p160-162
- American samurai: Myth, imagination and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951. Craig Cameron. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
- American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism. Peter G. Boyle. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
- Americans traveling abroad: What you should know before you go. Gladson I. Nwanna. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
- America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War. William E. Odum, LtGen, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p91-92
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p117-119
- Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121
- America's national battlefield parks: A guide. Joseph E. Stevens. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108-109
- America's strategy in a changing world. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
- America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950. Shelby L. Stanton. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
- Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz. John McKay and John Harland. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
- Andrew Jackson Higgins and the boats that won World War II. Jerry E. Strahan. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p104
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact. Yezid Sayigh. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
- Arctic convoys. Richard Woodman. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65-66
- Armed with cameras: The American military photographers of World War II. Peter Maslowski. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p80
- Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
- Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun. William Lowther. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p125-126
- Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade. Keith Krause. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-37
- Arms control limited. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
- Arms control without negotiation: From the Cold War to the new world order. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
- Arms control: What next? *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
- Arms limitation and disarmament: Restraints on war, 1899-1939. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p89-90
- Army and Vietnam. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Army in the air (the history of the Army Air Corps). Anthony Farrar-Hockley, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78
- Army of excellence: The development of the 1980's army. John L. Romjue. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
- Arnhem lift: A fighting glider pilot remembers. Louis Hagen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81
- Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand battle. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p122-123
- Art of war. Ralph D. Sawyer. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67-68
- Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world. Michael E. O'Hanlon. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p138-139
- Art of war in the Western world. Archer Jones. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
- Art of William S. Phillips: The glory of flight. Edwards Park. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
- Asia Pacific in the new world politics. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p167-168
- Asian defence policies, 3 vol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p12
- Asian flashpoint: Security and the Korean Peninsula. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
- Assault from the sea: First person accounts from the sea services. Paul Stillwell. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- Assault on Normandy: First person accounts from the sea services. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-48
- Assessing the base force: How much is too much? William W. Kaufmann. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
- Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
- Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace (2nd ed, rev). Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- (Jun '94): p80
At the highest level. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbott.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Australia's Gulf War.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
Balkan ghosts: A journey through history. Robert D. Kaplan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
Baltic revolution. Anatol Lieven.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-80
Banning chemical weapons. Hugh D. Crone.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p122-123
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50-51
Battalion: A British infantry unit's actions from El Alamein to the Elbe, 1942-1945. Alastair Borthwick.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
Battle book: Crucial conflicts in history from 1469 BC to the present. Bryan Perrett.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79
Battle for Korea: The Associated Press history of the Korean conflict. Robert J. Dvorchak.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49
Battle of Bataan: A history of the 90-day siege and eventual surrender of 75,000 Filipino and United States troops to the Japanese in World War II. Donald J. Young.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76
Battle of Belmont. Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49-50
Battle of Leyte Gulf. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II. Martin Blumenson.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p117-120
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p102-103
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81-82
Battle of the wine dark sea: The Aegean campaign, 1940-1945. Lew Lind.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
Battlefield walks--the Midlands. David Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p201
Battles and skirmishes of the great Sioux War, 1876-1877: The military view. Jerome A. Greene.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team, 1943-1945. Gerald Astor.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84
Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914. Bruce W. Menning.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80-81
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p357-358
Beacons in the night: With the OSS and Tito's Partisans in wartime Yugoslavia. Franklin Lindsay.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p129-130
Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927).
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
Behind the battle: Intelligence in the war with Germany, 1939-45. Ralph Bennett.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
Beria: Stalin's first lieutenant. Amy Knight.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Best defense: Policy alternatives for US nuclear security from the 1950s to the 1990s. David Goldfischer.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p172-174
Best of the past. Brian M. Silcox.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision. Roy Douglas.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world. John A. Alic, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42
Beyond the beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy. Joseph Balkoski.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p287-289
Beyond the sound of cannon: Military strategy in the 1990s. Richard J. Meinhold.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p84-85
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment. James Berry Motley.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
Bill Mauldin's army. Bill Mauldin.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49
Birth of a new world order: An open moment for international leadership. Harlan Cleveland.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-93
Bismarck and the development of Germany, 3 vol. Otto Pflanze.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p86-87
Bitter victory: The battle for Sicily, 1943. Carlo D'Este.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159
Black earth, red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991. R. Craig Nation.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
Blood on the shores: Soviet naval commandos in World War II. Viktor Leonov.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
Blood-dimmed tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the men who fought it. Gerald Astor.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-89
Bloody George: The story of Company G, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Blue-eyed child of fortune: The Civil War letters of Col Robert Gould Shaw.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p88
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro von Senger.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Book of virtues. William J. Bennett.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong. Frank Welsh.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
Boulton Paul aircraft since 1915. Alec Brew.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
Bounce the Rhine. Charles Whiting.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs. Orr Kelly.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Bravo Two Zero. Andy McNab.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118-119
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume I. Grady McWhiney.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume II. Judith Lee Hallock.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Brazilian defense industry. Patrice Franko-Jones.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p506-507
Breaching the Marianas: The battle for Saipan. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p101
Breaking the outer ring: Marine landings in the Marshall Islands. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p100
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this. Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy. Robert Stewart.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
British Army--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Makepeace-Warne, MajGen.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
British defence choices for the twenty-first century.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
British military dilemma in Ireland. Elizabeth A. Muenger.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
British naval documents 1204-1960. John B. Hattendorf, and others.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p164-166
Broadcasting propaganda: International radio broadcasting and the construction of political reality. Philo C. Washburn.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p490-492
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the second world war. John Ellis.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105
Builders and fighters: U.S. Army engineers in World War II.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85-86
Building a new global order. Emerging trends in international security.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug '94): p20
- Building peace in the Middle East: Challenges for states and civil society. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p368-370
- Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India. Eric R. Craine. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
- Burma: The turning point. Ian Lyall Grant. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p123-125
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
- Butler's battlin' blue bastards. Thor Ronningen. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
- Buying trouble? National security and reliance on foreign industry. James F. Miskel. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
- C3I: Issues of command and control. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108
- Canadian military history: Selected readings. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
- Cannibal Queen: An aerial odyssey across America. Stephen Coonts. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
- Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War. Wynn F. Foster, Capt. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77-78
- Caribbean maritime security. Michael A. Morris. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
- Carl A. Spaatz and the air war in Europe. Richard G. Davis. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
- Carrier wars: Naval aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf. Edwin P. Hoyt. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85
- Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II. Ib Melchior. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86
- Case studies in the development of close air support. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p79-80
- Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
- Central intelligence machinery. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121
- Certain idea of France: French security policy and the Gaullist legacy. Philip H. Gordon. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p75
- Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p185-187
- Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War. Robert H. Scales, Jr, BrigGen. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
- Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p27
- International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p79
- Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639
- Chamberlain and appeasement: British policy and the coming of the Second World War. R.A. Parker. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p82-83
- Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I. Donald Richter. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88
- Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338
- Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
- Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order. R. Bates Gill. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
- Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85
- Church lands and peasant unrest in the Philippines: Agrarian conflict in 20th-century Luzon. Michael J. Connolly. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p146-147
- Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography. John Charmley. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-51
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p320
- Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60
- Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65
- Churchill, the Great Game and Total War. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p133-135
- Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919. Michael Kettle. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705
- Churchill's Desert Rats: From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Division. Patrick Delaforce. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
- CIA documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis 1962. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p153
- CIA special weapons and equipment. H. Keith Melton. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
- Circles of hell: The war in Italy, 1943-1945. Eric Morris. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87
- Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- Civil War prisons & escapes: A day-by-day chronicle. Robert E. Denney. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
- Civil War: An illustrated history. Geoffrey C. Ward. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
- Civil-military relations in South Asia: Pakistan, Bangladesh and India. Veena Kukreja. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p504-505
- Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion. Thomas C. Wiegale. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
- Clash of wings: World War II in the air. Walter J. Boyne. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
- Class of 1846: From West Point to Appomattox: Stonewall Jackson, George McClellan and their brothers. John C. Waugh. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76
- Classic aircraft in aviation art. Roger Markman. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65-66
- Clausewitz in English: The reception of Clausewitz in Britain and America, 1815-1945. Christopher Bassford. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p73-74
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p148-149
- Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p60-61
- CLM's annual conference proceedings, annual meeting 1993. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p42
- Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars. Dominick Graham and Sheldford Bidwell. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
- Codebreakers. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384
- Cold peace: America, Japan, Germany and the struggle for supremacy. Jeffrey E. Garten. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p225-227
- Cold War and after: Prospects for peace. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
- Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950. Lynn Boyd Hinds and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
- Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow. George F. Hofmann. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p143-144
- Collapse of East German communism. David Keith. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
- Collins history of the world in the twentieth century. J.A.S. Grenville. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p377-378
- Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
- Combat service support guide, 2d ed. John E. Edwards, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
- Combating air terrorism. Rodney Wallis. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120-121
- Combined arms in battle since 1939. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85
- Coming out under fire: The history of gay men and women in World War Two. Allan Bérubé. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
- Commanders. Bob Woodward. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p91-92
- Commanders in Chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p128-130
- Commandos: D-Day and after. Donald Gilchrist. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
- Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers. Douglas C. Waller. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74-75
- Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
- Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p57
- Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p63-65
- Commercial practices: DOD could save millions by reducing maintenance and

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- repair inventories.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p31-32
- Complete wargames handbook: How to play, design, & find them (rev ed). James F. Dunnigan.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-87
- Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79-80
- Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique. William Finnegan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p86
- Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues and modern design tools.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74
- Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p92-93
- Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf. Randy Shilts.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
- Confident decision maker: How to make the right business and personal decisions every time. Roger Dawson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p83-84
- Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
- Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- Convoy protection: The defense of seaborne trade. Paul Kemp.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87-88
- Convoy!: Drama in Arctic waters. Paul Kemp.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945. Ken Macpherson and Marc Milner.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
- Counterpoint to Trafalgar: The Anglo-Russian invasion of Naples, 1805-1806. William Henry Flayhart.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p163-164
- Coup. Tactics in the seizure of power. Bruce W. Farcau.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
- Crest of the wave: Memoires of a naval officer, 1937-1967. Russell S. Crenshaw, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965. Peter Edwards.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51
- Crisis in: Korea. The emergence of a new & dangerous nuclear power. Yossef Bodansky.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11
- Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world. William E. Burrows and Robert Windrem.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70
- Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
- Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56
- Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84
- Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War. Rick Atkinson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80-81
- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
- Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-124
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-127
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-82
- Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p79-80
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p131-133
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
- Cuban Missile Crisis revisited.
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-125
- Culture wars: The struggle to define America. James D. Hunter.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
- Customer driven company. Richard Whiteley.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
- Cycle time management: The fast track to time-based productivity improvement. Patrick Northey.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p35-36
- D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
- Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p73
- Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81
- Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p117-119
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-80
- D-Day. Those who were there. Juliet Gardiner.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- D-Day 1944.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-53
- Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
- D-Day 1944: Air power over the Normandy beaches and beyond. Richard P. Hallion.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
- D-Day and the invasion of Normandy. Arthur Kemp.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- D-Day atlas: The definitive account of the Allied invasion of Normandy. John Man.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs. Donald M. Goldstein.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p48
- D-Day: Piercing the Atlantic wall. Robert J. Kershaw.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302-303
- Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p50
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- Dak To: The 173d Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's central highlands, June-November, 1967. Edward F. Murphy.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69
- Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
- Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75
- Daring to win: Special forces at war. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51
- Death angel: A Vietnam memoir of a bearer of death messages to families. Harry Spiller.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p155
- Decision in Normandy. Carlo D'Este.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159
- Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
- Defeat at Gallipoli. Nigel Steel and Peter Hart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
- Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War. Les Aspin and William Dickinson.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142
- Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile. José O. Maldifassi and Pier A. Abetti.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
- Defense inventory: Applying commercial purchasing practices should help reduce supply costs.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p31
- Defense inventory: Control and security weaknesses create opportunities for theft.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p32-33
- Defense inventory: Depot packing and shipping procedures.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p32
- Defense of Hill 781: An allegory of modern mechanized combat. James R. McDonough, Col.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51-52
- Defense positioning and geometry: Rules for a world with low force levels. Raj Gupta.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84
- Defining power: Influence and force in the contemporary international system. John M. Rothgeb, Jr.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
- Democracy at war: America's fight at home and abroad in World War II. William L. O'Neill.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
- Desert Shield to Desert Storm: The second Gulf War. Dilip Hiro.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p31-32
- Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p102-103
- Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p79-80
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
- Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p155-157
- Developing the global workforce--insights for colleges and corporations.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
- Development of military thought: The nineteenth century. Azar Gat.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
- Development of the base force: 1989-1992. Loma S. Jaffe.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p115-116

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Devil's anvil: The assault on Peleliu. James H. Hallas.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p106
- Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
- Diaries of Alan Clark. Alan Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497
- Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot. Howard R. Simpson.
Army 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-61
- Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
- Different war: Marines in Europe and North Africa. Harry W. Edwards, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p110
- Dilemmas of independence: Ukraine after totalitarianism. Alexander J. Motyl.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
- Diplomacy. Henry A. Kissinger.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-79
- Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
- Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988. Albert Legault and Michel Fortmann.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
- Diplomatic bag.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p310
- Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
- Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats. Henry C. Keatts and George C. Farr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Domestic bases of grand strategy.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
- Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
- Don't bunch up: One Marine's story. William Van Zanten.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
- Dossier Secreto. Argentina's Desaparecidos and the myth of the 'dirty war'. Martin Andersen.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
- Draft, 1940-1973. George Q. Flynn.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p652-654
- Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p139-141
- Dunkirk-Alamein-Bologna. Christopher Seton-Watson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p374-375
- Dwight D. Eisenhower: Strategic communicator. Martin J. Medhurst.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p85
- Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons. Philip D. Caine.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58
- East of the sun: The epic conquest and tragic history of Siberia. Benson Bobrick.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
- Eastern approaches. Fitzroy Maclean.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56
- Economic containment: CoCom and the politics of East-West trade. Michael Masanduno.
- Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
- Edge of honor. P.T. Deutermann.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84-85
- Electronic greyhounds: The Spruance-class destroyers. Michael C. Potter.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- End of bureaucracy & the rise of the intelligent organization. Gifford Pinchot and Elizabeth Pinchot.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- End of the Soviet empire: The triumph of the nations. Hélène Carrère d'Encausse.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p363-365
- Endure no makeshifts: Some naval recollections. Henry Leach.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70-71
- Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991. Kimberly Marten Zisk.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
- Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p141-143
- Entrepreneur's road map to business success. Lyle Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
- Escape. Dwight R. Messimer.
Air Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50
- Estonia: Return to independence. Rein Taagepera.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
- Ethics and airpower in World War II: The British bombing of German cities. Stephen A. Garrett.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p157-159
- Ethics of war and peace: An introduction of legal and moral issues. Paul Christopher, Col.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-117
- Europe: The strange superpower. David Buchan.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p170-172
- Ever closer union: European integration and its implications for the future of US-European relations. James B. Steinberg.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p176-177
- Evolution of engineering in the Royal Navy: Volume 2: 1939-1992. P.M. Rippon, Cdr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129
- Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
- Experience of war.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
- Experiences of China. Percy Cradock.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72
- Expert witness: A defence correspondent's Gulf War, 1990-91. Christopher Bellamy.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
- Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49-50
- Eye witness D-Day: The story of the battle by those who were there.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301
- F-86 Sabre: History of the Sabre and FJ Fury ("warbird history"). Robert F. Dorr.
- Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64
- Face the music: A sailor's story. John Hayes, VAdm.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500
- Factories of death: Japanese biological warfare 1932-45 and the American cover-up. Sheldon H. Harris.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
- Fast carriers: The forging of an air navy. Clark G. Reynolds.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p136-138
- Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945. Richard Holmes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
- FDR: Into the storm, 1937-1940: A history. Kenneth C. Davis.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p139-141
- Feeding Mars: Logistics in western warfare from the Middle Ages to the present.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p99
- Field artillery: History and sourcebook. Boyd L. Dastrup.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p90
- Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
- Fields of fire: Battlefields of the Peninsular War. Ian Fletcher.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
- Fifth discipline fieldbook. Peter M. Senge, and others.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- Fighting admirals: British admirals of the Second World War. Martin Stephen.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
- Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
- Firepower and follow-on forces attack: Making every round count. Thomas G. Runge, Lt.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
- First information war.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-79
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- First team and the Guadalcanal campaign: Naval fighter combat from August to November 1942. John B. Lundstrom.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
- First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps. Victor H. Krulak.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Fitzroy MacLean. Frank McLynn.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505
- Fix bayonets! John W. Thomason, Jr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war. Otha C. Spencer.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-53
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90-92
- For King and Kaiser: The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914. Steven E. Clemente.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
- For our beloved country: American war

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

For the sake of example: Capital courts martial, 1914-18--the truth. Anthony Babington.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p61-62

Forearmed: A history of the Intelligence Corps. Anthony Clayton.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383

Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict. Ariel E. Levite, and others.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers. Joseph T. Glatthaar.

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49

Forged in war: The naval-industrial complex and American submarine construction, 1940-1961. Gary E. Weir.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77-78

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76

Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory Hooks.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327

Fort Davis: Outpost on the Texas frontier. Robert Wooster.

Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51

Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course. Joseph Gerard Brennan.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85

Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.

Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53

Fourth service: Merchantmen at war, 1939-45. John Slader.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66

Franco. Paul Preston.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74

Franco-American naval relations, 1940-1945. Charles W. Koburger, Jr, CAPT, Ret.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

Free at last?: U.S. policy toward Africa and the end of the Cold War. Michael Clough.

Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51-52

French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force. Douglas Porch.

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p127-129

Frequent flyer. Bob Reiss.

Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56

From globalism to regionalism--new perspectives on U.S. foreign and defense policies.

Program Manager 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38

From information to intrigue: Studies in secret service based on the Swedish experience, 1939/45. C.G. McKay.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75-76

From Polaris to Trident: The development of U.S. fleet ballistic missile technology. Graham Spinardi.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100

From the line in the sand: Accounts of USAF company grade officers in support of Desert Shield/Desert Storm.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

From the rivers to the sea: The U.S. Navy in Vietnam. R.L. Schreadley.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p147-149

Fulcrum: A top gun pilot's escape from the Soviet empire. Alexander Zuyev.

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War.

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

Fuzzy Wuzzy, the campaign in the Eastern Sudan, 1884-85. Brian Robson.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75

Gates of Gaza: Israel's road to Gaza and back, 1955-57. Mordechai Bar-On.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79

Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States.

Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88

Gays: In or out?: The U.S. military & homosexuals--a sourcebook.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637

General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier--a biography. Jeffry D. Wert.

Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60

General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy. Richard H. Rovere and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130

General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October

1950-February 1953. Ludwell Lee Montague.

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p74-75

Generals in the Palacio; the military in modern Mexico. Roderic Ai.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255-256

Generals: The Canadian Army's senior commanders in the Second World War. J.L. Granatstein.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p28-29

George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment. David L. DiLeo.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325

George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure? Roger Hilsman.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p123-125

George Bush: His World War II years. Robert B. Stinnett.

Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p76

George F. Kennan and the making of American foreign policy: 1947-1950.

Wilson D. Miscamble.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p666-667

German air war in Russia. Richard R. Muller.

Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p89-90

Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond M. Macdonald, Col, Ret.

Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66

Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+

Gettysburg--Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill. Harry W. Pfanz.

Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p68

Giap: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald, Brig, Ret.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335

Naval War College Review 47 no 3

(Summer '94): p144-147

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p121-122

Global double zero: The INF Treaty from its origins to implementation. George L. Rueckert.

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86

Global engagement: Cooperation and security in the 21st century.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

Goal: A process of ongoing improvement. Eliyahu Goldratt.

Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23

God's dodger: The story of a front line chaplain. G.W. Stephen Brodsky.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p37

Going ballistic: The build-up of missiles in the Middle East. Martin Navias.

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135

RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78

Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p177-179

Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers. Paul Stillwell.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332

Grand strategies in war and peace.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

Grasping the democratic peace: Principles for a post-Cold War world. Bruce Russett.

Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p187-189

Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new world disorder.

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p300-302

Great powers and little wars: The limits of power.

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

Greeks--the land and people since the war. James Pettifer.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992. Michael A. Palmer.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499

Guardians of the republic: A history of the noncommissioned officer corps of the U.S. Army. Ernest F. Fisher, Jr.

Army 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p61-62

Gubbins and SOE. Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley.

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956. Timothy P. Wickham-Crowley.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380-382

Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55

Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86

Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars. Jon Lee Anderson.

Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52

Guide to the battle of Chickamauga.

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104

Gulf air power survey, six vol.

Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p51-54

Gulf commitment: The Australian defence

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- force's first war. David Homer.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
- Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
- Gulf conflict and international relations. Ken Matthews.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68
- Gulf crisis: An attempt to understand. Ghazi A. Algosaihi.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p119-120
- Gulf War 1990-1991 in international and English law.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63-64
- Gulf War air power survey summary report. Thomas A. Keaney and Eliot Cohen.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51
- Gulf War assessed.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82
- Gunboat diplomacy 1919-1991. James Cable.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
- Half-century of maritime technology, 1943-1993.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Handbook of military psychology.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490
- Hands to flying stations: A recollective history of Canadian naval aviation, vol. I. Stuart E. Soward.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55
- Harvest of fear: A history of Australia's Vietnam war. John Murphy.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
- Helsinki-II and its aftermath, the making of the CSCE into an international organisation. Alexis Heraclides.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p183-185
- High endeavour: The life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman. John Ivelaw-Chapman.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
- History of military medicine (2 vols). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
- History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992. J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
- History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, volume VI: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and national policy, 1955-1956. Kenneth W. Condit.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
- History of the Lancashire Fusiliers 1939-45. John Hallam.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p253-254
- History of the Royal Artillery, vol 4: Anti-aircraft artillery, 1914-55. Norman W. Routledge, Brig.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p337-339
- History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991. Robert W. Love, Jr.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81
- History of warfare. John Keegan.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118
- Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p667-669
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71
- Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
- Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p43
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p117
- Hitler's battleships. Edwyn Gray.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p138-140
- Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40. J.E. Kaufmann and H.W. Kaufmann.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
- Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop. John Weitz.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86
- Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945. Carl Boyd.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p151-153
- Hitler's mountain troops. James Lucas.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p141-142
- Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102-103
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75-76
- Holy war, unholy victory: Eyewitness to the CIA's secret war in Afghanistan. Kurt Lohbeck.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception. William B. Breuer.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
- Hope dies last: The autobiography of Alexander Dubcek. Alexander Dubcek.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87-88
- Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991. Coit D. Blacker.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136
- House of cards: Why arms control must fail. Colin S. Gray.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
- Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p179-180
- How great generals win. Bevin Alexander.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56-57
- Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p50-51
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84
- Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87+
- Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126
- How navies fight: The U.S. Navy and its allies. Frank Uhlir, Jr.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p120-122
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p79
- Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
- How nuclear weapons spread: Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s. Frank Barnaby.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
- Human-computer interaction. Alan Dix, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34
- Impacts of war 1914 & 1918. John Terraine.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- Imperial War Museum book of the Western Front. Malcolm Brown.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251
- In bitter tempest: The biography of Adm Frank Jack Fletcher. Stephen D. Regan.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
- In Caesar's shadow: The life of General Robert Eichelberger. Paul Chwialkowski.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p133-134
- In search of a new world order: The future of U.S.-European relations.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p155
- In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939. Antoine Prost.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337
- India's ad hoc arsenal: Direction or drift in defence policy. Chris Smith.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64
- Indonesian politics under Suharto: Order, development and pressure for change. Michael R.J. Vatikiotis.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p165-167
- Information warfare: Chaos on the electronic superhighway. Winn Schwartzau.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p79-80
- Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century. Angelo Codevilla.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p127-129
- Initial period of war on the Eastern Front: 22 June-August 1941.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p83-84
- Inside American education: The decline, the deception, the dogmas. Thomas Sowell.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
- Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin: The memoirs of Yegor Ligachev. Yegor Kuzmich Ligachev.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p148-150
- Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy. Michael W. Chinworth.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p138-139
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65
- Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p168-171
- Inside the Philippine revolution: The New People's Army and its struggle for power. William Chapman.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
- Integrating innovation and technology management. Johnson A. Edosomwan.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p33
- Intelligence and the mirror on creating an enemy. Robert B. Bathurst.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
- Interdiction in Southern Laos 1960-1968. Jacob Van Spaeveren.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64-65
- International crisis and conflict. Richard L. Clutterbuck, Maj Gen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
- International migration and security.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84

International organization and industrial change: Global governance since 1850. Craig M. Murphy.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

International peacekeeping. Paul F. Diehl.

Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p149-151

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132

RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77

Intervention or neglect, the United States and Central America beyond the 1980's. Linda Robinson.

Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51

Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world. Richard N. Haass.

Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44

Invasion '44: The full story of D-Day. John Frayn Turner.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301-302

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73

Invasion Europe: Landings in Normandy, June 1944; the campaign in North-West Europe, June 1944-May 1945; the invasion of the South of France, 3 vol.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72-73

Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War. Monty Berger and Brian Jeffrey Street.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31

Inventing the future: How science and technology transform our world. F. Clifton Berry, Jr.

Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p94

Iran's strategic intentions and capabilities.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

Iraq: From Sumner to Saddam. Geoff Simons.

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p168-170

Iraqi Army: Organization and tactics.

Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

Iraq's road to war.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63

Iron soldiers: How America's 1st Armored Division crushed Iraq's elite Republican Guard. Tom Carhart.

Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

Ironclads and paddlers. Ian Marshall.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

Irregular regular. David Smiley.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79-80

Islam and the West. Bernard Lewis.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p122-124

It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen, Ret.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p76-77

It takes one to tango. Edward L. Rowny.

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133

Italian Navy in World War II. James J. Sadkovich.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age. James Hershberg.

Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

Japan and Korea in the 1990s: From

antagonism to adjustment. Brian Bridges.

Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p164-165

Japan's military renaissance?

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour. William C. Davis.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87

Jeffersonian gunboat Navy. Spencer C. Tucker.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p146-148

Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135

Joint military operations: A short history. Roger A. Beaumont.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-86

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p145-146

Joint training for night air warfare. Brian W. McLean.

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98

Jordan, the United States and the Middle East peace process, 1974-1991. Madiha Rashid al Madfai.

Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p181-183

Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets. Elizabeth Kimball MacLean.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703

Justice and the genesis of war. David A. Welch.

Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p174-177

King George V class battleships. V.E. Tarrant.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p144-145

Kissinger: A biography. Walter Isaacson.

Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

Knight's Cross: A life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel. David Fraser.

Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p67

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p372-373

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p100-101

Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state. Jill Crystal.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

Labour Party defence policy since 1945. Dan Keohane.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66

Landings in North Africa, November 1942.

Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67

Landmines: A deadly legacy.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11

Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht.

Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p82-83

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80

Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki. Edwin P. Hoyt.

Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p142-144

Last year of the Kriegsmarine: May 1944-May 1945. V.E. Tarrant.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85

Law and force in the new international order. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223

Law of naval warfare: Targeting enemy merchant shipping.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p123-124

LBJ and Vietnam: A different kind of war. George C. Herring.

Army 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p62

Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. Dave Oliver, Jr.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p151-152

League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others.

Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57-58

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85

Left to die: The tragedy of the USS Juneau. Dan Kurzman.

Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Kimberly K. Porter and Herbert P. LePore.

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101

Legend of the mutilated victory: Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919. H. James Burgwyn.

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101

Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire. David Remnick.

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84

Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p139-140

Liberation: Marines in the recapture of Guam. Cyril J. O'Brien.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p111

Liberators: Fighting on two fronts in World War II. Lou Potter.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93-94

Life in a year: The American infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972. James R. Ebert.

Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63

Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101

Life-cycle cost and economic analysis. Wolter J. Fabrycky and Benjamin S. Blanchard.

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p34

Light Dragoons: The origins of a new regiment. Allan Mallinson, Col.

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

Lightning in the storm: The 101st Air Assault Division in the Gulf War. Thomas Taylor.

Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

Lightning strikes: The 475th Fighter Group in the Pacific war, 1943-1945. Ronald W. Yoshino.

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93-94

Lightning: The 101st in the Gulf War. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret.

Army 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p61

Lily white marina: Volume I. Solomon Williams.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p48
- Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Limits of safety: Organizations, accidents, and nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
- Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military. William J. Crowe, Jr. ADM, Ret. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
- Lines in the sand. Deborah Amos. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
- Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876. Wayne Michael Sarf. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones. Peter Arnett. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+
- Longest battle: The Royal Canadian Navy in the Atlantic, 1939-1945. John D. Harbron. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p29-30
- Longest day. Cornelius Ryan. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- Looking at the sun: The rise of the new East Asian economic and political system. James Fallows. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p62-64
- Lost battalion: Controversy and casualties in the Battle of Hue. Charles A. Krohn. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p71-72
- Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p58
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- Lost battle: Crete, 1941. Callum MacDonald. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p122-125
- Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific. Robert D. Ballard. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson. Bevin Alexander. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
- Low-intensity conflict in American history. Claude C. Sturgill. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114
- Lucky bastard club: A B-17 pilot in training and in combat, 1943-45. Eugene Fletcher. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85
- MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149-151
- Macroeconomic dimensions of arms reduction. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p501-503
- Mad dogs and English men, a Bengal adventure. Michael Pitt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p126
- Mahan on naval strategy: Selections from the writings of Rear Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p134-136
- Making of strategy: Rulers, states, and war. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p146-147
- Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and Congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p85-86
- Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
- Malta--the thorn in Rommel's side. Laddie Lucas. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504
- Managing for total quality: From Deming to Taguchi and SPC. Nickolas Logothetis. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p73
- Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies. Peter van Ham. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
- Maneuver warfare: An anthology. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p73+
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
- Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p151-153
- Mantle of heroism: Tarawa and the struggle for the Gilberts, November 1943. Michael B. Graham. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p96+
- Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p75
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
- March to victory. John T. Bookman and Stephen T. Powers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51
- Marine Corps' search for a mission, 1880-1898. Jack Shulimson. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p121-122
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p76+
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
- Marine's letters: World War II and the Korean War. Fred T. Klemm. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
- Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war. Michael Kelly. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
- Master of the battlefield: Monty's war years, 1942-1944. Nigel Hamilton. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Media and the Persian Gulf War. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p126-128
- Men of war: Great naval captains of World War II. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p125-127
- Metals and their compounds in the environment: Occurrence, analysis, and biological relevance. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p32
- Middle East in global perspective. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
- Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war. William V. Kennedy. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105-106
- Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p129-131
- Military effectiveness: Vol I-III. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
- Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about Air-Land warfare. Matthew Allen. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67
- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33-34
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p69
- Military history and the military profession. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p76-77
- Military history of France, 3 vol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375-376
- Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence. Robert L. Taylor and William E. Rosenbach. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p149-151
- Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499
- Military production and innovation in Spain. Jordi Molas-Gallart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
- Military project management handbook. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45
- Military rule and transition in Ecuador, 1972-92. Anita Isaacs. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
- Military strategy of the Soviet Union: A history. David M. Glantz, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p82-83
- Mind of the political terrorist. Richard M. Pearlstein. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p87
- Minesweeper: The role of the motor minesweeper in World War II. Michael J. Melvin. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149
- Misfire: The history of how America's small arms have failed our military. William H. Hallahan. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-86
- Missiles of October: The declassified story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban missile crisis. Robert Smith Thompson. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79-80
- Modern guerrilla insurgency. Anthony James Joes. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86
- Mole. William Hood. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78-79
- Moltke on the art of war: Selected writings. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
- Moment of silence: Arlington National Cemetery. Owen Andrews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
- Monkey business--the memoirs of General Sir Cecil Blacker. Cecil Blacker. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p71-72
- Monty: Final years of the Field Marshal, 1944-1976. Nigel Hamilton. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Monty: The battles of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery. Nigel Hamilton. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
- Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
- Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945. Alistair Home.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p266-271
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
- Monty: The making of a general, 1887-1942. Nigel Hamilton.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Morality, prudence and nuclear weapons. Steven P. Lee.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
- Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.
Armor 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52-53
- Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot. Robert J. Goebel, LtCol, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77
- Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection. Leonard F. Guttridge.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p148-149
- My father's son: Memories of war and peace. Farley Mowat.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p78-79
- Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war. Robert M. Epstein.
Army 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
- National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II. Robert B. Sligh.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p138-139
- National service, citizenship, and political education. Eric B. Gorham.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p650-652
- Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles. Taria Rauf and Peter Gizewski.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221
- Naval history of World War I. Paul G. Halpern.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
- Nazi elite.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
- Near real time intelligence on the tactical battlefield. James P. Marshall, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p107
- Negotiators factomatic. H. William Koch, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
- New challenges for defense planning: Rethinking how much is enough.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
- New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155
- New Eurasia: A guide to the republics of the former Soviet Union. David T. Twining.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77
- New Guinea skies: A fighter pilot's view of World War II. Wayne P. Rothgeb.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66
- New Middle East. Shimon Peres.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78
- New militarism briefings: Western hypocrisy on arms conversion.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
- New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
- Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
- New standardization: Keystone of continuous improvement in manufacturing. Shigehiro Nakamura.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34-35
- Night the war was lost. Charles L. Dufour.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Nineteen stars: A study in military character and leadership. Edgar F. Puryear, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p154
- No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force. Ehud Yonay.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-104
- No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam: An oral history. Otto J. Lehrack.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51-52
- Non-conventional weapons proliferation in the Middle East.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66-67
- Normandy diary of Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944. Marie-Louise Osmont.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
- North of Gallipoli: The Black Sea Fleet at war 1914-1917. George Nekrasov, Cdr.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p145-146
- Not by the book: A combat intelligence officer in Vietnam. Eric McAllister Smith.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
- Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
- Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962. Ian Clark and Robert O'Neill.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
- Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict. Martin van Creveld.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
- Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124
- Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p167-168
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
- Nuclear weapons databook: Volume V: British, French, and Chinese nuclear weapons. Robert S. Norris, and others.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- Oceanography in the next decade: Building new partnerships.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p124-125
- Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, 1947-1965. George M. Watson, Jr.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
- Old loves return: An anthology of hopes, fun and despair. Louis Le Bailly, VADM.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68
- Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885. Donald L. Canney.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
- On artillery. Bruce I. Gudmundsson.
Field Artillery (Jun '94): p49
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p87
- Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p145-146
- On strategy: A critical analysis of the Vietnam War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- On the Napoleonic wars: Collected essays. David G. Chandler.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
- On wings to war: Teresa James, aviator. Jan Churchill.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77-78
- Once a legend: "Red Mike" Edson of the Marine Raiders. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p83-84
- One man in his time. Hugh Holmes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255
- One more mission: Oliver North returns to Vietnam. Oliver North and David Roth.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
- One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC. Donald N. Hamblen, 1st Sgt, Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
- Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
- Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
- Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119. Charles Dana Gibson.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171-172
- Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland. Christopher R. Browning.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983. Donald R. Baucom.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945. Kirk Ford, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
- Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back. James J. Triten, CDR, Ret.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
- Our secret little war. Leonard N. Abrams.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p54-55
- Our war was different: Marine Combined Action Platoons in Vietnam. Albert Hemingway.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p105
- Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p100-101

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47-48
 Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century. Zbigniew Brzezinski.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p91-92
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p174-175
 Painting the map red: Canada and the South Africa War, 1899-1902. Carmen Miller.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125-126
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p33-34
 Palestinians: The making of a people. Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
 Panzerheld: The story of Hauptsturmführer Michael Wittmann, the greatest tank commander of World War Two. Gregory T. Jones.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53
 Paradox of success: When winning at work means losing at life: A book of renewal for leaders. John R. O'Neil.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-84
 Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin. T. Michael Booth and Duncan Spencer.
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75
 Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader. Roger H. Nye.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p104
 Pattons: A personal history of an American family. Robert H. Patton.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
 PAVN: People's Army of Vietnam. Douglas Pike.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
 Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
 Peace process: American diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli conflict since 1967. William B. Quandt.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85
 Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo. Lewis W. MacKenzie, MajGen. Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122
 Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers. David R. Segal and Mady Wechsler Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
 Peacekeeping, peacemaking and peace-enforcement: The U.S. role in the new international order. Donald W. Snow.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p103
 Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142
 Pearl Harbor: Final judgment. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
 Penguin atlas of D-Day and the Normandy campaign. John Man.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
 Pentagon papers: The Defense Department history of United States decisionmaking on Vietnam.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
 Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet. James P. Stevenson.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
 Pentagon wars: Reformers challenge the old guard. James G. Burton, Col.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p72
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p74-75
 Pentagon: The first fifty years. Alfred Goldberg.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
 Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia. Arnold Sherman.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
 Perilous options: Special operations as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy. Lucien S. Vandenberg.
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p56-57
 Persian Gulf TV war. Douglas Keilner.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p495-497
 Pioneers of the skies. Michael Donne.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p410
 Plume of dust. John Prendergast.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375
 Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam. James Watson, CPO, Ret and Kevin Dockery.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57
 Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy. Mehran Kamrava.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
 Political logic of economic reform in China. Susan L. Shirk.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72-73
 Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
 Politicians, diplomacy and war in modern British history. Keith Robbins.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78-79
 Politics, economy and society in contemporary China. Bill Brugger and Stephan Reglar.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
 Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures. Joseph P. Keddell, Jr.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
 Politics of readjustment: Vietnam veterans since the war. Wilbur J. Scott.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p645-648
 Politics of transition. Stephen White, and others.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
 Politics of United States foreign policy. Jerel A. Rosati.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p121-123
 Porton Down: 75 years of chemical and biological research.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p512
 Portrait of the stars and stripes, volume II. Bud Hannings.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
 Powerlift--getting to Desert Storm: Strategic transportation and strategy in the new world order. Douglas Menarchik.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
 Presidents under fire: Commanders in chief in victory and defeat. James R. Arnold.
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p70+
 Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds. Dominick Graham.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72
 Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p138-139
 Prisoner of the Rising Sun. William A. Berry.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52
 Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91
 Public roads.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
 Punching out: Launching a post-military career. Fred Mastin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
 Question of Palestine. Edward W. Said.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78
 Quiet operator--special forces signaller extraordinary. John Simpson.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72-73
 Racist violence in Europe.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
 Ragged war: The story of unconventional and counter-revolutionary warfare. Leroy Thompson.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74-75
 Raglan: From the Peninsula to the Crimea. John Sweetman.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68-69
 Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada. David W. Hogan, Jr.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50-51
 Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
 Real King Arthur: A history of post-Roman Britannia, A.D. 410 to A.D. 593. P.F.J. Turner.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p70+
 Real reciprocity: Balancing U.S. economic and security policy in the Pacific Basin. David B.H. Denoon.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
 Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil. Max Singer and Aaron Wildavsky.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367
 Reasons in writing: A commando's view of the Falklands War. Ewen Southby-Tailyour.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73-74
 Rebellion and repression in the Philippines. Richard J. Kessler.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
 Reconciliation road: A family odyssey of war and honor. John D. Marshall.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49-50
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p91
Reconstituting America's defense.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement. Gregg R. Jones.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam. Eric M. Bergerud.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
Reducing nuclear danger. McGeorge Bundy, and others.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p379
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Reducing nuclear danger: The road away from the brink. McGeorge Bundy, and others.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73-74
Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution. Michael Hammer and James Champy.
Program Manager 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38
Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953. D. Clayton James.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p73
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Regime of Anastasio Somoza, 1936-1956. Knut Walter.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Regimental history of 1st the Queen's Dragoon Guards. Michael Mann.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p252-253
Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods. Ronald T. Anderson and Lewis Neri.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe. M. Brzoska and P. Lock.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
Reuse and recycling--reverse logistics opportunities. Ronald Kopicki, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
Revolution downeast: The war for American independence in Maine. James S. Leamon.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p173
Revolutionary war: Korea and the transformation of the postwar world.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
Ribbentrop: A biography. Michael Bloch.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron. Peter Kilduff.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77
Rickover effect: How one man made a difference. Theodore Rockwell.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-79
Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78
Rise of the modern police and the European state system from Metemich to the Second World War. Hsi Huey Liang.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
Rising thunder: From Lincoln's election to the Battle of Bull Run: An eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87
Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90
Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-78
Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p144-146
Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33
Root: The Marines in Beirut, August 1982-February 1984. Eric Hammel.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
Roots of Blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform. James S. Corum.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
Round the clock. Philip Kaplan and Jack Currie.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Royal Air Force--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force, today and tomorrow, 1993/94. Julian Oswald, FAdm, and others.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
Royal Navy--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Julian Oswald, FAdm.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
Royal Navy: An illustrated social history, 1870-1982. John Wells, Capt.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66-67
Royal United Services Institute and Brassey's defence yearbook 1992.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49-50
Russia 2010: And what it means for the world. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
Russia after the Cold War: History and the nation in post-Soviet security politics. Gerard Holden.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
Russia and America: From rivalry to reconciliation.
International Defense Review 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p63
Russia in flux.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Russian elite. Carey Schofield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p339
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood and Kathleen O'Brien Lockwood.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
Sacred cause: Civil-military conflict over Soviet national security, 1917-1992. Thomas M. Nichols.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p139-141
Saddam Hussein's Gulf wars: Ambivalent stakes in the Middle East. Miron Rezun.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas. John Hoyt Williams.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50-51
Sampan sailor: A Navy man's adventure in WWII China. Clayton Mishler.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
Santiago campaign of 1898: A soldier's view of the Spanish-American war. A.B. Feuer.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p72-73
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Sarajevo: A war journal. Zlatko Dizdarevic.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p94
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
SAS: Secret war in South-East Asia. Peter Dickens.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
Saving the breakout: The 30th Division's heroic stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1944. Alwyn Featherston.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
Scars of war. Hugh McManners.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p125-127
Sea, our heritage. Jean Cantlie Stewart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war. Nigel D. Ward, Cdr.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-52
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p142-144
Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
Securing Europe. Richard H. Ullman.
Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52
Security studies for the 1990s.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p367-368
Seeking peace from chaos: Humanitarian intervention in Somalia. Samuel M. Makinda.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p302-304
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII. Stanley Sandler.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
Seize and hold: Master strokes on the battlefield. Bryan Perrett.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74
Selected for aircrew: Bomber Command in the Second World War. James Hampton.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm fliers and their families. Edward C. Herlik.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
Serving in silence. Margaretthe Cammermeyer.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
Seven habits of highly effective people. Stephen Covey.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-22
Seven military classics of ancient China.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
- Shadow on the White House: Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945-1975. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128
- Shame of Savo--the sinking of HMAS Canberra. Bruce Loxton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p37
- Sharp end. John Ellis. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
- She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story. Rhonda Cornum, Maj and Peter Copeland. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
- Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict. Thomas E. Boudreau. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501
- Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127
- Sherman: A soldier's passion for order. John F. Marszalek. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p90
- Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962. Michael T. Isenberg. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p116-117
- Shining Path. Simon Strong. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer. Otto Geise and James A. Wise, CAPT, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- Sicilian campaign, 10 July-17 August 1943. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
- Sieges: A comparative study. Bruce Allen Watson. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
- Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s. Stephen Dorril. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- Silent revolution--development of conventional weapons, 1945-85. Guy Hartcup. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380
- Silent war. Victor N. Corpus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
- Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
- Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
- Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II. John L. Lowden. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58
- Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. Eric Hammel. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p79-80
- Skip bombing. James T. Murphy, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
- Sky ships: A history of the airship in the United States Navy. William F. Althoff. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
- Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
- Social history of the machine gun. John Ellis. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p34-35
- Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- Soldier reports. William C. Westmoreland, Gen, Ret. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Soldiers and politics in Eastern Europe, 1945-90: The case of Hungary. Zoltán D. Bárány. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80-81
- Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p176-177
- Sole survivors of the sea. James E. Wise, Jr, CAPT. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
- Sound military decision. Edward C. Kalbfus. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p162-163
- South Africa: The struggle for a new order. Marina Ottaway. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- Southwick: The D-Day village that went to war. Geoffrey O'Connell. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
- Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume III: Military operations, 1941-1942. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-77
- Soviet military and the future. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
- Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145
- Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues. Kenneth M. Currie. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p499-501
- Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-702
- Soviet military reform in the twentieth century: Three case studies. Raymond J. Swider, Jr. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p89-90
- Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87. Jonathan Haslam. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707
- Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan: Analysis and chronology. Tom Rogers. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p74-75
- Soviets, their successors and the Middle East. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p67-68
- Space age. William J. Walter. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p88-89
- Sparks fly upwards. Geoffrey Armstrong. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p69
- Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present. Joel Nadel and J.R. Wright. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
- Spider's web: Bush, Saddam, Thatcher and the decade of deceit. Alan Friedman. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p71
- Spies & spymasters of the Civil War. Donald E. Markle. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p70+
- Spoonful of rice with salt. George Patterson. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p56
- Staff ride handbook for the Battle of Chickamauga, 18-20 September 1863. William Glenn Robertson, LtCol, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104
- Star 2: Strategic technologies for the Army of the twenty-first century. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68-69
- Staying healthy in Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Dirk G. Schroeder. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
- Stealth fighter pilot. D.M. Giangreco. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
- Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77
- Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson. Byron Farwell. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p86-87
- Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War. Peter de la Billière, Gen. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31-32
- Straight and level. Kenneth Cross, AVM. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81-82
- Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945. Alan J. Levine. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p91-93
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p153-155
- Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p131-132
- Strategic intelligence and statecraft. Adda Bozeman. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
- Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century. Peter Ackerman and Christopher Krueger. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174
- Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century. Neville Brown. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p30-31
- Strategic theories. Raoul Castex. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p114-117
- Strategy after deterrence. Stephen J. Cimbala. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p655-656
- Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
- Struggle against the bomb, volume one: One world or none; a history of the world nuclear disarmament movement through 1953. Lawrence S. Wittner. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
- Struggle for Russia. Ruslan Khasbulatov. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- Subchaser in the South Pacific: A saga of the USS SC-761 during World War II. J. Henry Doscher, Jr. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
- Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship. Tom Clancy. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
- Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- (Jan '94): p83-84
Suddenly we didn't want to die: Memoirs of a World War I marine. Elton E. Mackin. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101-102
Suffolk in Normandy. E.T. Lummis, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507
Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story. Norman L. Russell. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
Summer thunder. Brian Shul. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Sun Tzu: Art of war. Ralph D. Sawyer. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
Sun Tzu: The art of warfare. T. Roger Ames. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Sun Tzu: The new translation. J.H. Huang. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p113-114
Suppressing insurgency: An analysis of the Malayan Emergency, 1948-1954. John Coates. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p110-112
Surgeon Grow: An American in the Russian fighting. Malcolm C. Grow. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50
Swoose: Odyssey of a B-17. Herbert S. Brownstein. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85
Sword and wig. Robin Dunn. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251-252
Sword and wig: Memoirs of a lord chief justice. Robin Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77-78
Sykes' Regular Infantry Division, 1861-1864: A history of Regular United States infantry operations in the Civil War's eastern theater. Timothy J. Reese. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52
Tank sergeant. Ralph Zumbro. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
Tankers full of trouble: The perilous journey of Alaskan crude. Eric Nalder. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Tannenberg: Clash of empires. Dennis E. Showalter. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p81
Target America & the West: Terrorism today. Yossef Bodansky. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83
Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964. Steven J. Zaloga. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p117
Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p93
Terrorism spectacle. Steven Livingston. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p363-364
That others might live: The U.S. Life-Saving Service, 1878-1915. Dennis L. Noble. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p73
The destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans. Charles Royster. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p145-146
They fought with what they had. Walter D. Edmonds. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
Third wave: Democratization in the late twentieth century. Samuel P. Huntington. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-83
This I cannot forget, the memoirs of Nikolai Bukharin's widow. Anna Larina. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p360-362
Thoughts for joint commanders. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p93
Three kingdoms: A historical novel. Luo Guanzhong. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Three marshals of France: Leadership after trauma. Anthony Clayton. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
Thunder & lightning--the RAF in the Gulf; personal experiences of war. Charles Allen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p376-377
Time and chance: Gerald Ford's appointment with history. James Cannon. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
Time of the aces: Marine pilots in the Solomons. Peter B. Mersky, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p85
To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
To hell with tanks! Ken Tout. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505
To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52
To the last cartridge: From the siege of Constantinople to Vietnam's Ia Drang Valley. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902. George S. Pappas. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p119-121
Tom Peters seminar: Crazy times call for crazy organizations. Tom Peters. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
Toward a nuclear peace. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
Toward managed peace: The national security interests of the United States, 1759 to the present. Eugene V. Rostow. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p93-94
Tower of secrets: A real life spy thriller. Victor Sheymov. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103
Tragedy of Cambodian history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945. David P. Chandler. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131
Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992. Jane Hamilton-Merritt. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p80
Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam. Richard L. Stevens. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
Transportation. Robert C. Lieb. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p38
Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79
Trial: Ordeal of the USS Enterprise, 14 January 1969. Michael J. Carlin. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81-82
Turkish politics and the military. William Hale. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63
Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state. George P. Shultz. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
Turning the world upside down: Inside the American Revolution. John Tebbel. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
Twentieth century American wars. William H. Morrison. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p78
Two nations: Black and white, separate, hostile and unequal. Andrew Hacker. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Ultra-magic deals and the most secret special relationship, 1940-1946. Bradley F. Smith. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p81-82
Uncertain partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Sergei N. Goncharov, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p99-100
Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers. David M. Barrett. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128
Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
Uncommon soldier. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50
Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam. Sam C. Sarkesian. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
Understanding international conflicts: An introduction to theory and history. Joseph S. Nye. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p78
Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p92-93
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): inside back cover
Uneasy coalition: The Entente experience in World War I. Jehuda L. Wallach. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p78
United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941. Robert Hopkins Miller. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
United States forces in New Zealand, 1942-1945. Denys Bevan. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p90
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- operations. Graham A. Cosmas and Albert E. Cowdrey.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
- United States military under the constitution of the United States, 1789-1989.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p130-133
- Untouchables. Brian Shul and Walter Watson, Jr.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
- Up the Slot: Marines in the Central Solomons. Charles D. Melson, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p84
- Urquhart of Amhem. John Baynes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p382-383
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
- U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p120-122
- U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79
- U.S. Marine Corps Scout-sniper: World War II and Korea. Peter Senich.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87-88
- U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970. Simon W. Duke and Wolfgang Kreiger.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254
- U.S. military tracked vehicles. Fred W. Crismon.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p53
- U.S. military: Ready for the new world order?. John E. Peters.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
- U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action. James L. George.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p640-641
- US nuclear strategy in the new world order: Backward glances, forward looks. Stephen J. Cimbala.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76-77
- U.S. security in an uncertain era.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p362-363
- Vietnam, we've all been there: Interviews with American writers. Eric James Schroeder.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
- Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan, BrigGen.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86-88
- Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- Vietnam documents: American and Vietnamese views of the war.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
- Vietnam: Coming all the way home. Carl Mumpower.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
- Vietnam: The helicopter war. Philip D. Chinnery.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90-91
- Voice of hope. Thomas Flynn.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78
- Voices from captivity: Interpreting the POW narrative. Robert C. Doyle.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p53
- War.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49-50
- War against Japan. Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
- War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84
- War and responsibility: Constitutional lessons of Vietnam and its aftermath. John Hart Ely.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p155-157
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
- War and television. Bruce Cumings.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p493-495
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83-84
- War cameraman: The story of Damien Parer. Neil McDonald.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p36
- War heroes: True stories of Congressional Medal of Honor recipients. Kent DeLong.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87-88
- War in Europe. Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
- War in Italy: A brutal story. Richard Lamb.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p373
- War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80
- War in the Mediterranean, 1940-1943. Bernard Ireland.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
- War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers. Harry D. Dunnagan.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- Warbirds of the sea: A history of aircraft carriers and carrier-based aircraft. Walter A. Musciano.
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
- Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83
- Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom. Jack Gough.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
- Waterloo new perspectives: The great battle reappraised. David Hamilton-Williams.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p76
- Wavell in the Middle East, 1939-1941: A study in generalship. Harold E. Raugh, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417
- Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50
- We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
- Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology. Colin S. Gray.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p133-135
- We'll stand by the Union: Robert Gould Shaw and the black 54th Massachusetts Regiment. Peter Burchard.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89
- We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
- West Africa over 75 years.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-75
- Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland. Samuel Zaffiri.
Army 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-60
- What America does right: Learning from companies that put people first. Robert H. Waterman.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- When the eagle screams: America's vulnerability to terrorism. Stephen Bowman.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
- Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. Tom Frame.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p135-136
- Where the sun stood still! The untold story of Sir Jacob Vouza and the Guadalcanal Campaign. Donald Richter.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89
- Whirlpool: US foreign policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean. Robert A. Pastor.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p174-175
- Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military. Martin Binkin.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p643-645
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p78-79
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p116-117
- Whole Internet: User's guide and catalogue. Ed Krol.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p152-153
- William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life. Rex Whitworth.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
- Willy Messerschmitt: Pioneering aeronautical genius. Frank Vann.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p83
- Wilson Administration and the shipbuilding crisis of 1917: Steel ships and wooden steamers. William J. Williams.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p141-143
- Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Wings of war: Fighting WWII in the air. Jeffrey L. Ethell.
Sea Power 370 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
- Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military. Stephen Peter Rosen.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100
- With a black platoon in combat. Lyle Rishell, Col, Ret.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p88+
- With Popski's private army. Ben Owen.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85
- With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles H. Cureton, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Dennis P. Mroczkowski, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- With the I Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles J. Quilter, II, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
- U.S. *Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
- Women and the use of military force.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110
- Women in the military: An unfinished revolution, rev. ed. Jeanne Holm, MajGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p83-84
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p169-170
- Working-class war: American combat soldiers & Vietnam. Christian G. Appy.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p648-650
- World aerospace industry. Keith Hayward.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64-65
- World at arms: A global history of World War II. Gerhard L. Weinberg.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p81+
- Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p67-69
- U.S. *Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86
- World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium. David Albright, and others.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86
- World War II fighter-bomber pilot, 2d ed. Bill Colgan.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77
- Wreck ashore: The United States Life-Saving Service on the Great Lakes. Frederick Stonehouse.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
- Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
- Zhukov: The rise and fall of a great captain. William J. Spahr.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-76
- Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan--his life and times. Stanley Wolpert.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73
- Zulu war then and now. Ian Knight and Ian Castle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
- BOOKMAN, John T.**

-- and Powers, Stephen T.

- March to victory; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug '94): p51
- BOOKS AND READING**
- Books, etc. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): B1-B8
- Books and home entertainment. por illus bibliog. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): B1-B7
- Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
- Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49
- Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174
- BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM**
- Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
- Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen
- "Forward...From the Sea". tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
- Forward...From the Sea. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
- Jt auth
- ...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
- about
- (ADM) Boorda, after six months on the job; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p20-21
- (ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3
- (ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
- (ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15
- He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
- Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+
- Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
- New guys (top naval officers). Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3
- Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
- People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+
- What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
- BOOSTERS**

- Avionics, launch system upgrades loom for booster. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p27-28
- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+
- Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system); interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75
- What next for launchers? Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59
- BOOTH, T. Michael**
- and Spencer, Duncan
- Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin; book review.
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75
- BOOTS AND SHOES**
- Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
- BORCHINI, Charles P., LtCol**
- and Borstelmann, Marl
- PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
- BORCK, Knud, RAdm**
- Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23
- BORDER DISPUTES. See GEOPOLITICS**
- BORSTELMANN, Marl, Jt auth**
- PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Marl Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
- BORTHWICK, Alastair**
- Battalion: A British infantry unit's actions from El Alamein to the Elbe, 1942-1945; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
- BOSTOCK, Ian**
- Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+
- BOTSWANA**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Botswana
- BOUCHARD, Nancy, MSgt**
- Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38
- Preposition Afloat Program keeps Army supplied worldwide. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p41
- BOUDREAU, Thomas E.**
- Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501
- BOULDING, Elisa, editor**
- Building peace in the Middle East: Challenges for states and civil society; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p368-370
- BOVIE, Smith Palmer**
- Napoleon asks, "what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?". por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
- BOWERS, Stephen**
- Dniester Republic--further insights. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p562-564
- Ossetian conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence*

- BOWERS, Stephen** (cont'd.)
Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5
Tibetan resistance movement. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285
- BOWES, W.C., VADM**
Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42
- BOWMAN, Frank, VADM**
about
(VADM) Bowman shifts focus to retention. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p4
- BOWMAN, Stephen**
When the eagle screams: America's vulnerability to terrorism; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
- BOYATT, Mark D., Col**
Unconventional operations forces of special operations. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17
- BOYCE, Michael H., Col**
-- and Soto, Alfred C., Maj
Personnel roundtables. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
- BOYD, Carl**
Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p151-153
- BOYD, Dennis G., Maj**
Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75
- BOYKO, Robert G., LtCol**
To the new XO (executive officer) at any level: Some practical, hard-learned advice. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p17-20
- BOYLAN, Joseph T., LtCol**
-- and Conover, Dennis W.
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
- BOYLE, Peter G.**
American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
- BOYNE, Walter J.**
Clash of wings: World War II in the air; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
- BOZELLI, Robert J., LtCol**
Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
- BOZEMAN, Adda**
Strategic intelligence and statecraft; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
- BRABHAM, James A., MajGen**
Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31
- BRADDOCK, Edward S.**
Self-development test. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
- BRADFORD, David G., LtCol**
Planning for victory in the drug war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
- BRAITHWAITE, Rodric**
Russian realities and Western policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27
- BRAMALL, Dwin, FM**
-- Jt auth
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
- BRANCH, Danny M., LtCol**
Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-7
- BRAND, David L., Capt**
-- and others
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
- BRANDON, Henry, editor**
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S.-European relations; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p155
- BRANDON, Linda, MSgt**
Military coordination center: Forward component of Provide Comfort. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p30-31
- BRANN, James R., Capt**
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
- BRANSFORD, William M., LtCol**
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
- BRANT, Bruce A., LtCol**
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Nov '94): p30-33
- BRATZ, Gordon T.**
Defense conversion; interview with Dr. Kuzin, Director of the Defense Ministry Conversion Dept in Russia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p42
- BRAUCH, Hans Günter, editor**
Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
- BRAUN, Kevin, editor**
Group vulnerabilities demand methods to practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p57-58
- BRAUNBERG, Andrew C.**
Taiwan's electronics industry plots technical course changes. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p19-21
- BRAWLEY, Dave, Capt**
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**
Air-to-air guided missiles proliferate. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-40
Anti-ship missiles: Pay your money and take your choice. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p34-36
Controlling the air battle from the top. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+
- FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain.** illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40
Military transports for the future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p38+
- More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
- South Africa back in business at Farnborough. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p34-35
Surgical precision from a safe distance. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+
- and Richardson, Doug
First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34
- Jt auth
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
- BRAZIL**
Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10
See also
Armed Forces - Brazil
MILITARY POLICY - Brazil
NATURAL RESOURCES - Brazil
Politics and Government
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zinker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
- BREEMER, Jan S.**
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
Naval strategy is dead. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
- BREEN, Tom**
-- and others
Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16
- BRENNAN, Joseph Gerard**
Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85
- BRENNAN, Robert, Maj**
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
- BRENNAN, Terrence P., Maj**
Putting politics before military readiness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
- BRERETON, J.M.**
-- and Savory, A.C.S.
History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
- BREUER, William B.**
Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception; book review. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
- BREW, Alec**
Boulton Paul aircraft since 1915; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
- BREYER, Stephen G.**
about
Breyer's record, Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20
- BREYFOGLE, Bill, Maj**
Lessons learned: Operations other than war.

BREYFOGLE, Bill, Maj (cont'd.)

Engineer 24 (Apr '94): p23-25

BRICKMAN, James F., BrigGen

-- and Beecher, Robert G., Maj

Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49

BRIDGE, Robert L., Col, Ret

Operations law: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4

BRIDGER, Chet

Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31

People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

BRIDGES

BR90--The British Army's latest battlefield bridging system. Tom Foulkes, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p62-64+. Reprinted from *The Rolls-Royce Magazine*, no 61, Jun '94

'Bridging for the 1990s': New bridges for the British Army. Tom Foulkes, Col. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p160-167

European approach to combat bridging. T.J. O'Malley, illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p52-54+

HAB (Heavy Assault Bridge)--a clean launch platform. Ian Bustin, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-96

Study and Teaching

Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39

BRIDGES, Brian

Japan and Korea in the 1990s: From antagonism to adjustment; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p164-165

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS**Equipment**

Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT

U.S. Coast Guard in review. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142

BRIGLIA, Frank A.

Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

BRILL, Angela K.

-- and others

New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52

BRINKERHOFF, John R., Col, Ret

American strategy of unpreparedness. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47

BRINKMAN, David

Major (avionics) projects showing promise. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

BRISKIN, Lawrence

U.S. business--twilight or dawn? tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

BROADWAY, Michael W.

Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27

BROCK, Michael D., Capt

Legal consequences of drug use. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

BRODERICK, Matthew E., Col

MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33

BRODSKY, G.W. Stephen

God's dodger: The story of a front line chaplain; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p37

BRONOWSKI, James P., LtCol

Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8

BROOK, Peter

-- and others

C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40

BROOKE, Mike, WgComdr

History of RAF test flying. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66

BROOKES, A.J., WgComdr

Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+

BROOKS, Jeanne Fraser, Maj

Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30

BROOKS, John R., LtCol

-- and Fahey, John M., Capt

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

-- and others

Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7

BROOKS, Linton

New nuclear threat. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55

BROOKS, Susan Sonnesyn

Stress. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42

BROUSSARD, Gordon A., LtCol

Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17

BROWER, Kenneth

North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380

BROWN, Charles L.

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31

BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret

U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p120-122

BROWN, Jesse

New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49

BROWN, John S., LtCol, Jt auth

UCOPT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb

'94): p35-36

BROWN, Joseph S.

-- and others

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

BROWN, June G.

about

Inspector general (June Brown). David Homestay. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

BROWN, Malcolm

Imperial War Museum book of the Western Front; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251

BROWN, Neville

Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p30-31

BROWN, Patrick J., LtCol

Communication of quality crosstell information. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

BROWN, Ron

about

Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+

BROWN, Thomas E., Jr, Col

Commander's guidance. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69

BROWN, Thomas L., Col

FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19

BROWNING, Christopher R.

Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72

BROWNSTEIN, Herbert S.

Swoose: Odyssey of a B-17; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85

BRUCE, James

Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13

Briefing: The Gulf-land of crisis and upheaval. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+

Kuwait: Castle in the sand. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21

Peace widens Israel's markets. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23

Syria's inner circle reshuffle. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27

UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19

-- and Sarilbrahimoglu, Lale

Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13

BRUGGER, Bill

-- and Reglar, Stephan

Politics, economy and society in contemporary China; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76

BRUNEL

See also

Armed Forces - Brunei

BRUSAW, Ted

-- Jt auth

Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76

- Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- BRUTON, James K., LtCol**
Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
- BRYANT, Barbara, Jt auth**
Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
- BRYANT, Jackie L.**
Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew**
Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century: book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p91-92
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p174-175
- BRZOSKA, M.**
-- and Lock, P.
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe: book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
- BUCHAN, David**
Europe: The strange superpower: book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p170-172
- BUCHANAN, Nancy**
Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
Manpack radios: Synthesized, digitized and miniaturized. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p26+
-- Jt auth
Eurosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. Eric H. Blass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+
- BUCKLAND, Eric W., Maj**
Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- BUCKLES, Brian K., Capt**
"What is this mentor stuff?". illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75
- BUCKLES, James, Jt auth**
Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from *Journal of ATC*, Jan-Mar '93
- BUCKLEY, James J., CAPT, Jt auth**
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
- BUCKLEY, Michael**
Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
Empowerment or doing more for less? illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
- FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
Military food that's survivable. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
- BUDGET**
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
United States
Army posture and budget stance. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13
Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35
Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only
Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S. interests; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2 Mar '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p48-58
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
New plan could force deeper cuts in defense. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p22
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27
Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
- BUDRUS, Wayne E.**
-- and others
Roller in' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40
- BUELL, Thomas B., CDR, Ret**
Oral histories help tell the tale. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
- BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM**
Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46
- BUILDER, Carl H.**
Roles & missions: Back to the future. por illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p32-37
-- and Dewar, James A.
Time for planning? If not now, when? bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
\$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6
"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odom, III. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34
Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). Charles B. Thomsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49
Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12
Military construction in Russia. Thomas A. Wuchte, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p5-7
Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10
Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). Ed Griffin, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36
Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
See also
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Design
Design quality improvement. E. William East and Donald K. Hicks. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23
Lessons Learned
Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4
United States
Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4
- BUIS, N.W.G., VAdm**
New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+
- BUKHARIN, Oleg**
Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72

-- and Potter, William

Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187

BULGARIA

See also

Armed Forces - Bulgaria

Army - Bulgaria

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Bulgaria

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Bulgaria

Foreign Policy

Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12

Foreign Relations

Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. Valentin Alexandrov. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38

Politics and Government

Towards political instability in Bulgaria? Stéphane Lefebvre. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p442-444

BULKELEY, John D., VADM, Ret

about

'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

BULLOCH, Chris

Commercial launchers: What military boost? illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47

BUNCH, Peter A., RADM

Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56

BUNDY, McGeorge

-- and others

Reducing nuclear danger; book review. McGeorge Bundy, and others.

Army Quarterly & *Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p379

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82

Reducing nuclear danger: The road away from the brink; book review. McGeorge Bundy, and others.

RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73-74

BUNKER, Robert J.

Transition to fourth epoch war. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+

BUNTEN, Kathleen

Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4

Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5

Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thom). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32

BUNTIN, Nikolai, Lt auth

MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. Rostislav Belyakov and Nikolai Buntin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45

BUNTING, Josiah, III

What price honor? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

BUOYS

Hard work tending buoys. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18

BURAN, Maj

-- and Sickles, Bruce W., Maj

Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13

BURANOSKY, Joseph F., LtCol

-- and Powell, Curtis J., Maj

Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

BURBACK, Steve, SGM

Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6

BURCHARD, Peter

We'll stand by the Union: Robert Gould Shaw and the black 54th Massachusetts Regiment; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89

BURCHETTE, Don

If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+

BURGESE, Lauren Cook, editor

Uncommon soldier; book review.

Air Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50

BURGIN, Phil

Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39

BURGWYN, H. James

Legend of the mutilated victory: Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101

BURIAL

Arlington ladies. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5

BURKE, Douglas F.

Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12

BURKE, Kathleen M.

Congressional researchers paint rosy defense picture. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p58

BURKE, Kenneth J., LtCol

F-15 mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

BURKE, William E., Maj, Lt auth

Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)

See also

Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)

BURLAGE, John

4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

(ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3

Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9

Best-paid sailors (Navy will pay for special skills and 'sacrifice'). illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

Better uniform: Change will come--slowly. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p14-15

'Boot pushers' to get some just rewards. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p9

Can the Navy build a better sailor? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

First step to overhaul fleet training. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Giving an inch on fat. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p12-13

Now they're chiefs (initiations have changed

for the better). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p10-11

Second chance for the overweight. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p6

Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14

Who's at risk for suicide? *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p10

-- and Blazar, Ernest

Can you survive a mistake? illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14

Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailee. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16

-- and Norman, Jean Reid

Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

-- and Pexton, Patrick

Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14

-- and Schmidt, Deborah

Closing the home ports. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14

-- and Ward, Don

Drawdown slowdown. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

-- and others

Eight keys to the future Navy. John Burlage, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16+

How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4

-- Lt auth

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16

Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3

BURMA

Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92

See also

Air Force - Burma

Armed Forces - Burma

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma

Navy - Burma

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+

Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92

Politics and Government

Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. William Ashton. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44

BURNS, John T., LT

Combat ready. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58

BURNS, Mike, Col

Officer skills: From technical and tactical to a sense of humor. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p43-45

BURNSIDE, Dennis

Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+

BURRER, Douglas, Maj**-- and Linton, Dennis, Capt**

Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74

BURRIS, Steve, LCDR

Training for the fight. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

BURROUGHS, Daniel

Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19

BURROWS, William E.**-- and Windrem, Robert**

Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world; book review. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70

BURT, John A.

Working together to enhance testing (in program development); statement to the Society of Flight Test Engineers' Silver Symposium, Washington, 2 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 66 ('94): p1-3

BURTON, James G., Col

Pentagon wars: Reformers challenge the old guard; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p72

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p74-75

BURUNDI

See also

Armed Forces - Burundi

BUSEY, James B., IV, ADM, Ret**-- and Robinson, Clarence A., Jr**

Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69

Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37

BUSH, Patrick J.

Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44

BUSHONG, Carol M., Jt auth

MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

BUSINESS

Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37

See also

SMALL BUSINESS

BUSSERT, James C.

Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25

Chinese modernization aids air defense radar, missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p63-64

Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55

BUSTIN, Ian

HAB (Heavy Assault Bridge)--a clean launch platform. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-96

Horses for courses: What prospects for the

AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+

Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85

Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

-- Jt auth

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

BUTEUX, Paul

Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16

Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9

BUTLER, George Lee, Gen, Ret

Integrity is up to you. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

BUTLER, Keith D., SSgt

Captive in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

BUTTNER, Günter

Success of the 209 class submarine. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p78-81

BUZAN, Barry**-- and Segal, Gerald**

Rethinking East Asian security. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21

C

C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C 4. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

C 4 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C A T (Clear Air Turbulence). See TURBULENCE

C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE

C I A. See Central Intelligence Agency

C O M I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

C O M S E C. See COMMUNICATIONS,

MILITARY - Security

C O S T A R. See COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY

C R A F. See CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

C S C E. See CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

CABLE, James

Gunboat diplomacy 1919-1991; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

CABLE, S. Brian**-- and Wilson, Jeffrey V.**

Long-distance horizontal drilling. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+

CAESAR, Julius

about

Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar

CAHALAN, Donald L.

Information management for the future. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32

CAINE, Philip D.

Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58

CAIRNS, P.W., VAdm

Maritime training for peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+

CALDWELL, Jim

Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24

CALDWELL, John, LtCol

Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20

CALLAHAN, Todd, Capt

Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20

CALLANDER, Bruce D.

New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50

RO (radio operator)-gunners. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77

Transition is not for sissies. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39

Tricare era in military medicine. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42

Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51

Wrights and their rivals. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

CALVERT, Robert, Jr

Infantryman's diary. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47

CAMBODIA

Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24

Cambodian saga continues. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29

See also

CAMBODIA (cont'd.)

- Armed Forces - Cambodia
PEACEKEEPING - Cambodia
 Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Cambodia
Politics and Government
 Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. Nate Thayer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul '94): p18
 Cambodia--a political and military overview. Bertil Lintner. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473
 Jane's interview (with Ek Sereyath, Cambodian Secretary of State for Defence). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p32

CAMBONE, Stephen A.

- and Garrity, Patrick J.
 Future of US nuclear policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95

CAMDEN, Scott E., 1stLt

- Leadership principles for warfighters. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39

CAMERAS

- Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28

CAMERON, Craig

- American samurai: Myth, imagination and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

CAMEROON

- See also
 Armed Forces - Cameroon

CAMILION, Oscar

- about
 New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

CAMMERMEYER, Margarethe

- Serving in silence; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42

CAMPANALE, David J., CMSAF

- about
 New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+
 Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4
 Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3
 Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview

CAMPBELL, James, SSgt, Jt auth

- Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

CAMPEN, Alan D.

- First information war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55

-- editor

- First information war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

CAMPING. See RECREATION**CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS****CANADA**

- Canada's domestic strategic interests. W. Donald Macnamara, BrigGen, Ret. illus

- tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16

See also**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada****AIR DEFENSES - Canada****AIRPLANES - Canada****AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Canada****AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Canada****Armed Forces - Canada****Army - Canada****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada****DOCTRINE - Army - Canada****EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Canada****EQUIPMENT - Army - Canada****FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - Canada****MILITARY POLICY - Canada****Navy - Canada****PEACEKEEPING - Canada****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada****SHIPS - Canada****Strategy - Canada****STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada****WARSHIPS - Canada****WORLD WAR II - Canada****Foreign Policy**

- No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16

Foreign Relations**Europe**

- No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. Paul Buteux. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16

United States

- Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. Paul Buteux. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9

CANALS. See WATERWAYS**CANAN, James W.**

- Airpower from home base. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
 (Gen) McPeak sums it up. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+

- In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28

- Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47

- New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29

- Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39

CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol

- Are you telling the truth? illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41

- Depend on the Marine Reserve. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

CANNEY, Donald L.

- Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885; book review.

- Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

CANNON, Dorothy K., Maj, Jt auth

- JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

CANNON, James

- Time and chance: Gerald Ford's appointment with history; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44

CANTOR, Dave, Capt

- Tanker power management. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19

CANTWELL, Pete, Capt

- On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

CAPACCIO, Tony

- Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

- Fully deployable air campaign. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

CAPE VERDE**See also****Armed Forces - Cape Verde****CAPRARO, Michael C.**

- Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea... illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

CARAFANO, James J., LtCol

- Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35

CARBAUGH, Neil, Capt

- Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+

CARDWELL, Eugene F., MajGen

- about
 Major General Eugene F. Cardwell. por obit. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p5-6

CARDWELL, Thomas A., III

- AirLand combat: An organization for joint warfare; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98

CAREER PROGRAM

- Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

- Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3

CARGO

- Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11

See also**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation****CARHART, Tom**

- Iron soldiers: How America's 1st Armored Division crushed Iraq's elite Republican Guard; book review.

- Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

- West Point and the Army: Performing the mission. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p6-8+

CARIBBEAN REGION**History**

- Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

- Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20

CARIGAN, William

- Adlib: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93

CARLIN, Michael J.

- Trial: Ordeal of the USS Enterprise, 14 January 1969; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6

CARLIN, Michael J. (cont'd.)

(Jun '94): p81-82

CARLSON, Ted

California Grizzlies go refueling. *illus.*
National Guard 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23

CARLSSON, Sven-Olof

JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. *illus.* *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+

CARNESALE, Albert

-- **Jt editor**

New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135

CARNEY, Robert B., ADM

about

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. *por illus.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

CARNS, Neil C., Capt

-- **and Coerr, Stanton S., Capt**

True force in readiness. *illus tab.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38

CAROTHERS, James P., LtCol

Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. *tab.* *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49

CAROTHERS, John K., Capt

Company reconnaissance. *illus.* *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45

CARPENTER, Steven H., Maj

Simulation training for RC medical units.
Army Logistician (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

CARR, Bill

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. *illus.* *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

CARR, T.W.

Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. *map.* *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7

Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. *illus.* *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12

West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12

CARROLL, John M., editor

American military tradition from colonial times to the present; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83

CARROLL, Kenneth W., Maj

Crisis support of the Korean War. *illus.* *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34

CARROLL, Lester, Jr, Capt

South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). *illus.* *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18

CARTER, Paul T., 1stLt

Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. *illus.* *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35

CARTER, William E., III, Capt

Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. *illus.* *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37

CARTER, William G., III, MajGen

Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division

integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). *illus tab.* *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

CARTOGRAPHY. *See* MAPS AND MAPPING

CARTOONS. *See* CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

CASHMAN, John R.

One tough Vermonter (POW experience). *illus por.* *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52

CASILLAS, C.G.

-- **and others**

Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. *illus.* *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39

CASSEL, Joseph D., Jr, Maj

Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

CASSELLA, James P., Capt, Jt auth

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. *chart map illus.* *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

CASTEX, Raoul

Strategic theories; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p114-117

CASTLE, Ian, Jt auth

Zulu war then and now; book review. Ian Knight and Ian Castle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403

CASTRILLO, Victor J., Capt

Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43

CASUALTIES

Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. *illus.* *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24

Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). Douglas Ide, SSgt. *por.* *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p27

Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. *illus.* *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10

Casualty limitation and military doctrine. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *illus.* *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+

Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. *illus.* *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13

Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj. *illus bibliog.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59

Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. *illus.* *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9

Special memories survive Iraq deaths. *illus.* *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p16

Unspeakable happens again. Vago Muradian. *illus map tab.* *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4

We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). *illus por.* *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+

What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. *illus.* *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13

Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. *illus.* *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Casualties

WORLD WAR II - Casualties

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). *por chart tab illus map.* *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

CATER, Frank B.

-- **and Driggers, David**

Fast-track cleanup. *illus.* *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55

CATTS, Randy, Col

about

Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative Testing) program gets new director. John G. Roos. *por illus.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21

CAUSEY, William M., Jr, Col

Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40

CAVALRY

Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. John L. Gifford, Capt. *chart tab illus bibliog.* *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. *illus tab map.* *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30

See also

AIR CAVALRY

History

Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. *illus.* *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37

Organization

Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. *chart tab bibliog.* *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34

CAVEY, Michael M., CMSgt

Work-shop that works (the Accident Prevention Paradigm Workshop). *illus.* *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p6-8

CAVEZZA, Carmen J., LtGen

Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. *illus por chart.* *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15

-- **and others**

Bridge to the future (I Corps). Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen, and others. *illus chart bibliog.* *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-25

CEMETERIES, NATIONAL

Arlington ladies. Douglas Ide, SSgt. *illus.* *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY

Center for Air Force History. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Central African Republic

CENTRAL AMERICA

"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. *chart illus map.* *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

CENTRAL ARMY GROUP, EUROPE.

See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

CENTRAL COMMAND

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. *illus chart tab bibliog.* *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. *illus.*

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
(cont'd.)

- Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
- Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20
- Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *por. Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24
- Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). James W. Canan. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47
- Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. *por. chart. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6

CENTRIFUGES

- Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. *illus. por. Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48

CEREMONIES, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

CEYLON. See Sri Lanka

CHAD

- See also
Armed Forces - Chad
- CHAGNON, Chip, LtCol
Dedicated (Army Reserve) procurement program. *illus. por. Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-21

CHAISSE, Patrick J., Capt

- Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. *illus. chart tab bibliog. Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18

CHALDYMOM, N.

- Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation: Current status and future prospects. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p44-49

CHALMERS, Malcolm

- and Greene, Owen
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. *illus. tab bibliog. International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27

CHALOU, George C., editor

- Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53

CHAMBERS, John W., II, Jt editor

- New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155

CHAMPION, A. Kelth, Maj

- Command screening: A different perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45

CHAMPY, James, Jt auth

- Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution; book review. Michael Hammer and James Champy. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38

CHAND, Parbhat, Maj, Ret

- Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-25

CHANDLER, David G.

- On the Napoleonic wars: Collected essays; book review.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+

CHANDLER, David P.

- Tragedy of Cambodian history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131

CHANDLER, James T., CW4

- And then there were none! (Retiring of the CH-54 Skycrane helicopter from Army Aviation service). *por. illus. bibliog. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31

CHANDLER, John W., Maj

- Solving the single-fuel dilemma. *illus. por. Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81

CHANG, Godfrey, Maj, Ret

- Polish tank industry. *illus. tab. Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70

CHAPIN, John C., Capt, Ret

- Breaching the Marianas: The battle for Saipan; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p101

- Breaking the outer ring: Marine landings in the Marshall Islands; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p100

- Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

CHAPLAINS

Air Force
United States

- Chaplain and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14

- Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10

Army
United States

- Chaplain: From celebrant to confidant. Chris Murray. *illus. por. tab. Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13

- Soul searching...and serving (chaplain in the Army). Paulette V. Walker. *illus. Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6

CHAPMAN, William

- Inside the Philippine revolution: The New People's Army and its struggle for power; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219

CHARITIES

- Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. *illus. por. tab. Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36

- British Commonwealth Ex-Services League. M.J. Doyle, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p311-313

- Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. William J. Grein, Maj, Ret. *illus. por. Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13

CHARMLEY, John

- Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-51

- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p320
- Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65

- Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60

CHARTERS, David A., editor

- Military history and the military profession; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76-77

CHASE, Eric L., Col, Jt auth

- Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. *tab. chart. Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17

CHASE, Levi R., MajGen, Ret
about

- Retired MajGen. Levi R. Chase. *por. obit. Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p43+

CHAVEZ, Rocky J., LtCol

- Defining requirements for joint training. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

CHAVIANO, Emilio, Ch(LtCol)

- Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10

CHADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret

- and Parsons, Robert J., II, Maj
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23

CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen, Ret

- and Schmidt-Petri, Hartmut, MajGen
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. *por. illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. *illus. tab. bibliog. Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40

- Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. Graham S. Pearson. *bibliog. Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98

- Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21

- Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. *chart. illus. bibliog. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72

- Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. *bibliog. Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95

- In Russia...weapons destruction. Joseph L. Lofton. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42

- Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. Richard Later. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95

- Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *illus. por. tab. Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34

- LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. *illus. International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+

- Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. *tab. bibliog. International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142

- North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). *illus. map. chart. tab. Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p

- Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3

- Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. *illus. tab. bibliog. International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+

- Test tube may hold key to new mega-weaponry. Paul R. Evancee. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p22-23

- Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21

- UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. *illus.*

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
(cont'd.)

- Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
- US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43
- U.S. should ratify chemical weapons convention; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 13 May '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 47 ('94): p1-3
- Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
- Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. Theresa Hitchens and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30
- Equipment**
- Averting the plague (details of the US Army's Biological Integrated Detection System). illus por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p51-53
- History**
- It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
- Protection**
- Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28
- Research and Development**
- Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24
- Study and Teaching**
- Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. John A. Mojecki, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93
- CHEMICAL RESEARCH**
- Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. Artur Knöth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94
- CHENEY, Stephen A., Col**
- What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21
- CHENGHU ZHU, Col**
- Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51
- CHENNAULT, Claire L., Gen**
about
- Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
- CHERRY, Timothy D., Maj**
- Future command and control systems. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
- CHESHIRE, John, AVM**
- European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
- CHEUNG, Raymond**
- Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+
- CHIKVAIDZE, Alexandre**
- On the way to Partnership (for Peace). illus

por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

CHILCOAT, Robert A., BrigGen

-- and Henderson, David S., Maj
Army prepositioning afloat. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57

CHILD ABUSE

Child-abuser crackdown. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27

CHILDREN, MILITARY

Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12

Child care wins praise. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12

Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15

'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25

He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48

Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36

Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20

How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28

How some bases are handling drop-in care. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p31

Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19

Parents win back their voice. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

Street gangs and your children. Jim Mowry, SrAmn. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15

See also

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)**CHILE**

Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49

See also

Armed Forces - Chile
SHIPBUILDING - Chile

CHILES, Henry G., Jr, ADM

Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5

CHILSON, Morgan

Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36

CHINA

American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - China
MILITARY POWER - China
SEA POWER - China
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - China

History

Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. Henri d'Antoine. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57

Tibetan resistance movement. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285

Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25

See also

AIR DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)

Air Force - China (People's Republic)

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - China (People's Republic)

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)

Army - China (People's Republic)

Asia, Southeastern - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

Burma - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)

DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)

Navy - China (People's Republic)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)

Russia - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - China (People's Republic)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - China (People's Republic)

SHIPS - China (People's Republic)

STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

STRATEGY, NAVAL - China (People's Republic)

Taiwan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

WAR POTENTIAL - China (People's Republic)

Economic Conditions

China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+

Foreign Policy

China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194

Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) (cont'd.)
security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2
(Summer '94): p43-59

Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to
East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog.
International Security 19 no 1 (Summer
'94): p149-168

Foreign Relations

China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+

China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard
Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93):
p53-56

How to live with China: Lee Kuan Yew's
prescription; interview with Lee Kuan
Yew, Singapore's Senior Minister and
elder statesman. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence
Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p13

Asia, Southeastern

Sprately dispute--the military dimension
synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian
Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+

Burma

Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil
Lintner. illus. *International Defence
Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+

Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus
tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6
no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92

Israel

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance
two Chinas and the United States. Scotty
Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal
International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

Taiwan

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus.
Jane's Defence Weekly 21 no 3 (Jan 22
'94): p23-25

Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien,
Minister of Foreign Affairs for the
Republic of China). Robert Karniol. por.
Jane's Defence Weekly 21 no 3 (Jan 22
'94): p32

Republic of China and the United Nations.
Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3
(Summer '94): p7-13

Will Taiwanese independence become an
Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis
Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence
Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

United States

Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades.
bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

Politics and Government

China after Deng. Gerald Segal. por. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94):
p516-519

China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard
Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93):
p53-56

'On the four great relationships': The
prospects for China. Harry Harding. map
chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer
'94): p22-42

Strategic implications of Chinese emigration.
Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2
(Summer '94): p60-77

Tibetan resistance movement. Stephen
Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6
no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285

Social Conditions

Strategic implications of Chinese emigration.
Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2
(Summer '94): p60-77

Strategic Importance

China's Navy stirs. Michael G. Forsythe, LT.
illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45

CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan

CHINERY, Philip D.

Vietnam: The helicopter war; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94):
p90-91

CHINWORTH, Michael W.

Inside Japan's defense: Technology,
economics, and strategy; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94):
p138-139

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65

Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p168-171

CHIRO, Lawrence M., Capt

Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining
operations. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94):
p25-28

CHRISTENSEN, Bruce

Meeting the educational demands generated
by changes in logistics. illus tab bibliog.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94):
p22-26

CHRISTIANSON, Mike, Jt auth

Customer service: A case study in leader
involvement. Nicholas C. Amodeo, Maj
and Mike Christianson. illus por bibliog.
Armed Forces Comptroller 39 no 4 (Fall
'94): p15-17

CHRISTIANSON, Thomas E., LtCol

Triple A (American antiartillery units in
WWII). illus. *Air Defence Artillery*
(May-Jun '94): p8-16+

CHRISTIE, Kevin, Capt

ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha)
planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint
Readiness Training Center). illus tab por.
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27

CHRISTMAS, James D., 1stLt

Marksmanship and leadership: Off track.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94):
p63-64

CHRISTOPHER, Paul, Col

Ethics of war and peace: An introduction of
legal and moral issues; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9
(Sep '94): p116-117

CHRISTOPHER, Warren

Advancing America's enduring interests;
statement made before the Senate Foreign
Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30
Jun '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall
'94): p50-54

Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S.
interests; statement before a subcommittee
of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2
Mar '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring
'94): p48-58

Strategic priorities of American foreign
policy. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter
'93-94): p48-57

CHRISTY, Howard A., LtCol, Ret

Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect.
illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no
4 (Apr '94): p76-83

CHRONOLOGY

See also

Somalia - Chronology

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United

States - Chronology

WORLD WAR II - Chronology

CHU, David S.C.

Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate.
illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78
no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25

CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt

Aiming higher (Air Force recruiting). por
chart. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-23

Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). illus.
Airman 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air
groups). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94):
p36-40

Life at Leavenworth. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5
(May '94): p2-9

Shoppers speak out (results of commissary
fax poll). illus chart. *Airman* 38 no 12
(Dec '94): p44-48

Supporting the warfighter; interview with
VADM David Frost, deputy commander in
chief of USSPACECOM. illus por.
Airman 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for
Rwandan refugees. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10
(Oct '94): p2-9

Your neighborhood grocery store; interview
with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr.,
Director, Defense Commissary Agency.
por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16

CHUNN, Rodle P., Capt

Aviation in constructive simulations. *U.S.
Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94):
p22-23

CHURCHILL, Jan

On wings to war: Teresa James, aviator; book
review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94):
p77-78

CHURCHILL, Winston S.

about
Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards.
Parbhat Chand, Maj, Ret. *Army Quarterly
& Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94):
p23-25

CHWIALKOWSKI, Paul

In Caesar's shadow: The life of General
Robert Eichelberger; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

CIAMPI, Antonio O.

Piranha 10x10 (Armoured Combat Vehicle):
A star at Eurosatory. illus. *Asian Defence
Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p64-65

CIFRULAK, Stephen D., 1stLt, Jt auth

ADOCs (automated deep operations
coordination system): An automated
approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj
and Stephen D. Cifrulak, 1stLt. illus. *Field
Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39

CILLER, Tansu

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on
an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct
'93. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter
'94): p7-11

CIMBALA, Stephen J.

From deterrence to denuclearization: US and
Russian nuclear force reduction options.
tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military
Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442

Military persuasion and the American way of
war. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22
no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43

Strategy after deterrence; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer
'94): p655-656

US nuclear strategy in the new world order:
Backward glances, forward looks; book
review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76-77

CINTRON, Angel E., LtCol, Jt auth

Medical logistics--pillar of health care
delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and
Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army
Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Bioelectronics computer era merges organic,
solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus.
Signal 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17

Complex digital chip designs mandate
error-free methods. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8
(Apr '94): p39-43

Dual-use technology now a two-way street.
Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no
3 (Mar '94): p16-19

GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit),
aftermarket provide affordable solutions as
old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce.
Mark Tappscott. illus. *Defense Electronics*
25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+

Selective biological cells grow as neural
networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94):

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY (cont'd.)
p19-20

Unraveling the M?MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. Martin Stiglitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

CIRELLO, Tom

Computers and energy management. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

CITIES AND TOWNS**Saudi Arabia**

Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

United States

Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46

CITIZENSHIP

Pathways to (U.S.) citizenship. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-47

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48

U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. Douglas E. Nash, Maj. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27

Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. Judith A. Orr, Capt. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69

JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

Legal aspects of civil affairs. Neil Porter, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35

New role for warriors (civil affairs). William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov '94): p34

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN**United States**

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p54

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11

Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzler. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Jane's interview (with US Air Force

Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32

CIVIL RIGHTS

Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87

Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45

CIVIL SERVICE

Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

See also

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS****CIVIL WAR--United States**

"An opportunity to show their epaulets and feathers": The South Carolina Militia during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851. Lee W. Eysturid. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p303-316

Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14

Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27

Biography

He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+

Campaigns and Battles

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleck, Maj. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

Generals at odds (Pickett's charge at Gettysburg). Jeffry D. Wert. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p46-52

Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52

Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

Lessons Learned

Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. William G. Garrison, Jr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54

Foreign Participation

Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+

Intelligence Operations

Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+

Naval Operations

Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE**Air Force****United States**

Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6

Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Statistics

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Army**United States**

Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+

Defense Dept**United States**

Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28

People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

United States

Boss abuse. William N. Rudman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+

Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

Salaries and Wages

Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11

Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19

Training

Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES. See MEDICARE**CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER**

Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82

CLAIMS

Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15

See also

LIABILITY**Laws and Regulations**

Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

CLANCY, Tom

Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84

CLAPPER, James R., Jr, LtGen

Challenging joint military intelligence. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99

CLARK, Alan

Diaries of Alan Clark; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497

- CLARK, Alan N., LtCol**
 ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44
 Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+
- CLARK, David**
 Battlefield walks--the Midlands; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p201
- CLARK, Ian**
 -- and O'Neill, Robert
 Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
- CLARK, Kenneth W., Capt**
 Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41
- CLARK, K.R.**
 Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44
- CLARK, Phillip S.**
 Russian early warning satellites. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
 Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64
- CLARK, Susan L.**
 Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
- CLARK, Wesley K., MajGen**
about
 Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
- CLARKE, Jeffrey J.**
 -- and Smith, Robert Ross
 Riviera to the Rhine; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
 United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
- CLARKE, Michael, editor**
 British defence choices for the twenty-first century; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
- CLASSIFICATION.** *See* PERSONNEL
CLASSIFICATION; SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION
- CLAUSEN, Henry C.**
 -- and Lee, Bruce
 Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
- CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von**
about
 Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. Winfried Zimmer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56
- CLAWSON, Patrick, editor**
 Iran's strategic intentions and capabilities; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
- CLAY, Lucius D., Jr, Gen**
about
 Retired Gen Lucius D. Clay Jr. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p42
- CLAYTON, Anthony**
 Forearmed: A history of the Intelligence Corps; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383
 Three marshals of France: Leadership after trauma; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
- CLEAVES, Jon S., Capt**
 OPOD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
- CLEBURNE, Patrick R., BrigGen**
about
 He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
- CLELAND, David I., editor**
 Military project management handbook; book review. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45
- CLEMENTE, Steven E.**
 For King and Kaiser: The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
- CLEMMONS, Reginald G., Col**
 Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31
- CLEVELAND, Harlan**
 Birth of a new world order: An open moment for international leadership; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-93
- CLEVELAND, Jenny**
 Air guardsman captures White House gunman. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
 Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
- CLIMATIC RESEARCH**
 Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47
- CLINE, Robert A., LtCol**
 DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
- CLINTON, Bill**
about
 Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
 Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
- CLODFELTER, Mark**
 Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
 Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). Anthony D. Sinnott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42
 Accurate all-weather close air support. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
 Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. James P. Carothers, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49
 Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
 Close air support over Bosnia-Herzegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
 Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
 F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
 Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55
 Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44
 Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
 New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
 Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
 Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. Michael W. Isherwood, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11
History
 Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. Michael W. Isherwood, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11
Study and Teaching
 Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
- CLOSNOR, John J., III, MajGen**
 Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17
about
 One hot spot after another (for the Air Force Reserve). John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
- CLOTHING**
 New Air Force chief settles uniform controversy. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p9
See also
 CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
 PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
 UNIFORMS
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
 40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38
 Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
 Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28
 Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
 Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
 New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE (cont'd.)

- Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
- Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection--military efficiency and political necessity. Richard Mountford, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+
- Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49

See also
HELMETS

CLOUGH, Michael

- Free at last?: U.S. policy toward Africa and the end of the Cold War; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51-52

CLOWARD, Dix W.

- SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57

CLOY, Michael C., Maj

- Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25

CLUBB, Timothy L., Capt

- Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50
- Tactical deception and helicopter operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49

CLUBS

- Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
- Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47

See also

OFFICERS CLUBS

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

CLUTTERBUCK, Richard L., MajGen

- International crisis and conflict; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
- Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12

CLYMER, Peter E.D., Capt, jt auth

- Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

COAKLEY, Thomas P., editor

- C3I: Issues of command and control; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108

COALITION WARFARE

- Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39
- Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
- Cutting edge of unified actions. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39
- Preparing future coalition commanders. Terry J. Pudas, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94):

p40-46

- SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
- Whats and whys of coalitions. Anne M. Dixon. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28

COAST GUARD

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Coast Guard

ENGINEER UNITS - Coast Guard

EQUIPMENT - Coast Guard

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Coast Guard

PROCUREMENT - Coast Guard

PROMOTION - Coast Guard

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Coast Guard

Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces -

Coast Guard

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Coast Guard

UNIFORMS - Coast Guard

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

- Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

Iceland

- Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. Hafsteinn Hafsteinsson. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38

United States

- 110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18
- Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16
- (ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
- All in a volunteer's work (Auxiliary makes Coast Guard mission-possible). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p14
- Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
- Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18
- Changing of the (Coast) Guard (ADM Kramek takes the helm as commandant). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p18-19
- Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16
- Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
- Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
- Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31
- For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59

- Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74

- Greening of the (Coast) Guard. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16

- Hard work tending buoys. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18

- Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18

- Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16

- It's no day at the beach (rescue work at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16

- Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18

- Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessian and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16

- Learning what fish are fouls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16

- Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8

- Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20

- Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56

- Mission accomplished. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16

- Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16

- Musical chairs for (Coast Guard) aircraft. Bill Stump. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p18

- New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23

- Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18

- Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20

- Putting offices on boats. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18

- Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219

- Textbook case in TQM. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16

- These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28

- They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20

- US Coast Guard, Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p42-43

- U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142

- Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval*

COAST GUARD (cont'd.)

Institute Proceedings 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64

"What the Coast Guard is all about". Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67

Who's tops in total quality. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only

Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217

Equipment

Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). Gerald F. Woolever, RADM. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24

New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225

History

Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24

Organization

Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210

Training

New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

COASTS

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andr s de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Protection

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

United States

Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45

COATANE, Alain, Adm

New carrier group--options for the French Navy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27

COATES, John

Suppressing insurgency: An analysis of the Malayan Emergency, 1948-1954; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p110-112

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12

Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16

See also

AIRPLANES - Coatings

COBBOLD, Richard, RADM

Maritime helicopter. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63

COCHRANE, Charles B.

Defense authorization and appropriations acts for Fiscal Year 1994--acquisition policy highlights: Summary and assessment. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-47

COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES - Cockpits;

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits;

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT. See Prisoners of

War - Code of Conduct

CODES. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

CODEVILLA, Angelo

Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p127-129

CODY, William F.

about

"Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. Douglas R. Hartman, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32

COERR, Stanton S., Capt, jt auth

True force in readiness. Neil C. Carns, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38

COET, Ewald H., Maj

MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29

COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL

RELATIONS

COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret

-- and Scott, David D., CAPT

Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+

COFFMAN, David W., Capt

21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

COHEN, Eliot, jt auth

Gulf War air power survey summary report; book review. Thomas A. Keaney and Eliot Cohen.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51

COHESION

Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69

Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44

COIT, Robert, Capt

Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

-- jt auth

Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

COKER, Christopher

Western intervention in the Third World. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34

COLAW, Becky, Capt

Black and white (two former players recall

the Negro Baseball Leagues). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48

Haitians: The Cuban connection. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41

Keeping heritage alive. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

Occupation of Haiti: Week one. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11

Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26

Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24

Team Air Force: Strength through diversity. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-48. Chiefly pictorial

COLBY, William

about

Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

COLD

Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compant and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

Study and Teaching

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

COLD WAR

Militarism, the United States, and the Cold War. Hubert P. van Tuyl. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p519-530

History

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riester, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compant and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+

In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93

Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10

Study and Teaching

40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38

Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20

Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32

- COLE, Gary, Maj**
B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? illus chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29
- COLE, James L., Jr, BrigGen**
People are the most critical resource: A single death or injury is one too many.... por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-3
- COLEMAN, Matt A.**
Why honor? por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49
- COLESTOCK, Mark A.**
Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25
- COLGAN, Bill**
World War II fighter-bomber pilot, 2d ed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77
- COLGAN, Gary A., Jr, auth**
Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up at Hill AFB, Utah). W. Robert James and Gary A. Colgan. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32
- COLLENETTE, David**
about
Defense minister (of Canada, David Collette) warns affordability key in new review of military force structure. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39
- COLLIER, Michael W., CDR**
New cruising cutter. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
- COLLINS, Brian J., Maj**
Russian airpower—the first year (Spring 1992–Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253
- editor
Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
- COLLINS, Eileen, LtCol**
-- and Helms, Susan, LtCol
Two of a kind--astronauts. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
- COLLINS, Joseph F., Maj**
Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
- COLLINS, William B., Jr, GySgt**
Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
- COLLINSON, Christopher**
Bosnian Army tactics. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
- COLOMBIA**
Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
- MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Colombia**
- COLON, Anita, Sgt, Jr, auth**
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
- COLVIN, Alan L.**
Fort Carson containerization initiative. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
- COLWELL, Vincent J., Capt**
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
- COMBAT**
Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
Combat jobs to open for women. Neff
- Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
- Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. Michael D. Miller, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
- Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
- Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
- Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
- More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. Tony Kern, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23
- Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
- Will there be more assignments for women? Neff Hudson. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8
- Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14
- Women move closer to battlefield. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4
- Safety Measures**
Battle safety. Dennis E. Dura, CW4. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25
- Study and Teaching**
Dismounted maneuver live fire. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44
- Fewer to attend Ranger school. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4
- One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. Robert Holzer. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
- Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
- Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
- Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
- Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**
Marine Corps
ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66
- COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**
When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34
- COMBAT INFORMATION.** See
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.** See
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER**
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. Steven C. Webster, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14
- Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
- Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39
- COMBAT PAY.** See **SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- COMBAT READINESS**
Adapting to change in times of peace. Richard M. Swain, Col. Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58
- America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+
- America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
- Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99
- Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
- Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
- Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
- 'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
- Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). Daniel L. Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
- First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
- (Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
- Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
- Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
- Leader development--don't forget CSS (combat service support). Murray Williams, LtCol. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
- Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4
- Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. R. Scott Moore, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45
- Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+
- Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+
- 'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+

COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)

- Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
- On women in combat. John F. Luddy, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57
- Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
- Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
- Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
- Readiness called high despite cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
- Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman, illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
- Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. Patrick J. Chaisson, Capt. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18
- Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+
- Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
- Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
- 'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
- Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
- Train to deploy. John C. Dibert, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39
- U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
- When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
- Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
- See also
- OPERATIONAL READINESS**
- COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**
- Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
- CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
- Study and Teaching**
- Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12
- Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36
- COMBAT SURVEILLANCE.** See SURVEILLANCE
- COMBINED ARMS**

ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. Daryl Stephenson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28

Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73

Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Stratman, LtCol. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. Barry D. Pencek, Col. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74

Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19

Platoon team. John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12

Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

Study and Teaching

Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35

Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40

COMBINED FORCES

1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54

U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND Organization

Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32

Training

European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

COMBINED OPERATIONS

1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+

Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34

Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50

Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6

Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

Preparing future coalition commanders. Terry J. Pudas, Capt. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p40-46

Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

Whats and whys of coalitions. Anne M. Dixon. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28

History

Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por. illus. map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91

Study and Teaching

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18

Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57

COMMAND

- Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
- 'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16
- Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
- Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43
- Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr. Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
- Intuition: An imperative of command. Charles T. Rogers, Col. illus. por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
- Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
- Leadership principles for warfighters. Scott E. Camden, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39
- Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81
- ...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
- "Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- "Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
- Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31
- Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44
- Unwritten rules of command. Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
- Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
- 'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
- Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
- What it takes to be a commander. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p41
- Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98

See also

LEADERSHIP**Lessons Learned**

- Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. William M. Causey, Jr., Col. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

Army shifts modernization effort from

- embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
- Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
- Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
- Information processing in military helicopters. Rainer Scholz. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91
- MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
- Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
- Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
- Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
- Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
- Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
- See also
- COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**
- COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**
- Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
- Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
- ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66
- Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 (1994): p1-5
- Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
- Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+
- Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
- Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreword to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
- Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
- Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's

- Comer, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22
- Russian views on information warfare. Mary C. Fitzgerald. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p57-58+
- Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+
- See also
- COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER**
- COMMAND AND CONTROL**
- Equipment**
- Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58
- US Army begins digitization build-up. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
- VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57
- Organization**
- Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
- Research and Development**
- C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40
- COMMAND AND CONTROL**
- 1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
- Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+
- Air defence in support of contingency operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen. illus. tab. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
- Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
- Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
- Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider. Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
- Command, control roadmap begins with user integration. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p59-60
- Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
- Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+
- Death of mission tactics. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18
- Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
- Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
- Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36
- Group decision support systems: Executive

COMMAND AND CONTROL (cont'd.)

team-management tools for the military. Arnold N. Hafner, illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19

Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40

Information warfare--not a paper war. Craig L. Johnson, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+

Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? J.L. Whitlow, Col. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70

Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15

Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28

Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson, illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+

OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+

Sensor fusion exploitation braces war fighting forces. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p53-55

Standard Theater Army Command and Control System of the future. Carl H. Bell, III, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-82

Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla, por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30

Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52

Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

See also

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor, illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14

Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18

NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. David Miller, illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+

Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh, illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26

Lessons Learned

Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94):

p42-45

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28

State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17

COMMANDING OFFICERS

29 new major generals. Pallette V. Walker, por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+

Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19

Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31

Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45

Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69

Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p17-19

General Vincent Lanata: interview with the commander of the French Air Force. Francis Tusa, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43

Knights and Gorkhas (command selection). Arthur Gomez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44

Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9

"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83

Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24

Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt 2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56

US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov '93). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 5 (May '94): p48-50

Directories

Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64

COMMANDOS

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus.

Soldiers 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

See also

RANGERS

COMMANDS

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99

See also

UNIFIED COMMANDS

Directories

Command and staff, por tab. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p185-189+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Organization

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMERCE

Malaysia

UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24

United States

Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. Paul R. Murphy and James M. Daley, tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19

U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin, tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

COMMISSARIES

Air Force

United States

Shoppers speak out (results of commissary fax poll). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus chart. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-48

Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

Armed Forces

United States

Audit targets commissaries for conversion. Karen Jowers, por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p30

Bad meat was sold at Dover (AFB commissary). Cathy Riddle. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p33

Commissaries may receive \$40 million in new funds. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3

Commissary dilemma. Karen Jowers, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20

'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14

Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15

Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. Joyce McDowell. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+

Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+

Shoppers think healthy. Karen Jowers, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p22

Sparkle of Spangdahlem (Best Commissary Award for Small Overseas Stores for 1993). Gerry Young, illus. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p36-37

COMMISSARIES (cont'd.)

Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24

Surprising (commissary use) survey results. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28

Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16

Directories

Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+

Statistics

13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+

Army

It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15

COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES**

Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198

Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362

See also

MILITARY BASES - Commonwealth of Independent States

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States

Russia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States

Soviet Union

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Commonwealth of Independent States

Foreign Relations

Russia

Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92

Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69

Politics and Government

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92

Air defense plans face budget realities. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug

15 '94): p27

Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37

Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30

Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+

Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19

Error correction enhances communications integrity. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72

FAX CPX (command post exercise). Ralph H. Emerson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34

Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40

Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14

Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+

Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? Weldon B. Shofner, Maj. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30

See also

LIAISON

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50

Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

Security

Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37

Compact modular system extends power projection. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p21-22

FAX CPX (command post exercise). Ralph H. Emerson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34

Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+

Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24

Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18

See also

RADAR EQUIPMENT

RADIO EQUIPMENT

Security Measures

Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26

World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**See also**

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Great Britain

Information researchers prospect new domains, seek far horizons. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p41-43

United States

Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69

Communications guide. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): sup 12p

Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72

"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p

Facile information exchange underpins national prosperity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p25-27

From the boardroom: Frank J. Peternell, President, SSE Federal; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44

Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+

Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38

Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

Opening commercial airwaves generates government revenue. por tab. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p57-59

Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32

Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24

White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57

White House unleashes reform policy for telecommunications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p29-30

Security Measures

Secrecy in data exchange attracts larger

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
audience. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p52

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+

Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+

Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreword to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22

Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND AND CONTROL TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS WARNING SYSTEMS

Mongolia History

Genghis Khan's communication network. Hollyn Conant. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68

United States

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

Communication of quality crossstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72

Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+

Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+

Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14

Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68

Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71

Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+

Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129

Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czazasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. Todd S. Pittman, Capt. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53

COMMUNISM

Europe, Eastern

Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE

Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14

COMPART, Andrew

\$2 billion in cuts elude (AF) commands. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p3

'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4

Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Career upheaval in the Reserves. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15

Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23

'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+

Delta Squadron is back. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6

Dizzying name game (AF Reserve unit name changes). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p18

Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4

Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4

Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3

(Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3

Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4

How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20

Iced blood could save many lives. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p18

In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4

It's here! Like it or not, the new Air Force uniform is ready. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p14-16

Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air

Force) Reserve. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4

Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20

New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21

Ousted colonels seek retribution. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4

Pilot joins elite unit after crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4

Pope's ties with 82nd (Airborne Division at Fort Bragg) have grown stronger. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p11

Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19

Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24

Reserves face more turbulence. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24

Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4

Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20

Striking a new pose (new official photo). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

Tensions grow in Bosnia. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10

Two years later: Homestead's rebirth. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p24

Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4

'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24

When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22

Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28

Wider medical benefits (for Reservists) sought. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18

Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20

Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28

Women prepare to fight. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26

'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26

Your fitness test is changing. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p4

-- and Bird, Julie

Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

-- and Muradian, Vago

Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17

-- and Watkins, Steven

Help out with Haiti? No problem. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18

-- and others

Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air*

Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15
People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

-- Jt auth

Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

COMPETITION

Depot business practices not reliable, avows study. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p44-45

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16

Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19

American show of force (at the Sinai Force Skills competition). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

Best in the force (71st Fighter Squadron wins Hughes trophy). Steven Watkins. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p12-13

Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24

Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39

European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

Naval Institute/Kodak 32nd annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p81-97. Chiefly pictorial

New faces at Gunsmoke. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45. Chiefly pictorial

On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20

"...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. por illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116

Rodeo 94. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25

Rodeo '94: It's the year of the tankers. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p16-18

Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15

See also

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY

MEETS

COMPLAINT PROGRAM

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

COMPOSITE WINGS

Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+

Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10

First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7

Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31

In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4

Training

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

COMPTROLLERS

Aces high. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Confessions of a closure comptroller. Fred Witter, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5

Results of the officer requirements study. Ron Oberbillig, LtCol. tab illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37

Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49

Software support tools aid video imaging chips. Jon Wroblewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62

COMPUTER

(PROGRAMMING)

Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28

Experts work to increase Ada's market coverage. Beverly T. Schaeffer. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p74

COMPUTER NETWORKS

Computerizing project information. George

B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39

Distributed interactive simulation. Warren Katz. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13

DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57

Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32

LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69

On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. Anthony F. Jordan. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+

Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20

Pentagon is online: News direct to you via Internet, DefenseLINK. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p26

Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32

Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. D. Diane Fountaine and David C. Wood. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65

Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. Larry G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26

Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16

See also

COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

COMPUTERS

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23

More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41

Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49

Pioneering client/server computing. Kristin Knauth. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p58

Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48

Selecting a computer system. David E. Weisberg. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36

Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+

Aeronautical Applications

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

OFP & EID (Operational Flight Program and

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17

Business Applications

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) Shared Resource Centers (CSRCs): On-ramps to the information superhighway. Arthur L. Rastetter, III. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p17-22

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. Don Palermo. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+

Document image capture cuts tax gobbledygook. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p26-28

Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

Communication Applications

Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78

Bantam handheld computer provides tactical data entry. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p29-30

Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

Design

Single board computers: More utility, less cost. Jim Pearce and Ron Webster. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+

Educational Applications

A byte for education (recycling technology). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13

Basic computer-based training design concepts, pt 1: Computer-aided instruction strategies. William T. Baylis. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p53

Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36

Employment Applications

Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23

Energy Conservation Applications

Computers and energy management. Tom Cirello. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

Engineering Applications

3-D digital mapping. Kevin P. Corbley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36

Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49

Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

Virtual reality techniques used to design

Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35

Equipment

Tide turns in the chip war. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10

Government Applications

"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p

Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). Luba Vangelova. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26

Maintenance and Repair

Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48

Medical Applications

State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32

Memory Systems

Competitive concepts push non-volatile memory gains. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p51-53

Library in a cube: New computers may inherit genes for super memory. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p38

Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48

Solid-state flash memory cards expand in military and industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p55-57

Military Applications

ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj and Stephen D. Cifurak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39

Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34

Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

Battlefield work stations provide awesome power. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p25-28

BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33

Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42

Commanders reap data to assay theater habitat. Mark K. Ross. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p40-41

Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67

Commercial technologies enhance military computing. James J. Zapalac. illus. *Signal*

48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32

Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

Computer eye view enables critical information delivery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p59-61

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Computer on a hip. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p33

Computer overload: \$9.5 billion for computers buys dubious improvement. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p34

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67

Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p23-25

Defense entprise seeks overarching data nexus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p28-29

Defense target architecture promotes orderly security path. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p29-30

Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14

Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35

Display (flat panel computer display) that's flat-out better. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p39

Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide info on the go). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32

Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32

HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+

Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. David S. Hersh. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38

LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. Charles Dallachie, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52

Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15

Military computing in the year 2001 and

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

- beyond. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45
- Navy lab finds route to faster, better computers. Pat Cooper. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
- Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
- Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48
- PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. James E. Tomlinson. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14
- Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
- Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
- Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
- Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
- Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
- Software-engineering aid. Luba Vangelova. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
- TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
- Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
- USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30
- Navigational Applications**
- USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30
- Personnel Applications**
- Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6
- Scientific Applications**
- Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
- Security Measures**
- Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
- Defense target architecture promotes orderly security path. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p29-30
- Evolving security technology offers multilevel user privacy. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p47-49
- Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32
- Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed.

por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28

Low emissions portable computer overcomes electromagnetic fields. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p63-65

Software security protects work station, laptop data. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p19-22

Simulation Programs

Advanced processors power zooming cockpit simulators. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p22-23

Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27

Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. James G. Banwell. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55

Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20

Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35

TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27

Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

Software

Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. Larry G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26

Army Reuse Center and program manager support. Marrea H. Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

Battle of the operating systems. J.P. Robnett. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p36-38

Commanders reap data to assay theater habitat. Mark K. Ross. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p40-41

Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23

Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27

Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32

Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50

Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37

Large software project control: How much is enough? James J. Holden, III, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-42

Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. John M. Passmore. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57

Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31

Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs. Bruce Kaufman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27

OPF & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17

Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16

Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35

Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8

Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover

Software support tools aid video imaging chips. Jon Wroblewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62

Software-engineering aid. Luba Vangelova. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

Costs

Software price versus cost. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p50-52

Testing

Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15

Traffic Control Applications

Neural network processing abets vehicle monitoring. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p25-27

Transportation Applications

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

COMTOIS, Pierre

Virginia under threat. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60

CONANT, Hollyn

Genghis Khan's communication network. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68

CONDIT, Kenneth W.

History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, volume VI: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and national policy, 1955-1956; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77

CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret

Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73

CONDON-RALL, Mary Ellen

Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

CONDUCT, MILITARY

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

See also**STANDARDS OF CONDUCT**

CONETTA, Carl, Jr auth

Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarten and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54

CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE

"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18

Lest we forget...(the Confederate Air Force). James Grigsby, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65

Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor

"Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33

Family conference calls pay top issue. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+

Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+

Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association Meeting): Reserves react readily. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26

National convention. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-24

Now, the good news (Convention '94). John Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75

Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31

Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35

Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75

USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31

Directories

Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

How to plan and conduct effective meetings. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall

'93): p28-31

CONGDON, William J., 1stLt

LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force), ship offload. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69

CONGO

See also

Armed Forces - Congo

CONGRESS**United States**

Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41

American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+

Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35

Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4

Congress eases limits on overseas troops. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18

Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12

Congressional defense establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-54. Pictorial

Congressional watch. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6

They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14

See also

LAWS AND LEGISLATION**Directories**

Congress (members of committees dealing with defense and maritime matters). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p211-212

Congressional veterans' affairs establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-43

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.

See MEDAL OF HONOR

CONIGLIO, Sergio

Combat aircraft engines revisited. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+

Light strike-fighters and their market. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-17

Personal defence weapons--in search of utopia? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-42+

Towards supersonic STOVL (Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing)--at last! illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-58

CONKLIN, John A., 1stLt

Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. *Armor* 103 no 5

(Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+

CONLEY, Mark A., Capt

Enhanced land warrior program. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22

CONN, Daniel J., Maj

USMC fire support conference 1994. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31

CONNAUGHTON, Richard

Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20

CONNAUGHTON, Richard, Col, Ret

Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

CONNOLLY, Michael J.

Church lands and peasant unrest in the Philippines: Agrarian conflict in 20th-century Luzon; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p146-147

CONOVER, Dennis W., Jr auth

"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+

CONRAD, Greg, MSgt

Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23

CONSTANT, Dee, PFC

-- and Fink, Geoff, Pvt2

Waging war on wildfires. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5

CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**CONTAINERS**

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

History of containerization within the military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

CONTEH-MORGAN, Earl

Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87

CONTI, Gregory J., Capt

Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37

Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66

Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18

Contract for change. Michael L. Tompkins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7

Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52

Do we need the statement of work? A radical argument for elimination. Jerome G. Lake. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p47-51

Keeping a base up to snuff. James H. Hayes,

CONTRACTED SERVICES (cont'd.)

Jr, LtCol. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67

Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Military affairs update. See issues of *Interavia*

United States

Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+

Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7

Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37

Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66

Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49

Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6

Designing data systems, managing data processing. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p1A-12A

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Federal buyers get green light to shop off the shelf. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p18-19

Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+

Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37

Labor perks put damper on acquisition reform. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. James Setlock and Thomas Meaguer. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52

MWR EXPO--a sporting proposition. Carole Thompson. *Innerservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-52+

Stop the music (federal contracting, including the top 200 government contractors). Tom Shoop. illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+

Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p74-76+

Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--bying through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab.

Government Executive 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129

Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125

Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+

Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132

Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96

Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+

Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. Leslie Kaufman. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116

Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112

Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+

Top government purchasers: (The Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+

Costs

Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15

Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6

Defense industry shakeup spawns Pentagon savings. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p28-29

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

CONVENTIONS. See **CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS**

CONVERSION. See **EQUIPMENT CONVERSION**

CONVOYS

Convoy planning. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9

Security Measures

Convoy security operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12

CONZE, Henri**about**

Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42

COOK, Kelly, Maj

Most misunderstood medal (the Humanitarian Service Medal). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29

Portraits of the Army (the Army's art

collection). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44

COOK, Nick

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+

Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+

Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

JAS 39 Gripen the key. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+

New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tomado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38

Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

South America's evolving defence needs. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54

Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30

USA plots mission support revolution. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25

Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24

--jt auth

Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+

COOK, Steven E.

Managing special-operations forces doctrine. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39

COOKE, Clifton

Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16

COOKE, James J.

100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm; book review. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52-53
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82

COOLING, Benjamin Franklin, editor

Case studies in the development of close air support; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p79-80

COONTS, Stephen

Cannibal Queen: An aerial odyssey across

- COONTS, Stephen (cont'd.)**
America; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
- COOPER, Ann L.**
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
- COOPER, Brian, Brig**
Air Power Conference (Royal Australia Air Force): What did we learn? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p12-13. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
- COOPER, Julian**
Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+
Transformation of the Russian defence industry. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p445-447
- COOPER, Pat**
Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34
Navy lab finds route to: faster, better computers. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
- COOPERATION.** See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
- COPELAND, Fred**
DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20
- COPELAND, Peter**
-- Jt auth
She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story; book review. Rhonda Comum, Maj and Peter Copeland. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
- COPESE, Jan M.**
-- Jt editor
To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
- COPLEY, Gregory**
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
- COPPERSMITH, Brian K., Capt**
Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28
- COPPOLA, M. Nicholas, Capt**
Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46
Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53
- COPSON, Daniel, Sgt1C**
-- and others
Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33
- CORBIN, Lisa**
Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
- Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
- CORBLEY, Kevin P.**
3-D digital mapping. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36
- CORDDRY, Charles W.**
Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
- CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**
After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p162-165
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p293-295
- CORDLE, John P., LT**
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
- CORDNER, Lee G., Capt**
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59
- CORDOUE, Bertrand de**
Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
- CORLEY, Felix**
Inguish-Osetian conflict. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p401-403
Nagomo-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165
- CORMIER, John, MSgt, Jt auth**
Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. Leroy Mello and John Cormier, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30
- CORNEAU, Max J., Capt**
Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
- CORNELIUS, George, CDR, Ret**
U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+
- CORNELL-D'ECHEART, Blaise, Jr, Capt**
We need a peacekeeping MTP (mission training plan). *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
- CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj**
-- and Copeland, Peter
She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
- CORPUS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY.** See ARMY CORPUS OF ENGINEERS
- CORPUS, Victor N.**
Silent war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
- CORR, Edwin G.**
-- editor
Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114
- CORRELL, John T.**
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
Fogbound in space (the US military space program). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
High-risk military strategy. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
Shakedown on veterans benefits. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
- CORRIGAN, Gerard M.**
Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
- CORUM, James S.**
Roots of Blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
- CORVISIER, Andre, editor**
Military history of France, 3 vol; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375-376
- COSMAS, Graham A.**
-- and Cowdrey, Albert E.
United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- COSMONAUTICS.** See SPACE FLIGHT
- COSMONAUTS.** See ASTRONAUTS
- COST ANALYSIS**
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). Michael N. Beltramo. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
See also ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
COLA to start in '95. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Legislative-report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16
Senate backs April date for COLA. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
- COST CONTROL**
Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
Value engineering for the environment. Eric G. Meng. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566

COST CONTROL (cont'd.)

(Oct '94): p43-45

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. John M. Passmore. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57

COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**COSTA RICA**

See also

Armed Forces - Costa Rica

DEFENSES - Costa Rica

COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g.

Air Force - United States - Costs

COTTER, Sandy

-- and others

HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38

COTTON, James

Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43

COTTRELL, Scott C., Capt

Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54

COULOMBE, Stephen A., LtCol

Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE**

FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+

Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84

MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29

USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

COUNTERMEASURES

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**COURAGE**

Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32

No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip

F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31

Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6

Uncommon valor: Real heroes. True stories. B.J. Ramos, and others. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p12-14

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Wing and a prayer. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73

COURTER, Jim

-- and others

Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23

Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47

US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110

COURTS-MARTIAL

Reinventing military justice. Kevin J. Barry, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59

Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE****COUZY, Hans, LtCol**

about

Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32

COVEY, Stephen

Seven habits of highly effective people; book review. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-22

COWAN, D.T., MajGen

about

To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56

COWDREY, Albert E., Jt auth

United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review. Graham A. Cosmas and Albert E. Cowdrey. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

COWLEY, Robert, editor

Experience of war; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53

COWPER-COLES, Sherard

From defence to security: British policy in transition. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161

COX, James L., Capt

Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48

COX, Lee-Volker, Capt, Jt auth

New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40

CRADOCK, Percy

Experiences of China; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72

CRAIG, Richard W., Col

-- and others

'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8

CRAIGIE, Laurence C., LtGen

about

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

CRABBE, Eric R.

Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83

CRAMPTON, John

Getting a grip on the UK's core technologies. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p16-18

CRANDALL, Steve, Maj

Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49

CREDIT

Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53

CREIGHTON, Donald E.

National labs forge strategic alliances. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p26-27

CRENSHAW, Russell S., CAPT, Ret

Crest of the wave: Memoires of a naval officer, 1937-1967; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

CRICKARD, Fred W., RAdm, Ret

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. John D.C. Bennett. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14

Can you survive a mistake? John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14

Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55

Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15

Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V. Walker. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+

Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43

Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9

Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7

Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS (cont'd.)

- Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4
- Street gangs and your children. Jim Mowry, SrAmn. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15
- Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44
- Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
- When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17

See also

FRAUD**PRISONERS AND PRISONS****WAR CRIMES****Bibliography**

- On genocide and genocide-related topics. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only

Laws and Regulations

- Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189

CRIMMINS, Jim, ENS

- Mine warfare and submarines. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

- Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+

- Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63

- Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. Jamie Bisher. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7

CRISMON, Fred W.

- U.S. military tracked vehicles; book review. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p53

CRIST, Stanley C., Jt auth

- Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

CRITIQUES

- Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1, Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26

CROCKER, George A., MajGen

about

- 'Supporting the region's transition to democracy'. George A. Crocker, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p179-181+

CROCKETT, Benjamin D., Capt

- Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

CRONE, Hugh D.

- Banning chemical weapons; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p122-123
- Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50-51

CRONIN, Patrick M., editor

- From globalism to regionalism--new perspectives on U.S. foreign and defense

policies; book review.

- Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38

CROSBY, Harry H.

A wing and a prayer; book review.

- Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54-55

- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125

CROSS, Kenneth, AVN

Straight and level; book review.

- RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81-82

CROSS, Randall, Capt

- Benchmarking 101. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39

CROUSE, Gary Blane

- Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47

CROW, Donald, SMSgt

- Suicide. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30

CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret

- Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military; book review.

- Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p64

CRUISE MISSILES. See MISSILES, CRUISE**CRUISERS**

- Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

- Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

- Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

CRUM, Robert C.A., II, 2Lt

- ...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88

CRUMPACKER, Mr

- "Oversight" opportunity for commanders. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

CRUZ, Gualterio I Dela, Capt

- Time for a new Coast Guard. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

CRYPTOGRAPHY

- Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+

- Dynamics of information security. Chester A. Massari. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18

- Group vulnerabilities demand methods to practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p57-58

- Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? Robert W. Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

- Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26

History

- Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+

CRYSTAL, JHII

- Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state; book review.

- Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

CSOBOTH, Istvan, Brlg

- Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44

CUBA

- Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

- Castro and Cuba: Rethinking the "three Gs" (gold, glory, and God). Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p138-141

- Cuba contingency. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66

- Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32

- Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36

- U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22

See also

Armed Forces - Cuba

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Cuba

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Cuba

PEACEKEEPING - Cuba

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cuba

Foreign Policy

- Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

History

- Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201

History

- Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22

Politics and Government

- Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

- Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201

CUCCIO, Michael T., 1stLt

- CAAT (combined antiarmor team) employment: A MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-39

CUDA, Daniel L., LtCol

- Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

CULLEN, Tony

-- and Foss, Christopher F.

- Advances in air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18

CUMINGS, Bruce

War and television; book review.

- Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p493-495

- Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83-84

CURETON, Charles H., LtCol

- With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review.

- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

CURLEY, Stephen J., Jt editor

- Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the

- CURLEY, Stephen J., Jt editor (cont'd.)**
American experience of war; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
- CURRAN, Daniel A.**
Middle East naval markets and projects. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+
- CURRIE, Jack, Jt auth**
Round the clock; book review. Philip Kaplan and Jack Currie.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
- CURRIE, Kenneth M.**
Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p499-501
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-702
- CURRY, Peter E., Capt**
-- and Rice, W. Thomas, Capt.
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
- CURTIS, David D.**
-- and Block, Peter G., Capt
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
- CURTIS, Ian G.S.**
British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5
Farnborough '94 showcased survivors and a few major budget battles. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p6-7
Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12
UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6
Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8
- CURTIS, Robert F., Maj, Ret**
Who trains the trainers II? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51
- Jt auth
From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30
- CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret**
Back to the Gulf. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
New USACOM: Providing the punch. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
Roles and missions--again. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p9
Thoughts for joint commanders; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p93
- CUSTOMER SERVICE**
99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
Customer commitment. Jeff Blackman. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+
First impressions. Jay A. Hall, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
Treat customers the way you want to be treated. Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p6-7
- CUSTOMS, MILITARY**
Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
See also
TRADITIONS, MILITARY
- CUSTOMS SERVICE**
Laws and Regulations
Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168
- CUTLER, Katie, LtCol**
High-altitude attitude. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48
- CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret**
Battle of Leyte Gulf; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Notable naval books of 1993. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174
- CYBERNETICS**
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+
- CYPRUS**
See also
Armed Forces - Cyprus
Foreign Relations
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
- CZARZASTY, Paul, Capt**
USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25
- CZECH, Kenneth P.**
Spartacus, terror of Rome. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36
- CZECH REPUBLIC**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Czech Republic
Armed Forces - Czech Republic
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic
Army - Czech Republic
Defense Dept - Czech Republic
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Czech Republic
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Czech Republic
Economic Policy
Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30
Foreign Policy
Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zielieniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15
- D A R C O M.** *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- D B O F.** *See* DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
- D M A.** *See* DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
- D S M C.** *See* DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE
- D T I C.** *See* DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
- D-DAY, 1944.** *See* NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
- DADRIAN, Vahakn N.**
Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue
Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+
Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131
On genocide and genocide-related topics. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only
Review of the main features of the genocide. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28
Secret Young-Turk Itihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201
Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171
- DAILEY, Dell, LtCol**
How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--twelve hints for success. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25
- DAKE, Terrence R., MajGen**
Expeditionary airfields. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
- DALEY, James M., Jt auth**
Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. Paul R. Murphy and James M. Daley. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
- DALL, Norliza**
Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+
Electronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
- DALLACHIE, Charles, Maj**
LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52
- DAL PIAZ, Massimo, BrigGen**
Regional perspective on European defense. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
- DALTON, John H.**
Ethics and character are a readiness issue;

- DALTON, John H.** (cont'd.)
 excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31
 "Forward...From the Sea". tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
 Reserve and the future of our naval forces; remarks at the Navy Section luncheon, during ROA Mid-Winter '94. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
 -- and Boorda, Jeremy M., ADM
 ...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
 -- and others
 Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
 Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
 about
 Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
 (Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7
 (Sec) Dalton's navy: Steady as she goes; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p8
- DALY, John**
 Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46
- DAMAGE CONTROL**
 Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
- DAMAGES.** See CLAIMS
- DAMROSCH, Lori Flier, editor**
 Law and force in the new international order; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223
- DAMS**
 Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
 Rollerin' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40
 Water for people and wildlife. David D. Patrick, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31
- DANKERT, Stephen C., Capt**
 Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34
- DANDEKER, Christopher**
 National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374
- D'ANGELO, Anthony J., Maj**
 -- and Kogler, Timothy M.
 Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- DANIELSON, Mark W., CDR**
 Tale of two bases. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65
- D'ANTOINE, Henri**
 China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32
- DANZIK, Wayne**
 Coalition forces in the Korean War. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39
- D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen**
 -- and Peay, James H. Binford, III, Gen
 Building America's Army for the 21st century. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
 -- *It auth*
 Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Office Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
 about
 (MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21
 National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
 Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+
 Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
- DARCY, Philip**
 -- and Fleming, Hu
 Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
- DASKALOV, Stanislav**
 Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12
- DASTRUP, Boyd L.**
 Field artillery: History and sourcebook; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p90
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
- DATA LINK.** See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
 Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
 Consortium sows seeds for information infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p27-29
 Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68
- DAUGHERTY, Leo J., III, SSgt**
 Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
- DAUGHTERS, Anton, Sgt**
 Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18
 -- and Colon, Anita, Sgt
 Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
- DAUGHTRY, John F., Maj**
 GPS (Global Positioning System) instrument approaches. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-3
- DAVENPORT, David, *It auth***
 Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
- DAVENPORT, Dennis**
 Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
- DAVIDSON, Brian**
 Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41
 Short-term prospects bleak (Germany's aerospace industry). illus por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p28-29
- DAVIS, Anthony**
 Battleground of northern Afghanistan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
- DAVIS, Arthur W., TSgt**
 Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
- DAVIS, David C.**
 QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
- DAVIS, Edwin F., Jr, LtCol**
 -- and Allen, Larry K., Sgt1C
 Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
- DAVIS, Elizabeth**
 Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
- DAVIS, J. Jackson**
 AAFES (Army & Air Force Exchange Service) heading into the 21st century. por chart. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-28+
- DAVIS, Jack G., LtCol**
 So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28
- DAVIS, James L., Maj**
 -- and Cifrutak, Stephen D., 1stLt
 ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
- DAVIS, Jeffrey P., Capt**
 -- and Lott, Damien X., Capt
 UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37
- DAVIS, Kenneth C.**
 FDR: Into the storm, 1937-1940: A history; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p139-141
- DAVIS, Lynn E.**
 Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
- DAVIS, M. Thomas, Col**
 -- and Sliwa, Steven A., Capt
 Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.**
 Russia's big arms sales drive. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3

- DAVIS, Malcolm R. (cont'd.)**
(Aug-Sep '94): p11-12
Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37
- DAVIS, Paul K., editor**
New challenges for defense planning: Rethinking how much is enough; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
- DAVIS, Richard G.**
Carl A. Spaatz and the air war in Europe; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13
"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
- DAVIS, Robert L., LtCol**
-- and Felerstein, Mark D., Maj
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
- DAVIS, Tony A.**
Afghanistan: Threat to Central Asia. por illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p18-19
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
Kashmir: Tears still flow in the vale. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p30-31
- DAVIS, William C.**
Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87
- DAVISON, Michael S., Jr, MajGen**
Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6
- DAVITTE, William A., MajGen**
about
Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6
- DAWSON, Joseph G., III, editor**
Commanders in Chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p128-130
- DAWSON, Roger**
Confident decision maker: How to make the right business and personal decisions every time; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p83-84
- DEAKIN, Philip C.**
Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
- DEAN, Gary J.D., Capt**
Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45
- DEAROLPH, Jeffery E., Capt**
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
- DEARTH, Rodney L., Maj**
Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64
- DEATH. See LIFE AND DEATH**
- DEATKINE, Norvell B., Col, Ret**
International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21
Middle East and US interests (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p132-137
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49
- DECISION MAKING**
Decision-making processes. Michael D. Armour, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-74
GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26
Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. Arnold N. Hafner. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19
Intuition: An imperative of command. Charles T. Rogers, Col. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
Strategic thinking. Dave Price, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-13
"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
Ten rules of good followership. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37
Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. Stephen Hays Russell. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32
See also
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**
- PROBLEM SOLVING**
- DECKER, Gilbert F.**
about
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
- DECKERT, Michael W.**
Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- DECORTE, Celeste**
-- and others
Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste Decorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20
- DECOYS (MILITARY)**
Art of seduction (US technology advances in expendable decoys). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39
Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streeby. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+
- Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
- Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
- DEEB, Gregory P., Capt**
Accurate all-weather close air support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46
- DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. See Advanced Research Projects Agency**
- DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY. See DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY**
- DEFENSE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT UNIVERSITY**
DBMU (Defense Business Management University) and you. Daniel Dunaway, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p8
- DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND**
Big challenges for financial management. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4
Depot dilemma. William H. Gregory. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+
- DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**
Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+
Defense Commissary Agency: Valuable nonpay benefit; statement to the House Armed Services Morale, Welfare and Recreation Panel, 15 Mar '94. Richard E. Beale, Jr, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 23 ('94): p1-3
Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24
- DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY**
Auditing agency adjusts to changing environment. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p50-51
- DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND**
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
- DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**
- DEFENSE DEPT**
See also
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept**
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept
FINANCE - Defense Dept
INFORMATION PROGRAMS - Defense Dept
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Defense Dept
PERSONNEL - Defense Dept
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States
Research and Development - Defense Dept
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept
Czech Republic

DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)

In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71

Directories

World list of defence Chiefs of Staff, pt 1. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-95

France

Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

Georgia (CIS)

Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

Great Britain

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. Jeremy Hanley. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27

Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31

Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+

UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6

UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Iran

Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

Israel

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

Malaysia

Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. David Boey. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62

UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24

South Africa (Republic)

Close-up: South Africa. por illus chart map. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 60p

In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal*

International 131 no 10 (May '94): p11
Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34

United States

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p10-19+

Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+

Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense legislative issues. Stephen P. Anderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p11

Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22

Introducing--the Defense Performance Review; interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. Barbara Bonessa. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13

Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4

Les Aspin's year--it was quite a ride. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18

Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6

Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2

Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20

People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4

Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance

Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Security assistance points of contact. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p115-141. Table only

Organization

Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFO: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94

Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p21

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210

Performance review seeks to streamline DOD. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p57-76. Reprinted from *Defense* 94, issue 2

Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20

(SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16

Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

Research and Development

Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4

Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER.

See DEFENSE TECHNICAL

INFORMATION CENTER

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project:

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE (cont'd.)

Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27

Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4

Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Changing patterns in defence industry. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p30+

Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defence Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defence base forecast. See issues of *National Defence*

Defence exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defence Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94 in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-36+

Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign industries. James F. Miskel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p40-52

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

Exhibitions

DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94 in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+

Australia

Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Canada

Canadian defence firms seeking green pastures. *National Defence* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p42-43

China (People's Republic)

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

Egypt

Defense reinvestment in Egypt--a proposal: The time is now. Jose Hidalgo, LtCol, Ret. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p20-25

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

Europe

European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+

Extending the hand of co-operation; interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. Rupert Pengelly. por. *International Defence Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30

Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defence Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31

Who will act? European defence industry consolidation at critical juncture. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35

Europe, Central

Central Europe and international cooperation. Pierre Pellegrin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42

Europe, Eastern

Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+

Exhibitions

Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36

Defendory highlights. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p73-75

DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 show report. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p80-94

DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 special supplement. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p58+

Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80

Eurosatory '94 report--forging the way for Euro-defence industry. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p72-74+

Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. Hazlin Jarimi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99

France

Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44

Defense Conseil International--ensuring quality French defence support. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p70-73

French military nurtures defense industrial base. illus. *National Defence* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p46-47

Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29

Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarrangement. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42

Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41

Time for qualified and capable partners; interview with M. Jean-Loup Picard, President of GICAN. illus por. *Military*

Technology 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-59

Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

Exhibitions

Eurosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+

Germany

International status of the German submarine industry. Hans Saeger. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63+

Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. Brian Davidson. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41

Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

Great Britain

British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5

Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. Tony Edwards. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31

MPE (Modern Precision Engineers)--emphasising defence through shielding technology (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p68-69

Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+

UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Exhibitions

Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

Israel

Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. Ruth Kaminer. illus. *International Defence Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88

Israeli defence industry: Past and future. Zeev Bonen. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59

Peace business. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p967-968

Rafael struggles towards recovery. Scotty Fisher. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p25-27

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defence Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

Italy

Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59

Latin America

Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

Netherlands

From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signaal; interview. Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

- International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38
- Norway**
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
- Russia**
Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306
Pulling war machine plug traumatizes Russia-crats. Alain Rouvez. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p40-43
Rosvoorouzhnie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhnie. Andrew Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67
Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. Evgeni Kogan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+
Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+
Transformation of the Russian defence industry. Julian Cooper. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p445-447
Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42
- Exhibitions**
New Wares in Nizhni Novgorod (Russia's first major international arms show). Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p32
- Saudi Arabia**
Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+
- Singapore**
Singapore defence industries: Moving ahead in a tough market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p62-63+
- South Africa (Republic)**
Armcor--securing the future. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-45
Building for the future--a responsibility to the people; interview with Paul Breytenbach, Deputy Minister of Defence of South Africa (Republic). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+
Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). Joe Modise. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16
Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32
New Armcor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+
Reumech OMC: The makers of power for power. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus.

Asian Defence Journal no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68

"We need to be properly defended...."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40

Directories

Selected directory of South African defence industry. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p46-48+

South America

South America's evolving defence needs. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54

Spain

Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59

Sweden

Celsius Group--moving towards an international paradigm (industry profile). illus por chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p70-79

Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39

Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. Ian Bustin. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Turkey

New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçın Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). Hakkı Aris. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89

Ukraine

Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

United States

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Break a few rules (acquisition reform). Thomas L. McNaughter. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40

Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60

Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Defense industry shakeup spawns Pentagon savings. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p28-29

Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52

Defense industry's future; interview with Loral's Dr. Felix Fenter. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p30+

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display)

field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41

From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44

From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53

From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebmman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49

From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50

From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62

From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68

Gaining ground in critical technologies. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16

No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+

Venturing out to find new markets; interview with Robert J. Kohler, Vice President of the TRW Avionics & Surveillance Group.

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
(cont'd.)

Marvin Leibstone. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
Exhibitions

SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94 highlights technology, systems integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

History

Industry gears up for World War II. Jean Marie Beall. Maj. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+

Yugoslavia

Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214

DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+

Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Challenging joint military intelligence. James R. Clapper, Jr. LtGen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli. LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17

Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug '94): p7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17

Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

See also

PROCUREMENT - Defense Logistics Agency

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

Global geospatial information era has begun. Raymond E. O'Mara, MajGen. illus. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING.

See MARKETS AND MARKETING

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY

Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr. Col and James E. Alty, Jr. Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY.

See Defense Logistics Agency

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

See AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39

New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's

Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38

Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Study and Teaching

Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17

Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17

DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32

Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahnmaier. illus. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER

DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57

DEFENSES

International defense digest. *See* issues of *International Defense Review*

*See also***AIR DEFENSES****CIVIL DEFENSE****DETERRENCE***Asia, Southeastern*

ASEAN defence news. *See* issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Cordner, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+

Australia

Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14

Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

China (People's Republic)

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Costa Rica

Costa Rican defence forces. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526

Estonia

Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53

Europe

European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+

New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61

Regional perspective on European defense.

Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65

Europe, Western

Towards an European armament agency. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+

France

France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnsen, LtCol and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89

Great Britain

From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161

Hungary

Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441

India

India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44

Iran

Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322

Japan

Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21

*Kuwait**Equipment*

Kuwait: Castle in the sand. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21

Malaysia

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. Zain Amri. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+

Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases are key component in national development. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p62+

Najib (Malaysian defence minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+

Pacific Region

West Pacific defence news. *See* issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Philippines

Armed forces of the Philippines: Experiencing changes for the future. por illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p10+

Russia

Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+

Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Singapore

Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94):

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

- p10-12+
Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27
Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+
Sweden
From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. Francis Tusa. map por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33
United States
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
(SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142
U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol. Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121
DEFOREST, Tim
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61
DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen
Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31-32
DELAERE, Martijn
Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32

- Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32
DELAFORE, Patrick
Churchill's Desert Rats: From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Division; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
DELAMAIN, Charles
Sabre and the British Army's CVR(T) (Combat Vehicles Reconnaissance (Tracked)) improvement programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p88-89
DELANEY, Tom
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
DE LIONIS, Andres
East European underwater craft for special operations. pt 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
DELLA-GIUSTINA, John E., Capt
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
DELLINGER, Lyn
Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
DELLUMS, Ronald V.
Nation requires revised global military strategy. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p18+
about
America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
Representative Ronald V. Dellums speaks out; interview with the Chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
DEL MAR, Henry R., MajGen
about
Touches of class that touched one another and all of us--in memoriam: Major General Henry R. Del Mar, USA, and wife Angela. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. por obit. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
DELONG, Kent
War heroes: True stories of Congressional Medal of Honor recipients; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87-88
DEMAREST, Geoffrey B., LtCol
Cuba contingency. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66
Redefining the School of the Americas. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
DEMARSE, George G., Maj
War gaming and synchronizing an operation. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p15-17
D'EMIDIO, Joseph A., Jt auth
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75
DEMOCRACY
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1

- (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
National security and democracy in the United States. David R. Segal. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. Michel Louis Martin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421
National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. Christopher Dandeker. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374
Political economy of nuclear restraint. Eiel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
DEMPSEY, Thomas A., LtCol
Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41
DEMURENKO, Andrei V., LtCol
-- and Thomas, Timothy L., LtCol, Ret
Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81
-- and others
Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537
DENMAN, Gary L.
Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12
DENMARK
See also
Armed Forces - Denmark
Navy - Denmark
SHIPBUILDING - Denmark
SHIPS - Denmark
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck, RAdm. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23
DENNEY, Robert E.
Civil War prisons & escapes: A day-by-day chronicle; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
DENOON, David B.H.
Real reciprocity: Balancing U.S. economic and security policy in the Pacific Basin; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
DENTON, Robert E., Jr, editor
Media and the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p126-128
DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY
COMPENSATION. See SURVIVORS
RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS**DEPLOYMENT**

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). Matthew D. Swanson, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11

See also

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**Air Force**

Airpower from home base. James W. Canan, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26

Away-from-home Air Force. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16

Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus. map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+

Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31

Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4

Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3

JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col. Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94

New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63

Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzler, illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71

Armed Forces

Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36

Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). Rick Maze, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3

Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25

Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37

If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10

Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpany, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33

Army

Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21

Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus. chart tab

map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker, illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+

Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

Train to deploy. John C. Dibert, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39

Upholding Democracy in Haiti. Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5

Study and Teaching

Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). Eric E. Parris, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29

Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective—two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49

Marine Corps

CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37

Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

Improving deployment operations during crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76

Provisional support battalion—an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

National Guard**Air Force**

Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104

Navy

Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). Chris Lawson, illus. map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+

Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). Jean Reid Norman, por. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

Reserve Forces**Air Force**

Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104

Army

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

DEPOT, Robin Davidov

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes

garbage. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Depot dilemma. William H. Gregory. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+

Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. Ronald E. Wainscott, tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59

Air Force

Can depots be saved? Steven Watkins, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Depot business practices not reliable, avows study. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p44-45

Depots in dispute. Peter Grier, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69

Armed Forces

Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11

Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10

Support function rehab nearing decision phase. Robert H. Williams, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12

Army

Faces of Force Provider. Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

DESAUSSURE, Arlane L., Maj

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

DESIGN

See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL

INSTRUMENTS - Design

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. See COST CONTROL

D'ESTE, Carlo

Bitter victory: The battle for Sicily, 1943; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159

Decision in Normandy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159

Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

DESTROYERS

Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. James C. Bussert, illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward, illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". Hein Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30

Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+

Needed: A flexible frigate. James L. George, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95

New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook, illus.

DESTROYERS (cont'd.)

- Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
- New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
- New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
- Pentagon saves 15 frigates. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
- Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+
- Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
- Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. Jean Betermier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67
- Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14
- Design**
- More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
- DETECTION EQUIPMENT**
- Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
- Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
- Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
- New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46
- DETERRENCE**
- America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
- British nuclear policy after the Cold War. Nicholas K.J. Witney. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112
- Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
- Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
- End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66
- Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166
- Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
- Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
- DEUTCH, John M.**
- Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6
- DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5**
- Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4
- about**
- Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35
- DEUTERMANN, P.T.**
- Edge of honor; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84-85
- DEVERS, Jacob L., LtGen**
- about**
- Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
- DEVINE, Tom, jt auth**
- Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
- DEVONPORT, John**
- Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
- DEWAR, James A., jt auth**
- Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
- DEWITT, David B.**
- Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18
- editor**
- Building a new global order. Emerging trends in international security; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
- DEYERLE, Craig, Maj**
- Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+
- DEYOUNG, Don**
- Sea power is grand strategy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
- DHIRAVEGIN, Likhit**
- "Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
- DIBERT, John C., LtCol**
- Train to deploy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39
- DICK, Charles J.**
- Hungary's security policy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
- Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
- Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p481-506
- Military doctrine of Ukraine. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
- Military doctrine of Ukraine. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p507-520
- DICK, Ron, AVM, Ret**
- Confronting complacency: The RAF girds for war, 1933-1939. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p23-29
- DICKENS, Peter**
- SAS: Secret war in South-East Asia; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
- DICKINSON, William, jt auth**
- Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War; book review. Les Aspin and William Dickinson. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142
- DIEHL, Alan**
- Crew "recourse" management. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21
- Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11
- DIEHL, Paul F.**
- International peacekeeping; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p149-151
- Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132
- RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
- DIEHL, Phil**
- Clearing out the napalm. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
- DIESEL ENGINES**
- Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38
- Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
- DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**
- DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**
- Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17
- Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
- Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+
- Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
- Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
- Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
- Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
- Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30
- Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
- 'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
- Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14
- Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. Hans Steyskal. *Journal of*

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

- Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38
- Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. Perry Moss. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34
- Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
- Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+
- Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
- Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
- Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
- Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15
- Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57
- SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
- Video compression coaxes direct broadcast satellites. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p29-30
- See also*
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
- D'IGNAZIO, John**
Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31
- DILEO, David L.**
George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325
- DILLON, Dana R., Maj**
Southeast Asia scenario. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60
- DILLON, Katherine V., Jt editor**
Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142
- DIOGUARDI, Ralph**
Tank treads. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64
- DIOMANDE, Mégnia M., Cdr**
Strategy for increased stability in Africa. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82
- DIPLOMACY**
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
- Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gillmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
- DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE**
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
- FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. John B. Haseman, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76
- DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT**
Advancing COMINT (communications

- intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. Rami Lazar. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104
- SIGINT/DF** (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
- DIRECTORIES**
See also
Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AIR BASES - United States - Directories
- DISARMAMENT**
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
- Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
- Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
- See also*
- ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY**
- DISASTER CONTROL**
Army's response (to natural disaster). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34
- "Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
- On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5
- Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46
- History**
Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50
- DISASTERS**
'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8
- Air Force disasters since 1944. Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
- Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16
- Battling German floods. Ryan Yantis, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
- California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68
- Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7
- Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+
- 'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air*

- Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
- Flood fighters. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
- Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
- GIs are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
- Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19
- Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+
- Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
- Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
- Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48
- Mother Nature hits hard: Sea services answer big chill and earthquake. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p8
- No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
- Robins (AFB) faces more floods. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
- These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28
- See also*
- HURRICANES**
- VOLCANOES**
- Lessons Learned**
Lessons learned: Midwest flood of 1993. Vern Lowrey. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p26-28
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**
See also
- REDUCTION IN FORCE**
- RETIREMENT**
- Air Force**
Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
- Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
- Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
- Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
- Armed Forces**
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
- If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10
- Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
- What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS (cont'd.)**Army**

As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. *illus. Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21

Strategy for a second career. Mark C. Malham, Maj. tab *illus bibliog. Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67

Navy

Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. *illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. *chart. Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Incentives and disincentives. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *illus. Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40

NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. Michael J. Donovan, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66

DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS**DISEASES**

Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

Can you recognize metal fume fever? *illus bibliog. Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27

Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4

Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7

Debate over mystery illness grows. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus. Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6

Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. Chet Bridger. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31

Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32

Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). Soraya S. Nelson. *por. Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16

From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. Karen Jowers. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40

Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. *illus bibliog. Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63

Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4

Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11

Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5

Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. *por. Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22

HIV: Living with the enemy. Gary Skidmore. *por illus. Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23

Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. Soraya S. Nelson. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8

If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10

Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26

Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23

No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). William J. Sames, IV, Capt. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45

No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20

Our blood supply. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *illus. Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4

Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4

Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Gidget Fuentes. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16

Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. Soraya S. Nelson. *illus por. Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29

Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Soraya S. Nelson. *map. Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6

Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30

Troops face health risk (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p21

Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11

Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). Soraya S. Nelson. *por. Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22

What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. *illus. Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13

Why are we sick? Gulf War leaves a legacy of mystery illness and broken faith. *illus por tab. Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p12-14+

DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES

Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES**DISPLAY SYSTEMS**

Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. Henry Girolamo. *illus. Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37

New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+

Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. *illus. National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27

Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. *illus tab bibliog. Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88+

Research and Development

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

DISSENTERS

Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. *por illus. Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36

DIVISION OF LABOR

Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

DIVORCE. See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**DIX, Alan****-- and others**

Human-computer interaction; book review. Alan Dix, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34

DIX, Robert H.

Military coups and military rule in Latin America. *tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p439-456

DIXIT, Aabha

Technological leap for (India's) armed forces. *illus. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p12-13

DIXON, Alan J.**about**

Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. Neff Hudson. *por. Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4

DIXON, Anne M.

Whats and whys of coalitions. *illus. JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28

DIZDAREVIC, Zlatko

Sarajevo: A war journal; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p94

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

DJEREJIAN, Edward P.

U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67

DJIBOUTI**See also**

Armed Forces - Djibouti

DOBBIE, Charles

Concept for post-Cold War peacekeeping. *illus tab bibliog. Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p121-148

DOBBINS, James H.

Software acquisition management. *illus. Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8

DOCKERY, Kevin, jt auth

Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam; book review. James Watson, CPO, Ret and Kevin Dockery. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS
DOCTRINE

Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr '94): p19-20

What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30

Air Force

Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. Philip Sabin. illus. bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13

United States

Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzler. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71

Armed Forces

China (People's Republic)

Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab. chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

Europe

Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528

France

Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13

Israel

"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

Russia

Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por. tab. map. chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

Looking for a new doctrinal model. Shannon M.L. Hurley, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-28

Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p481-506

New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99

Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. Mary E. Glantz. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480

Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309

Problem areas in military doctrine and Russian-American military cooperation. M.A. Gareev, Gen. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p9-15

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine.

Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+

Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253

Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533

Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547

Russia's military doctrine. Robert Amett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+

Soviet Union

Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. Mary E. Glantz. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480

Ukraine

Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. Stephen D. Olynyk, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119

Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p507-520

United States

Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110

Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23

Army

Canada

History

Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+

Great Britain

Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414

Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. M.A. Willcocks, MajGen. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10

History

New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

Soviet Union

Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26

United States

Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43

Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35

Casualty limitation and military doctrine.

Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+

Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49

Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32

Corps force-projection operations. Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25

Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39

Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22

Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr. Gen. chart illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21

Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+

Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10

Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50

Into the future with forward area air defense. Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7

It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44

Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. Michael R. Rumpy, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21

Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart. tab. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39

Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28

New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20

Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56

US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36

Versatility: The fifth tenet. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14

What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45

History

Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

Marine Corps
United States

- At the forefront of tactical thought. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46
- Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of the Marine Corps. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29
- Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
- Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
- From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. Judith A. Orr, Capt. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69
- How many Marine Corps does the nation need? John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
- Roles and missions debate. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19
- They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
- What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21

Navy
History

- Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52

United States

- End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
- From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
- ...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
- From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. Scott C. Truver. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
- ...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
- Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A. Hastings, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
- Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10

History

- Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52

United Nations

- No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20

UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55

United States

Joint doctrine: New pubs, old controversies. Michael Leurs. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p111-113

Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76

DODGE, R.A.

Massacre in Haiti. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64

D'ODORICO, José C.

Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49

New attitudes in Argentina. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

DOHERTY, Jay J., Capt

Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p11

DOHERTY, Linda M.

-- and others

Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84

DOHERTY, Tom

Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+

DOLE, Robert

about

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

DOLL, Bill, Col

"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35

"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Dominican Republic

DONAHOE, Patrick J., 1stLt

Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10

DONAHUE, Bernard E., LtCol

Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266

DONIGAN, Henry J., Maj

Peleliu: The forgotten battle. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p96-103

DONNE, Michael

Pioneers of the skies; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p410

DONNELLY, Charles L., Jr, Gen

about

Retired Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p44

DONNELLY, Tom

Future of armor. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+

DONOHUE, Kevin S., Maj

-- and Wong, Leonard, Maj

Understanding and applying transformational leadership. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31

DONOVAN, James A., Col, Ret

Commitments and intervention. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+

DONOVAN, Michael J., Maj

NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66

DOOLEY, Carl O., SSgt, Jt auth

Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44

DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmy), Gen

Recollections of early blind flying. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering* Oct '61

about

An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. Richard P. Hallion. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial

In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. Bob Williams. por obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover

Jimmy Doolittle: An appreciation. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-35

Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

Renaissance man of aviation. Herman S. Wolk. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8

Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Janet C. Gordon. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35

"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21

DOPIERALSKEI, Edmund, LtCol

Forging a modern Egyptian military. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19

DORBER, Frank G.

Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+

DORN, Edwin

Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2

Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4

DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2

Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4

DORN, Edwin (cont'd.)

- Making government good for us; remarks to the Labor-Management Partnership Training Conference, PA, 18 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 42 ('94): p1-2
- My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
- People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4
- Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p40-43
- Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3
- Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3
- Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
- and Reeder, Joe R.
- Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4
- *It auth*
- New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6

DORNAN, Robert

- about*
- Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

DORR, Robert F.

- F-86 Sabre: History of the Sabre and FJ Fury ("warbird history"); book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64
- Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
- Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43

DORRIL, Stephen

- Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80

DOSCHER, J. Henry, Jr

- Subchaser in the South Pacific: A saga of the USS SC-761 during World War II; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102

DOUGHERTY, Dan, Maj

- America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9

DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt

- Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
- Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25

DOUGLAS, Martin

- Submarines for the Third World. illus. *Naval*

Forces 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+

DOUGLAS, Roy

- Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

DOVEY, Michael E., Capt

- Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25

DOWDELL, Chuck

- and Nicholas, George
- Tomorrow's simulation requirements. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+

DOWN, James M., GySgt

- Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21

DOWNES, Eric S., Capt

- Cherish the mavericks. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38

DOWNING, Wayne A., Gen

- Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7

- about*
- Special Forces: Riding blind? Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr 25 '94): p36

DOYLE, M.J., Brig

- British Commonwealth Ex-Services League. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p311-313

DOYLE, Robert C.

- Voices from captivity: Interpreting the POW narrative; book review. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p53

DRAFT, MILITARY. See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY**DRAGADZE, Tamara**

- Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

DREA, Edward J.

- 'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55

- MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149-151

DRIGGERS, David, *It auth*

- Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55

DRILL

- First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30

DRILLS AND DRILLING

- Long-distance horizontal drilling. S. Brian Cable and Jeffrey V. Wilson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+

- Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27

DRONES

- Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

- Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

- Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296

- UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12

See also

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES TARGETS, AERIAL**DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION**

- DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. Brian E. Sheridan. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4

- Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

DRUGS

- AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

- Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26

- Anti-drug effort takes new twist. Vince Thomas, CAPT, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25

- Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

- Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11

- Caribbean connection--JTF (Joint Task Force) 4: Tons of success in drug interdiction. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus chart. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p23+

- Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

- Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24

- DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. Brian E. Sheridan. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4

- Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124

- Drugs war in Central Asia. Mark Galeotti. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462

- Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts, CAPT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55

- Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel Marcella. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42

- Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43

- Information age technology supports the war on drugs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p43-44

- Medellin cartel: Why we can't win the drug war. Robert Filippone. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p323-344

DRUGS (cont'd.)

- Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280
- Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
- More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28
- Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
- Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
- Should troops reject experimental drugs? Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p27
- Supporting the counterdrug effort. Brian E. Sheridan. illus chart por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p38-43
- Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
- Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11
- Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
- Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
- Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
- (War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- "Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- Laws and Regulations**
- Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
- (War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
- Research and Development**
- History**
- Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143
- Study and Teaching**
- Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
- Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. Larry Sommers. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18
- DRYDEN, Joe Bill**
- Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
- DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT**
- DUBCEK, Alexander**
- Hope dies last: The autobiography of Alexander Dubcek; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87-88

DUBIA, John A., MajGen

- (Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4
- Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5
- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- and McKinney, James C., CSGM
- Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
- DUBIK, James M., Col**
- War in all its forms. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35
- **It auth**
- War in the information age; book review. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80
- War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62
- DUBINA, Victor**
- Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
- DUBIS, Glenn A., Capt**
- and Dooley, Carl O., SSgt
- Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
- DUBLIN, Richard D., Capt**
- T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
- DUBMAN, Sue**
- about**
- Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+
- DUBROVOLSKY, Alexander**
- Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61
- DUEZABOU, John M., Sgt1C**
- Developing tank crew collective tasks. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35
- DUFFY, James P.**
- and Ricci, Vincent L.
- Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- DUFOR, Charles L.**
- Night the war was lost; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- DUGGAN, Kevin**
- Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88
- DUKE, Simon W.**
- and Kreiger, Wolfgang
- US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254
- DUNAWAY, Daniel, LtCol**
- DBMU (Defense Business Management University) and you. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p8
- DUNCAN, Alastair, Col**
- Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. por map. *RUSI*

- Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
- DUNCAN, Andrew, Col**
- Middle East: First steps to peace. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
- Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17
- DUNCAN, Russell, editor**
- Blue-eyed child of fortune: The Civil War letters of Col Robert Gould Shaw; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p88
- DUNHAM, David D., Sgt1C**
- and Sherman, Frank V., Capt
- Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
- DUNIVIN, Karen O., LtCol**
- Military culture: Change and continuity. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
- DUNN, James W.**
- Engineers in Sicily. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76
- DUNN, John**
- Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
- DUNN, Lewis A.**
- **editor**
- Arms control: What next?; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
- DUNN, Robin**
- Sword and wig; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251-252
- Sword and wig: Memoirs of a lord chief justice; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77-78
- DUNNAGAN, Harry D.**
- War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- DUNNIGAN, James F.**
- Complete wargames handbook: How to play, design, & find them (rev ed); book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-87
- Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79-80
- and Macedonia, Raymond M., Col, Ret
- Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
- Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+
- DUPONT, Daniel G.**
- and Lardner, Richard
- Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
- Pricy player (the RAH-66 Comanche). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53
- DUR, Philip A., RADM**
- Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
- DURA, Dennis E., CW4**
- Battle safety. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25
- DURANT, Michael, CW3**
- about**
- Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
- Yellow ribbons go up in a New Hampshire Army Guard community. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p102-104

DURCH, William J., editor

Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129

DUROCHER, Phillip T., Capt

Privileged information in mishap investigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-5

DUSSEAU, Christopher, Lt

-- and Nease, Allen D.

Unexploded ordnance area clearance. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44

DUVAL-DESTIN, Marc

-- and Thomas, Michel, Maj

Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65

DVORCHAK, Robert J.

Battle for Korea: The Associated Press history of the Korean conflict; book review.

Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49

DWORKEN, Jonathan T.

Rules of engagement: Lessons from Restore Hope. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-34

DYEKMAN, Gregory J., Capt

21st century land warrior. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14

DYER, Michael A., Maj

Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

E

E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

E L I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

E S A. See EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

EAGLE, Dan, LtCol

Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19

EARTHQUAKES. See DISASTERS**EASON, Marybeth, Capt**

Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12

EAST, Colin, Col

Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39

Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9

EAST, E. William

-- and Hicks, Donald K.

Design quality improvement. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23

EATON, Robert A.

-- and Wright, Edmund A.

Tires build roads. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51

EBBERT, Jean

-- and Hall, Marie-Beth

Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148

EBEJER, D.E.

Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37

EBEL, Richard A., 1stLt

Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56

EBERT, James R.

Life in a year: The American infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972; book review.

Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63

Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101

ECKERT, Nicholas J., Capt

Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30

ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT**ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES****Russia**

Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-8

South Africa (Republic)

Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. Stephen Hays Russell. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**See also**

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa - Economic Conditions

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+

Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258

ECONOMIC POLICY**See also**

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Asia - Economic Policy

ECONOMIC WARFARE

Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316

ECONOMICS

Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

ECUADOR**See also**

Armed Forces - Ecuador
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Ecuador

EDDINS, Neil L., MajGen, Ret

-- and Rietsch, Manfred A., Col, Ret

Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+

EDEN, Steve, Maj

Preserving the force in the new world order. por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-7

EDENS, Frank A., Col, Ret

Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24

Army: Strong and ready. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

EDMONDS, Walter D.

They fought with what they had; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172

EDOSOMWAN, Johnson A.

Integrating innovation and technology management; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p33

EDUCATION**Great Britain**

Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29

Japan

Glorification of war in Japanese education. Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133

United States

A byte for education (recycling technology). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13

Adopt a school. Jennifer Phoebe. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-36

Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45

Learning to sign. Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53

Meeting the educational demands generated by changes in logistics. Bruce Christensen. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-26

Sharing Army science. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34

Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3

Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16

Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of its own. Jenny Cleveland. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13

EDUCATION, MILITARY**See also**

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

Air Force
United States

AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16

Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. G.W. Poindexter. por.

Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11

Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). G.W. Poindexter. illus.

EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Air Force Times 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10

New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6

Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43

Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66

Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20

'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Armed Forces

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

China (People's Republic)

Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Chenghu Zhu, Col. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51

Egypt

Forging a modern Egyptian military. Edmund Dopieralski, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37

United States

Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. Margaret Bone. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-'94): p62-70

Price of remaining amateurs in the field of education. Michael F. McNamara, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3

See also

NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

Army

Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

Great Britain

New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

Latin America

Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51

United States

Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24

Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28

Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23

'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+

First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30

Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8

Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61

Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42

Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51

School bells ring for 891 officers. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4

School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

School of the Americas. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-33

School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. Bernard Adelsberger. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13

Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20

State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17

Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

Warranted changes (new warrant officer

management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

See also

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

History

To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13

Marine Corps

United States

Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38

'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves--for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41

Officer education: The flawed system. Robert J. Muise, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30

Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. Scott C. Cottrell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54

Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53

See also

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

Navy

United States

Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38

Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53

Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41

Legacy of leadership. Thomas C. Lynch, RADM. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79

Where to in the 21st century? David A. Smith, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79

See also

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
Reserve Forces

Army

Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24

Reserve Officers Training Corps

Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY

Armed Forces

United States

Education. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): sup 16p

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

Army

United States

Sharing Army science. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

See also

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS
RETRAINING PROGRAM

Air Force

United States

Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45

See also

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR
FORCE

Armed Forces

United States

School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

Army

United States

Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40

Marine Corps

United States

Electronics specialists: A useless commodity. James M. Work, MSgt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56

National Guard

Armed Forces

Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

'93 survey of parents. Karen Jowers. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22

Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10

Budget fight strikes kids. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22

Finally--a view and new books: Illinois schools get help. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p23

Grading a school chief. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20

Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26

Parents win back their voice. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

SAT scores drop in overseas schools. Karen Jowers. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10

School chief faces tough decisions. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22

Schools chief is resigning. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

Stateside SAT scores fall below average. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30

Year-round schooling gets high marks during test. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p24

'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. Karen Jowers. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por. illus. *Armed Forces*

Comptroller 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15

Selecting media for training. William T. Baylis. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49

EDWARDS, Harry W., LtCol, Ret

Different war: Marines in Europe and North Africa; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p110

EDWARDS, John E., Maj, Ret

Combat service support guide, 2d ed; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84

EDWARDS, Kelly M., Maj

Applying Total Quality to operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31

EDWARDS, Peter

Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965; book review.

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51

EDWARDS, Timothy M.

How to be a successful safety person. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p24

EDWARDS, Tony

Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. por. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED

EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFTIMIADES, Nick

Closer ties, more spies. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

EGYPT

Egypt--a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. Michael S. Davison, Jr, MajGen. illus. chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus. tab. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Egypt

Air Force - Egypt

Armed Forces - Egypt

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Egypt

Navy - Egypt

Politics and Government

Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan

Iran boosts domestic arms industry. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-73

Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? illus. tab. map. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

EIKENBERRY, Karl W., Col

Campaigns of Cao Cao. illus. map. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-64

Casualty limitation and military doctrine. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+

Incentives and disincentives. illus. *Infantry*

84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40

Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation. illus. tab.

Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1, Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26

Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27

EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen

about

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

EISENSTADT, Michael

Israel's approach to special operations. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Palestinian internal security and police force. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18

EL SALVADOR

Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38

MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35

Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

See also

Air Force - El Salvador

Armed Forces - El Salvador

Army - El Salvador

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - El Salvador

Navy - El Salvador

PEACEKEEPING - El Salvador

Lessons Learned

Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castrillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43

ELDER, Daniel, MSgt

Training mechanics for the mechanized force. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p27-29

ELDERS, M. Jocelyn, VADM

about

Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

ELDRIDGE, Ingrid, Lt auth

Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

ELECTIONS

Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

ELECTRIC POWER

Science advances herald pollutant-free

ELECTRIC POWER (cont'd.)

automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

ELECTRIC PROPULSION

Electric drives for surface warships. Paul Letellier. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+

Optical space communications cross links connect satellites. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p37-38

US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS. See**KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Airborne self-protection thwarts infrared missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p56-57

From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50

IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+

Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+

Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22

Small radar warning receiver topples anti-aircraft sensors. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p29-32

Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60

Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+

See also

JAMMING**Equipment**

Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+

ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43

Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+

Research and Development

Art of seduction (US technology advances in

expendable decoys). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+

Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p23-25

Designing data systems, managing data processing. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p1A-12A

Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68

Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37

Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14

Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20

Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57

See also

COMPUTERS**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****Security Measures**

Evolving security technology offers multilevel user privacy. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p47-49

Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Able technologies spawn European military systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p97-100

Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17

Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44

Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67

Down to earth avionics. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*

Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+

Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107

Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

Next generation of data recorders. Janet Westergaard. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26

no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+

Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+

Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. James P. White. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+

Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). Robert McLaurine. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19

See also

COMPUTERS**DETECTION EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING****EQUIPMENT****SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****Directories**

15th annual directory and buyer's guide. por. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): entire issue

1994 buyers' guide (to product categories). *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p19-22+

Hardening

If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. Don Burchette. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+

Protection

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

Enclosure makers cautiously approach market versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p43-44

More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41

Reliability

Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. Michael W. Deckert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

Research and Development

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80

Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. John Daly. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46

Security Measures

Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**(AIRCRAFT)**

Aircraft system designs driven by pilots, versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p29-32

Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+

"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+

EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

(AIRCRAFT) (cont'd.)
technology status and future prospects.
Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology*
18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+

From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data
recorders). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal*
of Electronic Defense 17 no 6 (Jun '94):
p41-44+

New electronic cooling fluid. Lois
Gschwender. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10
(Oct '93): p11

New ground in avionics. Frank Oliveri. illus.
Air Force Magazine 77 no 11 (Nov '94):
p36-39

Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus.
Journal of Electronic Defense 17 no 4
(Apr '94): p50+

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank
Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7
(Jul '94): p30-36

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Cosys Combat System family (industry
profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence*
Journal no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs.
Bruce Kaufman. illus. *National Defense*
78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27

Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's
principal electronic warfare system).
Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 4 (Apr '94):
p37-38+

Radar--still ruling the waves. Mike Witt.
illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun
'94): p60+

Shepherding electrons through ICE
(integration, consolidation and
exploitation). Stuart L. Slade. *Naval*
Forces 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44

Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees.
illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug
'94): p55-60

US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F.
Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no
2 (Feb '94): p54-56

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**

Checklist of major electronic systems
(electronics work in progress at USAF's
major program offices; Electronic Systems
Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome
Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force*
Magazine 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80

Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in
technology. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus.
Signal 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36

Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E.
Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 5 (May '94):
p36+

Pointing antennas toward the future (ongoing
research activities in the Antenna
Technology Branch of the
Electromagnetics and Reliability
Directorate at the USAF Rome Laboratory,
Hanscom AFB, MA). illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33+

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND. See AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER**

Checklist of major electronic systems
(electronics work in progress at USAF's
major program offices; Electronic Systems
Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome
Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force*
Magazine 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80

No planes? No problem! (The Electronic
Systems Center at Hanscom AFB). Stephen
M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-37+

See also

ROME LABORATORY**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION. See ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER****ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT**

Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus
performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense*
Electronics 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities
challenge forces. Wayne P. Gagner. illus.
Signal 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R.
Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military*
Technology 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source
guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

EW (electronic warfare) self-protection
systems for combat aircraft: Current
technology status and future prospects.
Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology*
18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+

Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and
still an art. Doug Richardson. illus.
Armada International 18 no 2 (Apr-May
'94): p28-30+

Threat weapons and weapons technologies:
Implications for Army SOF (special
operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus
map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94):
p32-39

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**Equipment**

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source
guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

Pump up the volume--here comes the jam
(keeping up with the proliferation of
advanced communications systems).
Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+

Sampling of electronic warfare simulators.
Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 12 (Dec '94):
p56+

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare)
antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab.
Journal of Electronic Defense 17 no 2
(Feb '94): p54+

Technology transfer of EW (electronic
warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj.
illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no
4 (Apr '94): p45-49

Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus.
Journal of Electronic Defense 17 no 4
(Apr '94): p50+

History

Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is
born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+

Latin America

Looking south: The Latin American defense
picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal*
of Electronic Defense 17 no 3 (Mar '94):
p31-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization**Study and Teaching**

Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne
electronic warfare training). Martin
Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21
no 21 (May 28 '94): p28

More NEWVANS (NATO EW Van
land-mobile systems) for NATO. Martin
Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21
no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17

Russia

Russian views on information warfare. Mary
C. FitzGerald. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May
'94): p57-58+

Study and Teaching

Centralized or distributed--a simulated
discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab.
Journal of Electronic Defense 17 no 2
(Feb '94): p47-48+

Third World**Research and Development**

New kids on the block? (New electronic
warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile,
Spain, South Africa, Russia and the
People's Republic of China). Martin
Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

United States

Airborne electronic warfare changes vex
planners, pilots and aggressors. illus.
Signal 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p46-48

Army spectrum combat spans commercial,
military arenas. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul
'94): p35-37

Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk,
LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities
challenge forces. Wayne P. Gagner. illus.
Signal 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+

Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first
step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder,
BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94):
p36-38+

Electronic combat simulation blunts diverse
threat growth. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul
'94): p53-56

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source
guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

Intelligence and electronic warfare support
element. William V. Wenger, LtCol.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun
'94): p30-32

Mission-critical applications ride open system
computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus.
Signal 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20

Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures.
Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military*
Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35

Winning the information war. Jimmy D.
Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94):
p26-28+

Equipment

Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips,
LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1
(Jan-Mar '94): p22-23

New faces in "small" places (EW
Management Directorate of the Warner
Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M.
Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

Room for improvement (electronic warfare
preplanned product improvements).
Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 3 (Mar '94):
p37-38+

Research and Development

Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface
Warfare Center). Zachary A. Lum. illus
chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no
12 (Dec '94): p46+

New faces in "small" places (EW
Management Directorate of the Warner
Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M.
Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic*
Defense 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

Only constant is change (federal electronic
warfare research and development). Don
Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab
bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17
no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47

Study and Teaching

Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare
range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and
Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of*
Electronic Defense 17 no 11 (Nov '94):
p35-36+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12

Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32

Shepherding electrons through ICE (integration, consolidation and exploitation). Stuart L. Slade. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44

Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35

Equipment

Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+

One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+

Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+

ELECTRONICS

Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76

Selective biological cells grow as neural networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p19-20

See also

AVIONICS**Research and Development**

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Study and Teaching

Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p

Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+

New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+

Directories

Directory (company listing). *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-82+

Europe

Electronic upgrades offer lure in European markets. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p20-21

Europe, Eastern

Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57

France

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

Germany

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Great Britain

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

History

GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76

Israel

Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. Ruth Kammer. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88

Italy

Elettronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60

Japan

Japan sails new tack toward basic research. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p15-17

Latin America

Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57

Switzerland

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

Taiwan

Taiwan's electronics industry plots technical course changes. Andrew C. Braunberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p19-21

Third World

New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

United States

Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Data storage system technologies update. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-21

Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53

From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebmman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49

From the boardroom: John M. Leonis,

President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62

GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+

Litton Applied Technology (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-34

Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+

President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17

Rising stars establish high standards in defense electronics market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p15-24

Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. See ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY**ELKIN, Lois**

Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12

ELLERTSON, Jack W., Col

-- and Kloecker, Robert, LtCol, Ret
Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23

ELLIS, James R., LtGen, Ret

about

'Third (US Army)...always first!' James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+

ELLIS, John

Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the second world war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105

Sharp end; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65

Social history of the machine gun; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p34-35

ELLIS, Rand

Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42

ELY, John Hart

War and responsibility: Constitutional lessons of Vietnam and its aftermath; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p155-157

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80

EMBARGO

Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM**Directories**

Emergency capabilities listings. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p192-210

EMERGING NATIONS. See STATES, NEW

EMERSON, Ralph H., LtCol

FAX CPX (command post exercise). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34

EMERY, James S.

Unit modularity--impact on the Quartermaster Corps. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27

EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

EMMETT, Peter C., SqdLdr

Software warfare: The militarization of logic. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Employer support: Social support, salaries need review and redress. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p58-60

Re-entering the job market. Robert Goldenkoff. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67

Reduce military spending: Create more jobs. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 6 ('94): p1-8

Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33

Second careers: Life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): R1-R19. Pt 1, 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): R1-R19; pt 2, 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): R1-R27

Strategy for a second career. Mark C. Malham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67

Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39

What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

ENCAUSSE, Hélène Carrère d'

End of the Soviet empire: The triumph of the nations; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p363-365

ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS****ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19

Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33

See also

COMPUTERS - Energy Conservation Applications

ENERGY DEPT

Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only

Toward the future (the Department of Energy). Hazel R. O'Leary. chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43

See also

PROCUREMENT - Energy Dept

ENERGY RESEARCH

Toward the future (the Department of Energy). Hazel R. O'Leary. chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43

ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES

ENGELS, Donald W.

Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian Army; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**Army**

Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. Leroy Mello and John Cormier, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30

History

Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41

ENGINEER UNITS

New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). Jesse Brown. illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49

Air Force

CEs (civil engineers) building quality. James E. McCarthy, MajGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p49-52

Armed Forces

Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11

Army

Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7

See also**ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS****History**

Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76

Engineers in the Philippines. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84

Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38

Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41

Organization

Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22

Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. Alan Schlie. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p40-42

Training

Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. Dale W. Jones, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14

Coast Guard

Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56

Navy

Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). Jack E. Buffington, RADM. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46

History

Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus map. *Military*

Engineer 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67

ENGINEERING

Value engineering for the environment. Eric G. Meng. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p43-45

See also**CIVIL ENGINEERING MILITARY ENGINEERING****Research and Development**

Innovative marine engineering. Dennis Nottingham and Roy Peratrovich, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56

Study and Teaching

Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. Dale W. Jones, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6

ENGINEERS**Army**

Mapping on the move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27

Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43

History

Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212

Training

Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39

Synchronization training. Robert McCarty, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23

ENGINES

A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9

Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38

Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+

Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43

See also

AIRPLANES - Engines

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines

AUTOMOBILES - Engines

DIESEL ENGINES

GAS TURBINES

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines

JET ENGINES

ROCKETS - Engines

ENGLAND, Gordon**about**

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

ENGLE, Robert B.

-- and Wagner, Bill, Maj

F-16 logistics mishap summary. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9**ENLISTED PERSONNEL**Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr, GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10(MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17What's your next move?: The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, SgtIC, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46

See also

ARMEN**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS****SOLDIERS****Statistics**Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue**Training**Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16Can the Navy build a better sailor? John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23**ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT****ENNELS, Jerome A.**Chennault's trapeze: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21**ENRILE, Arturo T., Gen**

about

Exclusive interview with General Arturo T. Enrile, Chief of Staff, armed forces of the Philippines. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p18+**ENSSLIN, Robert F., MajGen, Ret**Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65**ENT, Uzal E.**Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Naktong Bulge, 1950). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61**ENVIRONMENT**Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table onlyDOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). Stephanie Kang. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27Saving salmon. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33Suddenly, environment becomes a big business. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force**Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69

See also

POLLUTION**Laws and Regulations**Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35Bill would require plan for conservation. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40Defense cleanup strategy must expedite base reuse. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p35-36Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. Mark H. Smith, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. Kenneth B. Peter. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). Luba Vangelova. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26Greening of the (Coast) Guard. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgeson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

(cont'd.)

- New wetlands policy: A synopsis. James O. Jones. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p18-21
- Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
- Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
- Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
- Six broad goals of environmental security; statement before a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 15 ('94): p1-5
- So long, Soudy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
- Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. Philip C. Deakin. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
- Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. illus. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
- Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov. Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21
- Wetlands attract crowds. Bruce Erickson. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p33-34
- Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32
- Laws and Regulations**
- U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability abroad. Louis K. Rothberg. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p100-105
- Security Measures**
- DOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

- Compliance enforcement offers ordeal for unwary. Laurence M. McCredy. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p34-35

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

- Combating contamination demands new technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35
- Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
- Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
- Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16

EPSTEIN, Robert M.

- Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war; book review. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61

EPSTEIN, Stephen M., LtCol

- JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

EPSTEIN, William H.

- Navy international programs office. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

- Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
- Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
- My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
- Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. por. tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

EQUIPMENTPrograms and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Equipment

Air Force

Sweden

- Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23

United States

- Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploy to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus. map. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+

- U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems). Jeff Nastali. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21

Armed Forces

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

Canada

- Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41

Germany

- White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33

Netherlands

- Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33

United States

Design

- Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

Directories

- ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Maintenance and Repair

- Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10

Testing

- Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19

Army

Canada

- Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31

Germany (East)

- Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351

Research and Development

- Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16

Russia

- New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201

United States

- AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. Phil Purdy. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21

- Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

- Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

- Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31

- "Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

- Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

- Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22

- Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

- Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43

Design

- Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35

History

- U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground battle. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p67

Maintenance and Repair

- Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23

Research and Development

- Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+

Study and Teaching

- Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47

Coast Guard

United States

- New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier,

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
Marine Corps
United States

Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51

Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209

Protection

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

National Guard**Air Force**

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+

Army

Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-60+

Navy

Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+

United States

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

Reserve Forces**Army****United States**

Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

National Guard**Army**

ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44

ERBE, Jürgen

Wheels or tracks? (Combat vehicles for ground forces). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p10-14+

ERICKSON, Bruce

Wetlands attract crowds. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p33-34

ERICKSON, Ralph L., Maj, jt auth

Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63

ERICKSON, Richard J., Col, Ret

Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153

ERRINGTON, E.J.

-- jt editor

Great powers and little wars: The limits of power; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

ERWIN, Douglas, LtCol

United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edn '94): p69-89

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE

ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret

Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13

Daring to win: Special forces at war; book review.

Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51

ESPIONAGE

Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84

Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32

Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6

History

Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+

Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+

ESPRIT DE CORPS

New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institutional/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617

ESTES, Kenneth W., LtCol, Ret

Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

ESTONIA

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

See also

Armed Forces - Estonia

DEFENSES - Estonia

Navy - Estonia

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Estonia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Estonia

Foreign Policy

Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32

Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

ETHELL, Jeffrey L.

Wings of war: Fighting WWII in the air; book review.

Sea Power 370 no 12 (Dec '94): p44

ETHICS

Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. Reed R. Bonadonna, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20

Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por.

Army Times 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

'Cheating is contagious'. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p24

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31

Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

Lemming effect (teaching ethics). Robert J. Phillips, Ch(CAPT). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42

Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

One nation under God. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37

Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18

The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44

Toward a normative code for the military. Yedidiah Groll-Ya'ari. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p457-472

Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49

Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? Michael A. Dyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

Study and Teaching

Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41

ETHIOPIA

See also

Armed Forces - Ethiopia

Politics and Government

Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286

ETHNIC GROUPS

Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. Jennifer Phoebus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53

Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22

Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258

Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B.

ETHNIC GROUPS (cont'd.)

- Henze, map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
- Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
- Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
- Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79
- Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
- Rwandan crisis--incident, prelude, or warning? Abiodun Alao. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475
- Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
- Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612
- See also

MINORITIES**EUBANKS, Catherine**

- Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31

EUROCORPS

- Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. Bob Furlong. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+
- Eurocorps' quest for identity. Edward Foster. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
- European Corps--political dimension and military aims; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Apr '94. Helmut Willman, LtGen. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p28-33

EUROPE

- Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
- Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Reginald Hibbert. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30
- Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Klaus Peter Klaiber. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38
- New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
- New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
- See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Europe

AIR DEFENSES - Europe**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL** - Europe**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Europe**AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT** - Europe**Armed Forces** - Europe**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Europe**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe**ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN** - Europe**Canada - Foreign Relations** - Europe**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe**DEFENSES** - Europe**DOCTRINE - Armed Forces** - Europe**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND****TRADE** - Europe**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe**HOSPITALS, AMERICAN** - Europe**MEDICAL SERVICE** - Army - Europe**MISSILES** - Europe**NUCLEAR WEAPONS** - Europe**PEACEKEEPING** - Europe**PROCUREMENT** - Armed Forces - Europe**ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Armed Forces - Europe**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Europe**SHIPBUILDING** - Europe**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations** - Europe**WARSHIPS** - Europe**Foreign Relations**

- What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
- History
- Europe of the three: The historical context. Michael Howard. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p41-47. Reprinted from the Feb '94 issue of *RUSI Journal*
- Europe of the three: The historical context (the changing relationships between Britain, France and Germany); based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Michael Howard. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-26

Security Measures

- Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
- Strategic Importance
- New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
- Renewing the US-European relationship. Pierre Shostal. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56
- Strategic reading on the new Europe (review essay). Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p119-126

EUROPE, CENTRAL

- Evolving security in Central Europe. Joshua B. Spero. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63
- Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. Wieslaw Smialek, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8
- See also
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe, Central
- Great Britain - Foreign Relations** - Europe, Central
- SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Europe, Central

Economic Conditions

- Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, EASTERN

- NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43
- Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
- See also
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe, Eastern
- COMMUNISM** - Europe, Eastern
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe, Eastern
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe, Eastern
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization** - Foreign Relations - Europe, Eastern
- SUBMARINES** - Europe, Eastern
- SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES** - Europe, Eastern
- TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES** - Europe, Eastern
- Economic Conditions**
- Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, SOUTHERN**See also**

- Africa, North** - Foreign Relations - Europe, Southern

Foreign Relations

- Africa, North**
- Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. Margaret Blunden. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148

EUROPE, WESTERN

- NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43

See also

- AIR BASES, AMERICAN** - Europe, Western
- AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL** - Europe, Western
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Europe, Western
- DEFENSES** - Europe, Western
- MISSILES** - Europe, Western

History

- Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

EUROPEAN COMMAND

- Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
- Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
- Europe, forward presence, and the future. James P. Stanton, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53
- European Command: Theater in conflict; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 25 ('94): p1-6
- U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
- EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED.** See **ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
- EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**
- European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+
- Europe's richer countries must work more

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (cont'd.)

closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Cyberspace meets outer space in continental simulation push. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p59-62

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49

Study and Teaching

Art of rescue. Peter Felstead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22

EVACUATION, MILITARY

In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7

EVANCOE, Paul R.

Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23

Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19

Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30

Test tube may hold key to new mega-weaponry. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p22-23

Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). illus. bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

-- and Bentley, Mark

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

EVANS, Boyce H., Capt

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret

U.S. Marine Corps in review. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+

EVANS, Dennis K., Jt auth

Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68

EVANS, Richard

China: Hedgehog of East Asia. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56

EVASION AND ESCAPE

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

History

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

Study and Teaching

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

EVERETT, Leslie T., Col

Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. *National Guard* 48 no

3 (Mar '94): p23+

EVERS, Stacey

Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77

EVRAIRE, Richard, LtGen, Jt editor

Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33

EWING, J.V. Haase

Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

EWING, Lee

Shrinking Army. chart illus. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

-- and Poindexter, G.W.

Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14

EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53

Infantry: No translation necessary. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39

Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8

EXCHANGES

Air Force
United States

Highest quality, lowest prices: Bywords for the base exchange. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

Armed Forces
United States

AAFES (Army & Air Force Exchange Service) heading into the 21st century. J. Jackson Davis. por. chart. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-28+

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 13th annual exchange sales FY93 report. illus. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p81-86+

Exchanges are under fire. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p9

Navy
United States

Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+

Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+

Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43

Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview

with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41

EXECUTIVES

Brave new leadership. Tom Shoop. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+

EXERCISE

ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus. tab. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23

Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30

Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10

Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37

Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+

USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15

See also

OPERATION

Able Crescent

Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawrence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

Air Warrior

Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19

Allegiant Sentry

Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18

Atlantic Resolve

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Baikatan

Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). Anton Daughters, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18

Big Pine

Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63

Bright Star

Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41

Gunfighters in the desert (Bright Star '94). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-47. Chiefly pictorial

Broken Body

Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

CALFEX

Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40

Cobra Gold

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53

EXERCISE (cont'd.)

CONOPS

Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20

Cooperative Bridge

European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

Cope Thunder

Thunder in the north (Exercise Cope Thunder). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48. Chiefly pictorial

Desfirex

DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49

Dragonfire

Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49

Dynamic Impact

Art of rescue. Peter Felstead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22

Fleetex

No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16

Fuerdes Caminos

Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). Ed Griffin, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36

Golden Pheasant

Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27

Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63

Grecian Firebolt

Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40

Green Flag

Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33

Guardian Sword

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

Harvest Friendship

Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42

Intrinsic Action

EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43

Iron Point

Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

JUCO Tres

How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32

Leatherneck Ranger

Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20

Northern Edge

Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31

Peacekeeper

Comrades in arms (historic American-Russian training exercise held in the former Soviet Union). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41

Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6

Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18

Peacekeeper Challenge

Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24

Prairie Warrior

Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47

Proud Shield

27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16

Ready Rebel

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

Red Flag

Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield. por. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Reefex

REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27

REFORGER

Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31

Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23

Roving Sands

Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17

Royal Dawn

Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32

Sandy Hog

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

SAREX

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

Silver Flag

Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50

Sooner Fury

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army*

Logistician (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

Steadfast

Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16

Tandem Thrust

Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. Chris Lawson. illus. map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17

Task Force Rushmore

South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Team Spirit

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Lessons Learned

Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. Jason M. Williams, Capt. tab illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40

Warfighter

Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginald G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31

Warsteed

Readying the warriors. Jesse Siegel, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16

William Tell

Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). Steven Watkins. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29

EXHIBITIONS

See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

Automated test planning system: An expert tool for T&E (test and evaluation) oversight. M. Scott Roth. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-62

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hageman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36

Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7

Environmental compliance in EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) operations. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p26-27

EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31

Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42

Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

Unending menace: Military countermeasures are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16

Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dusseault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (cont'd.)

(Aug-Sep '94): p43-44

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Explosion damaged gunship. Vago Muradian.

Air Force Times 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4

Wetland management through partnership.

Kent C. Jensen. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

Defense exports seek new framework. David

Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

Export controls and non-proliferation regimes

in the post-Cold War world; statement

before a subcom. of the Senate Banking,

Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94.

Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3

(Spring '94): p65-69

Purchasing manager perspectives on issues

affecting cross-border trade. Paul R.

Murphy and James M. Daley. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94):

p16-19

Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign

industries. James F. Miskel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94):

p40-52

See also

COMMERCE

Russia

From missile busters to manportables: Russia

pushes exports of air defense systems.

Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94):

p43

New Russian submarine hunts export market.

David Miller. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+

Russian arms exports--a triumph for

marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94):

p268-270

South Africa (Republic)

Future of South Africa's arms trade and

defence industries. Martin Navias. illus.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524

United States

Defense exports seek new framework. David

Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

Technology transfer of EW (electronic

warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj.

illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no

4 (Apr '94): p45-49

US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and

reality. Don Flamm. illus. chart tab. *Asian Defense Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+

EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

EYES

For your eyes only (the Army's only

ocularist). Barry Reichenbaugh. por.

Soldiers 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27

Mandatory eye protection for racquetball.

Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20

These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on

new laser surgery). Patrick Pexton. illus.

Navy Times 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12

Protection

Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus.

Flying Safety 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

EYSTURLID, Lee W.

"An opportunity to show their epaulets and

feathers": The South Carolina Militia

during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851.

bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2

(Winter '94): p303-316

EZELL, Edward C.

-- and Ezell, Virginia H.

U.S. arms base withers as global demand

dips. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494

(Jan '94): p15-16

EZELL, Virginia H.

Light, portable weapons boost special ops

forays. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503

(Dec '94): p50-51

Small arms industry resurgence pegged to

advanced computing. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p56

-- jt auth

U.S. arms base withers as global demand

dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H.

Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494

(Jan '94): p15-16

F

F A A. See FEDERAL AVIATION

ADMINISTRATION

F A M C A M P S. See RECREATION

F B I. See FEDERAL BUREAU OF

INVESTIGATION

F O R S C O M. See FORCES COMMAND

F W E. See FOREIGN WEAPONS

EVALUATION

FABRYCKY, Wolter J.

-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.

Life-cycle cost and economic analysis; book

review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94):

p34

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Equipment

Sampling of printers and fax machines. Don

Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+

Security Measures

Group vulnerabilities demand methods to

practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12

(Aug '94): p57-58

FAHEY, John M., Capt, jt auth

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and

Electronic Warfare) integration). John R.

Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt.

illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4

(Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

FAHEY, Robert, LT, jt auth

Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR

and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11

FAINT, Donald R., LtCol

Contingency intelligence. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63

FAIRFIELD, John S., LtGen

Women in the Air Force: Completing the

evolution. por. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct

'94): p34-39

FALETTI, Matthew J., LCDR

Close air support must be joint. illus. bibliog.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9

(Sep '94): p56-57

FALK, Stanley L., Col, Ret

Leyte--big risks and high stakes. *Army* 44

no 9 (Sep '94): p56-62

FALKENRATH, Richard A.

Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic

missile treaty. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4

(Winter '94-95): p140-160

FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982

Argentine jointness and the Malvinas. Robert

L. Scheina. illus. tab. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94):

p95-101

Lessons Learned

Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold,

RADM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr

'94): p56-63

FALL, Brian

Whither Russia? based on a presentation to

the Institute, 2 Jun '94. *RUSI Journal* 139

no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23

FALLON, Willard G.

Combating the ballistic missile threat. illus.

bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34

FALLOWS, James

Looking at the sun: The rise of the new East

Asian economic and political system; book

review. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94):

p62-64

FAMILY MEMBERS

'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but

is it getting through to Army people?

Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times*

55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+

Battered kids and spouses. Karen Jowers. tab.

Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94):

p29

Break for overseas families could backfire.

Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19

(Dec 12 '94): p19

Bureaucratic bumbling (family at Travis AFB

suffers after Social Security error). Karen

Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47

(Jun 27 '94): p21

Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope

with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus

por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94):

p16-17

Concerns about stress spark new funding.

Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10

(Oct 10 '94): p9

Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis

plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus. tab

por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan

'94): p58-64

Effects of family stress on military aviator

flight duty performance. Robert J.

Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30

Equality for Reservists? (Families want

programs to be similar at all bases). Karen

Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28

(Feb 14 '94): p20

Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V.

Walker. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul

18 '94): p12-14+

Family conference calls pay top issue.

Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15

(Nov 7 '94): p22+

Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt.

illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with

trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker.

illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94):

p12-14+

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition.

illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4

'94): sup 110p

Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy

after just 12 days home). Jean Reid

Norman. por. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no

41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

Helping kids cope (with a parent's

deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus.

Soldiers 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36

Marriage and the first term family; based on

the summary to the report, Family Status

and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus

chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17

Men wait on the pier, too. Patrick Pexton.

illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94):

p16

Military recognition of family concerns:

Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra

Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society*

20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M.

Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet,

RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94):

p100-102+

FAMILY MEMBERS (cont'd.)

- Official wants to help victims of abuse. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23
- Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29
- Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
- (SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6
- Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128
- Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16
- Taking responsibility (for military families). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33
- 'Teams' span information gap. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
- This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
- Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. Julie Bird. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
- Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. Jenny Cleveland. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
- Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). Jon R. Anderson. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27
- Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
- When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
- When the Air Force is a family affair. Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p10
- Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
- See also
CHILDREN, MILITARY
SPOUSES, MILITARY
Training
- Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30
- FAMILY SERVICES**
- 'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but is it getting through to Army people? Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
- Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
- Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30
- Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
- Child care wins praise. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
- Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
- Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

- Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
- Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36
- Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
- Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
- People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
- 'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24
- Reserve families will be told what to expect. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21
- 'Teams' span information gap. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
- Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23
- War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32
- What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
- When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
- When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22
- FARAM, Mark D.**
- Accentuating the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16
- All in a volunteer's work (Auxiliary makes Coast Guard mission-possible). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p14
- Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8
- Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20
- Putting offices on boats. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18
- FARCAU, Bruce W.**
- Coup. Tactics in the seizure of power; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
- FARR, George C., Jr. auth**
- Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats; book review. Henry C. Keatts and George C. Farr. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- FARRAR, Mark A., Capt**
- How to get the most out of your terrain board. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
- FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony, Gen**
- Army in the air (the history of the Army Air Corps); book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78
- FARRIA, Esther M.**
- General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
- FARRIS, Karl, Col**
- UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50
- FARWELL, Byron**
- Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p86-87
- FASCISM**
- Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
- FASS, Martin S., Maj**
- Global Assets List. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11
- FATIGUE**
- Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
- Crews of utility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31
- Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. illus. chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from *Mobility Forum*, May-Jun '94
- Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24
- Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
- FAULKNER, Gene L.**
- Making a base for business. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34
- FAYKES, Frank R., Col**
- Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
- FEATHERSTON, Alwyn**
- Saving the breakout: The 30th Division's heroic stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1944; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
- Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
- FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
- Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37
- FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**
- Opening commercial airwaves generates government revenue. por. tab. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p57-59
- FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**
- American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p54
- Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
- Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. James A. Blackwell, Jr. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84
- FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.** See **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States**
- FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt**
- Close air support--repeating the past...again?

- FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt (cont'd.)**
illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
- FEIERSTEIN, Mark D., Maj, Jt auth**
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
- FEIFER, George**
Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p93
- FEINBERG, William M.**
Stenay--a tale of the European Theater. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
- FEIRICK, Paul R., LtCol**
QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
- FELIX, Kevin M., Capt**
Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40
- FELSEN, Harry T., -- and Murphy, R. Paul**
New life for "legacy" tech manuals. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15
- FELSTEAD, Peter**
Art of rescue. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22
- FELTON, Carl, Capt**
Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
- FERGUSON, David W., LtCol, Jt auth**
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
- FERNANDEZ, José Miguel Rodríguez**
Argentina's Navy widens its horizons. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p57
- FERRARO, Paul**
What is environmental partnering? illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
- FERRER, Carmen**
Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
- FERRIS, Stephen P., LT**
Shortage of seed corn? Managing the defense industrial base. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-53
- and Jackson, Timothy H.**
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
- FERRY, Charles P., Capt**
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
- FEUER, A.B.**
Santiago campaign of 1898: A soldier's view of the Spanish-American war; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p72-73
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
- FIBER OPTICS**
Competitive factors sway world optical fiber market. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p59
Fiber optics enhance secure telephone use. Jerry D. Johnson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p60
Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58
Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. Friedrich-W. Koch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+
- On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. Anthony F. Jordan. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+
- Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55
- FIEDLER, David M., LtCol**
Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
- FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD**
- FIEG, Kelth**
Evolution of future, more affordable warships. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p78+
- FIGGINS, David**
Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30
- FIGHTER UNITS**
How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20
- FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29
Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24
New faces at gunsmoke. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45.
Chiefly pictorial
- FIJI**
See also
Armed Forces - Fiji
- FILIPPONE, Robert**
Medellin cartel: Why we can't win the drug war. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p323-344
- FINANCE**
See also
AUDITING
Air Force
What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). Matthew D. Swanson, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11
- United States**
Auditor General of the Air Force. *See issues of Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. *See issues of Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. *See issues of Air Force Comptroller*
Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
See also
DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
- Armed Forces**
United States
Let's reinvent for the right reasons. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20
Study and Teaching
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
- Army**
United States
Annual financial reports: Communicating the message. Jay C. Gremillion. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p19-20
Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
Study and Teaching
Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23
- Defense Dept**
United States
Bean-counters' revenge (fixing defense financial management systems). William H. Gregory. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-35
DOD financial management system needs fixing; statement to the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, April '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 32 ('94): p1-2
Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
Future of financial management: Focus on performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16
Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30
Study and Teaching
DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. Fred Copeland. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20
- Marine Corps**
United States
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Study and Teaching
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
- FINCK, George, LtCol, Ret**
about
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
- FINGERPRINTING**
Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37
- FINK, Geoff, Pvt2, Jt auth**
Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5
- FINK, George B., Jr**
Computerizing project information. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39
- FINLAND**
See also
Armed Forces - Finland
NEUTRALITY - Finland

FINLAND (cont'd.)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Finland
PEACEKEEPING - Finland
Foreign Policy

Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22

FINLEY, James P.

Intelligence failure matrix. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
 Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+

FINNEGAN, John P.

-- Jt editor

U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79

FINNEGAN, William

Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p86

FIRE CONTROL

ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj and Stephen D. Cifrutlak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39

Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40

Direct fire planning, pt II. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11

Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43

Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25

Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Straitman, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15

Is fire support too hard or just very tough? Thomas F. Metz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20

Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9

Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47

Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18

Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21

USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31

Study and Teaching

Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49

Live fire training. John E. Bessler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44

TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. Milton R. Ayala, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33

UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER

Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34

Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. David Figgins. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30

FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. Bruce Roy, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

Fire duty a new training twist (Army deploys soldiers to aid in Western blazes). Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p10

Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). Christine Mora, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14

Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). Francisco Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25

Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4

Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5

Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15

'94): p20

See also

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING Equipment

Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39

FIRESTONE, Juanita M.

-- and Harris, Richard J.

Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43

FIRING RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

FISCH, Al

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

FISCHER, Addison

Security and digital signatures in electronic business. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26

FISCHER, Eugene, LtGen, Ret

about

Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3

FISCHER, Johann

Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62

FISH

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE

United States

Learning what fish are fowls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16

FISHER, David

Ethics of intervention. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59

FISHER, Ernest F., Jr

Guardians of the republic: A history of the noncommissioned officer corps of the U.S. Army; book review. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p61-62

FISHER, Michael J., Col

Inspector General and the Air National Guard. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12

FISHER, Scotty

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

Rafael struggles towards recovery. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p25-27

FITZGERALD, Mary C.

Russian views on information warfare. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p57-58+

FITZGERALD, William A., Jr, MajGen

-- and Newman, Robert H.

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

-- and Psihas, George P.

Balance must be struck between industry, Army. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45

FITZSIMONDS, James R., CDR

-- and van Tol, Jan M., CDR

Revolutions in military affairs. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31

FITZSIMONDS, Bernard

New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). illus. *Jane's Defence*

FTZSIMONS, Bernard (cont'd.)

Weekly 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+

FLADE, John W., Maj

Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9

FLAG OFFICERS

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

United States

(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17

Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr., ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41

Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11

Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only

How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p253-275. Pictorial

Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285. Pictorial only

Biography

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p177-207

FLAGS

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

FLAMM, Don

1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+

Canada's aerospace industry--1994. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

F-16 Fighting Falcon "low-cost fighter of choice". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p59-64

F-22: Air superiority for the next century. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p54-58

"Fightertown USA"--Naval Air Station Miramar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58

Japan's aerospace industry--an overview. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p34-36+

Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53

Post-Cold War US aerospace industry in the international marketplace. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+

US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+

FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret

Lightning: The 101st in the Gulf War; book review. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p61

FLANAGAN, John F., BrigGen

Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86-88

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

FLARES

Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+

FLATTER, John R., 1stLt

Pain and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59

FLAVELL, Robert A.

Catch a falling star: Aerial recovery of space objects. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-26

FLAYHART, William Henry

Counterpoint to Trafalgar: The Anglo-Russian invasion of Naples, 1805-1806; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p163-164

FLEEK, Sherman L., Maj

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See *Marine Corps - United States*

FLEMING, Hu, Jt auth

Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19

FLEMING, Thomas

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

FLETCHER, Eugene

Lucky bastard club: A B-17 pilot in training and in combat, 1943-45; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85

FLETCHER, Ian

Fields of fire: Battlefields of the Peninsular War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67

FLETCHER, Michael, SSgt

Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23

FLETCHER, Robin

Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanised

Infantry Combat Vehicle). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72

Fire support vehicles: An elusive category. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p8-10+

FLEXITIME. See HOURS OF LABOR**FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**

Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10

New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58

Research and Development

VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS. See**AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****FLIGHT PAY**

1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only

Should senior officers be given flight pay? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10

FLIGHT RECORDERS

Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23

C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. John Shish. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33

High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29

Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+

Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. Kevin L. Smith, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33

Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A. Harris, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

FLIGHT SURGEONS

Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18

FLIGHT TRAINING

In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4

See also**PILOTS - Training****Air Force****Canada**

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

Sweden

FLIGHT TRAINING (cont'd.)

Equipment

Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23

United States

Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20

High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29

Trained and ready to go. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10

Navy

United States

Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58

Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

United States

Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66

History

Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. Terry M. Love. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147

FLOOD, William G., Col, Ret, Jt auth

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

FLOODS. See DISASTERS

FLUTTER. See VIBRATION

FLYING

History

Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201

FLYING SAFETY

30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. Michael F. Ryckley, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3

A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5

Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23

Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+

Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from *Air Line Pilot*, Sep/Oct '92

Battle safety. Dennis E. Dura, CW4. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Crew "recourse" management. Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21

Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11

Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). James Grigsby, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Urnes. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. Robert J. Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30

F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from *Mobility Forum*, May-Jun '94

Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). Brad Sailer, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17

Flying edge. Bill Sneider, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24

FSO's corner. See issues of *Flying Safety*

Fumes in the cockpit. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13

Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5

Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7

Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33

Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8

KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13

Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). Francisco Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25

Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of *Flying Safety*

More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. Tony Kern, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23

Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

Over Bosnian skies. Christopher J. Kaufman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from *Air Scoop*, Nov '93

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from *Flying Safety*, Feb '93

Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7

T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

Tanker power management. Dave Cantor, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover+

Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). Denny Peebles, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety*

50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13

Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris Habbig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18

"Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. Robert L. Sumwalt, III, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Safety Measures

History

Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol. Ret. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26

Recollections of early blind flying. James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from *Aerospace Engineering Oct '61*

FLYING SAUCERS. See UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

FLYING STATUS

Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18

Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27

FLYING TIGERS

'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

FLYING TIME

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

See also

AVIATION RECORDS

FLYNN, George Q.

Draft, 1940-1973; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p652-654

Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52

Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p139-141

FLYNN, Thomas

Voice of hope; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78

FOGG, William, Sgt1C

-- and Horner, Robert, SSgt

New MPAT round. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15

FOGLEMEN, Ronald R., Gen

Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5

DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12

Korea, a war worth fighting. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42

Reengineering defense transportation. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79

State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINTRANS' annual report to Congress. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+

about

AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42

FOGLEMEN, Ronald R., Gen (cont'd.)

- (May 23 '94): p4
 (Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
 General Fogleman (new Air Force chief of staff) sends message to troops. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-9
 New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
 Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17); includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. Vago Muradian. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
 Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
 Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47
- FONTENOT, Gregory, Col, jt auth**
 Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35

FOOD

- Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26
 What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
 See also

RATIONS**Equipment**

- Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45

Preservation

- Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27

FOOD SERVICE**Armed Forces**

- Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. Joyce McDowell. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+

Army

- Military food that's survivable. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27

FORBES, Ian, editor

- Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179

FORCES COMMAND

- FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+
 U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+

FORD, Barry M., LtCol

- Future is attack helicopters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55

FORD, Carol

- 'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

FORD, Daniel

- American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38

no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

FORD, James G., LtCol

- and Weller, Fred, LtCol, Ret
 Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8

FORD, Katherine**-- and Koff, Jennie L.**

- Electrolytic recovery systems. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42

FORD, Kirk, Jr

- OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

FORD, Timothy C.

- Technology transfer: A new age. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

- FOREIGN AID.** See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**See also**

- Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

- KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

Equipment

- New windscreens for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

FOREIGN POLICY**See also**

- Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Albania - Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+

See also

- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
 Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, North - Foreign Relations

Laws and Regulations

- Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153

- FOREIGN SERVICE.** See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

FOREIGN WEAPONS EVALUATION

- Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative Testing) program gets new director. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21
 Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19

FORELLA, John

- Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4

FORMOSA. See Taiwan**FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen****about**

- Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute*

Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

FORSTER, Greg

- Biggest wartime airdrop: interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

FORSTER, William H., LtGen**about**

- Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13

FORSYTHE, Michael G., LT

- China's Navy stirs. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45

FORTE, Joseph R.

- Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38

FORTMANN, Michel, jt auth

- Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988; book review. Albert Legault and Michel Fortmann.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

FORTS. See ARMY POSTS**FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**

- Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

FORWARD BASES**United States**

- Look beyond carrier aviation (planners extol 'floating islands' as offshore bases). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p30

FOSS, Christopher F.

- AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26

- Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+

- Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

- Changing the face of UK armour. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

- Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20

- Ground forces: Who's buying what. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36

- High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20

- India boosts its artillery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227

- Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21

- Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23

- Russia reveals new air defence system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

-- jt auth

- Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18

- Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20

- FOSS, John W., Gen, Ret**
Another look at roles and missions. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-10
- FOSTER, Edward**
Eurocorps' quest for identity. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
- FOSTER, Renita, Maj**
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
- FOSTER, William G., Col, jt auth**
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
- FOSTER, Wynn F., Capt**
Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77-78
- FOULKES, Tom, Col**
BR90--the British Army's latest battlefield bridging system. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p62-64+. Reprinted from *The Rolls-Royce Magazine*, no 61, Jun '94
'Bridging for the 1990s': New bridges for the British Army. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p160-167
- FOUNTAIN, D. Diane**
-- and Wood, David C.
Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65
- FOUR-DAY WEEK.** See **HOURS OF LABOR**
- FOURNIER, William R.**
Integrative experiential learning. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
- FOWLE, Barry W., editor**
Builders and fighters: U.S. Army engineers in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85-86
- FOWLER, Debra**
Restoring Europe's environment. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
- FOWLER, Will**
SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61
Special forces weapons and equipment. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44+
- FOX, Eugene, MajGen, Ret**
-- and Orman, Stanley
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
- FRAME, Tom**
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p135-136
- FRANCE**
Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Air Force - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND
- EXPENDITURES** - Defense Dept - France
ARMAMENT - France
Armed Forces - France
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Army - France
Defense Dept - France
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
DEFENSES - France
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - France
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Marine Corps - France
MILITARY PLANNING - France
MILITARY POLICY - France
MISSILES - France
Navy - France
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - France
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - France
Research and Development - Navy - France
SECURITY, NATIONAL - France
SHIPS - France
SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED - France
Strategy - France
STRATEGY, NAVAL - France
TANKS, MILITARY - Study and Teaching - France
WARSHIPS - France
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - France
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - France
WORLD WAR II - France
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - France
Economic Policy
Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29
Foreign Policy
New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19
Foreign Relations
France as the wild card in NATO? Carey Schofield. illus. *International Defence Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22
Great Britain History
French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
Vietnam History
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
Politics and Government
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
- FRANCE, Christopher**
Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16
- FRANK, Joe Lee, III, CAPT**
Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+
- FRANK, Willard C., Jr**
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
- editor
Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145
- FRANKEL, Stanley A.**
"Hell" 700: The key to the South Pacific. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p25-32
- FRANKLIN, Carl E., MajGen**
Test and evaluation safety. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
- FRANKLIN, E. Lee**
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
- FRANKLIN, Jude E.**
Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31
- FRANKLIN, Peter**
Hierarchical storage management: The solution for today's data-intensive networks. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24
- FRANKLIN, Robert W.**
Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
- FRANKO-JONES, Patrice**
Brazilian defense industry; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p506-507
- FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen**
Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
about
'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+
- Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8
- FRANZ, Herbert, Capt, Ret**
Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+
- FRASER, David**
Knight's Cross: A life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel; book review. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p67
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p372-373
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p100-101
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
- FRASER, Helen**
South Pacific: More political stability. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53
- FRASER, LtCol**
Bloodborne pathogens. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
- FRASER, Powell A., CAPT**
Reengineering combat readiness. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

FRASER, Powell A., CAPT (cont'd.)

120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88

FRASHER, Steven, CDR

U.S. and Egyptian navies cooperation for the future. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p8-9

FRATRICIDE

Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3

Charges against six (in the fatal shoot down of two Army helicopters) spark debate. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3

Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6

Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25

Fratricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4

Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+

Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59

Friendly fire: The soldier's cruellest foe. Paulette V. Walker. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14

Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3

Missing in action: New fratricide protections. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p15

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

New questions about shoot down. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4

Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3

Shoot down over Iraq. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9

Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14

Unspeakeable happens again. Vago Muradian. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4

U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. George Cornelius, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+

We're not doing enough about friendly fire. Robert J. Kalil. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60

When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17

Equipment

US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

FRAUD

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. Julia Summers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5

Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. Jennifer Phoebus. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

Frontiers of fraud. Tom Shoop. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+

Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2

Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32

Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44

*See also***WASTE IN GOVERNMENT****Laws and Regulations**

Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56

FREEDLANDER, Howard S., Col

Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27

FRIEDMAN, Lawrence

Britain, NATO, and Europe. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17

Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52

-- and Karsh, Efraim

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225

-- editor

War; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20

Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49-50

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

FREEMAN, Maj

Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7

FREIWALD, David A.

IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+

FRENCH, Mary Blake**-- and Grady, John E.**

Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+

FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.

See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.

Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33

FRIEDMAN, Alan

Spider's web: Bush, Saddam, Thatcher and the decade of deceit; book review.

International Defense Review 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p71

FRIEDMAN, Norman

Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

World navies in review. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**FRIESEN, B.H.**

Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28

FRIESNER, MSgt

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**FRINGE BENEFITS**

Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10

FRISBEE, John L.

Beating a stacked deck. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74

Colin Kelly (WWII hero). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76

Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83

Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

Stealth, 1942. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108

Valor. *See issues of Air Force Magazine*

Wing and a prayer. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73

FROST, David E., VADM*about*

Supporting the warfighter; interview with VADM David Frost, deputy commander in chief of USSPACECOM. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

FRY, Mark, LtCol

Combating the deployed mentality. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31

FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**FUEL SYSTEMS**

Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. David Willoughby, CW4. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80

Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19

Solving the single-fuel dilemma. John W. Chandler, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81

*See also***AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuel Systems****FUEL TANKS**

Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32

Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36

New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93

FUEL TANKS (cont'd.)

Selecting an AST (aboveground storage tank). Mary A. Planek. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p57-58

FUELS

Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. David Willoughby, CW4. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80

Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9

Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zdrakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36

Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14

Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7

Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19

Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7

JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4

Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+

Solving the single-fuel dilemma. John W. Chandler, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81

Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3

See also

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED - Fuels
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuels
POWER RESOURCES
PROPELLANTS

FUENTES, Gidget

Corps grabs H-53 training. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p10

Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10

Marine general to take the hot seat. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6

Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19

Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16

There's no going back: Gitmo families to be reunited by summer '95. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p16

-- and Kang, Stephanie

Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37

-- and Pexton, Patrick

Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps) plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

-- It's about

Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4

Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

FUKUHARA, Harry K., Col

about

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45

FULLER, William C., Jr
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711

FULWILER, Larry, Capt

-- and Hinkle, Roger N., Capt

CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47

FUND RAISING

Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52

FUNK, Paul E., LtGen

Army's 'digital revolution'. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33

Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47

Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50

FURLONG, Bob

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+

FURNESS, David J., Capt

Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret

Bleak outlook in Bosnia. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181

Bosnia: High hopes, or unsustainable progress? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p29-30

Keeping them fit to fight. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Pilgrimage to Kohima & Imphal: 97 and more remember (the 50th Anniversary of D-Day). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p295-299

Sweeping changes in UK's defence forces. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p30

FUSCO, Mike

Next wave in bar codes. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p50-51

FUTURE

AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68

America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+

America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+

Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37

Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+

ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23

Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56

Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4

Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44

Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34

Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36

Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11

Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40

Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88

Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22

Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30

Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44

Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45

FUTURE (cont'd.)

- New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
- 'New force for a new century'. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26
- Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. Lois Elkin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12
- Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+
- Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
- The Navy and the nation. Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63
- Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
- US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
- Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
- See also
- WAR, FUTURE
- FUZETA DA PONTE, Antonio Carlos, Adm
Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61

G

- G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States
- G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
- GABON
- See also
- Armed Forces - Gabon
- GABRIEL, Richard A.
-- and Metz, Karen S.
History of military medicine (2 vols); book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
- GACHECHILADZE, Revaz
Geopolitics and Georgia. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575
- GADDIS, Evan R., Col
Leadership versatility for operations other than war. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
- GAGNER, Wayne P.
Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities challenge forces. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+
- GAINES, Boyd D., Maj
Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18
- GAITHER, Ridgley, Jr, LtGen, Ret
about
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
- GAL, Reuven, editor
Handbook of military psychology; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490
- GALDORIS, George Y., CAPT
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the

- U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
- and Stavridis, James, CDR
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47
- GALEOTTI, Mark
Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129
- Drugs war in Central Asia. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462
- Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272
- GALGANO, Francis A., Jr, Maj
Landings at Anzio. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73
- GALL, Sandy
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
- Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15
- GALLAGHER, Michael G.
China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194
- GALLANT, Steven
Failure of Russia's defence conversion. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE
Navy lab finds route to faster, better computers. Pat Cooper. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
- Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55
- GALLOP, David L., Capt
Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17
- GALLOWAY, Joseph L.
-- Jt auth
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- GALPIN, Timothy J., LCDR
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
- GALVANI, William P.
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43
- GALVIN, Regina
State-of-art education center dedicated. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17
- GAMBIA
Ramifications of the Gambia's new move to military rule remain uncertain, but pessimistic. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p20
- See also
Armed Forces - Gambia
- GAMBLE, Steven, Sgt1C
Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8
- GANDER, Terry J.

- Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28
- and Foss, Christopher F.
Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20
- GANNON, Michael
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
- GANSLER, Jacques S.
Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
- GANZ, A. Harding
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. illus. por. map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
- GARBER, Paul E.
about
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikes. por. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
- GARCIA, Elroy, Sgt1C
40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38
- Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
- American show of force (at the Sinai Force Skills competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
- Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
- First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20
- Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32
- Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
- Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42
- Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
- Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41
- We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
- GARDINER, Juliet
D-Day. Those who were there; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- GAREEV, M.A., Gen
Problem areas in military doctrine and Russian-American military cooperation. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p9-15
- GARNER, Jay M., LtGen
Space--the future of Force XXI. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24
- about
Lt. Gen. Jay Garner: Army's chief of space and strategic defense; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p36
- GARRARD, Mark E., Maj, Jt auth
Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 (May '94): p267-280
- GARRETT, George W.
about

GARRETT, George W. (cont'd.)

Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+

GARRETT, Stephen A.

Ethics and airpower in World War II: The British bombing of German cities; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p157-159

GARRISON, Becky

Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22

Cost of running short (Navy Reservists drill without pay). *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p22

Exercising Golden Pheasant. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27

Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4

Keeping the channels open; interview with RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26

Managing (naval) space careers. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p26

Navy Reservists adopt recycling--blood. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p20-21

Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8

Navy starts collecting DNA. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p8

No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16

Not everyone is ready (most Navy Reservists need training, says analyst). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p18

One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35

P-3s patrol the Caribbean. illus. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18

Storming the beach (marine reserve exercise). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p19

VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26

'We don't touch the water,' families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24

-- and Stump, Bill

Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6

-- and others

Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14

-- Jt auth

Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+

GARRISON, William G., Jr, Capt

Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. illus. map. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54

GARRITY, Patrick J., Jt auth

Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95

GARTEN, Jeffrey E.

Cold peace: America, Japan, Germany and the struggle for supremacy; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p225-227

GAST TURBINES

Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38

GASES

Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zdrakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36

See also

OXYGEN**GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****GAT, Azar**

Development of military thought: The nineteenth century; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104

GATES, David

Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46

GAULT, Gary A.

Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22

GAUSE, Ken E.

Leadership politics in North Korea. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515

GAVERT, Raymond B.

Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22

GAVIN, Timothy P., Maj

-- and Krumm, Kenneth M., Capt
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+

GAY, Philip W., Sr, Capt

Retrograde operations. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p13-14

GEARHARD, Glenn E., Capt

-- and Roussell, James M., CW3
Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26

GEISE, Otto

-- and Wise, James A., CAPT, Ret
Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

GELB, Norman

Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p155-157

GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol

Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117

GENERAL OFFICERS

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

**Air Force
United States**

Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+

Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38

'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4

Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). Steven Watkins. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4

'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+

Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3

(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4

(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4

(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20

New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25

USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p48-50

What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

Biography

Of chiefs and chairmen: General Nathan Farragut Twining, USAF. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p106

Armed Forces**Russia**

Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. Mark R. Wilcox, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Soviet Union**History**

Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetsov and A.A. Maslov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566

Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. Alexander A. Maslov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298

United States

Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. Margaret Bone. por. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54

Army**Australia****Biography**

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

United States

29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+

Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10

General officer changes. See issues of *Army*

Interview: Officer promotion boards. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

Officer skills: From technical and tactical to a

GENERAL OFFICERS (cont'd.)

sense of humor. Mike Burns, Col. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p43-45
 Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

Biography

Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

Marine Corps

United States

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281. Pictorial only

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p177-207

National Guard

Armed Forces

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p55-56

GENGHIS KHAN

about

Genghis Khan's communication network. Hollyn Konant. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68

GENSCHEL, Dietrich, GenMaj, Ret

Russia and a changing Europe. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

GEOGRAPHY

Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59

See also

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

GEOPOLITICS

Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. V.S. Pirumov, RADM, Ret. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382

Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. Edward Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M. Glantz, Col. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420

GEORGE, Bruce

After the NATO Summit. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48

GEORGE, James L.

Needed: A flexible frigate. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95

U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p640-641

GEORGIA (CIS)

Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard

A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

Geopolitics and Georgia. Revaz Gachechiladze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575

Ossetian conflict. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5

See also

Armed Forces - Georgia (CIS)

Defense Dept - Georgia (CIS)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Georgia (CIS)

Russia - Foreign Relations - Georgia (CIS)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Georgia (CIS)

Foreign Policy

On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaide. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

GERACI, Thomas A., LtCol, Ret

Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168

GERICKE, Bradley T., Capt

Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18

GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

GERMANY

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19

Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Germany

AIR BASES, BRITISH - Germany

Air Force - Germany

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Germany

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Germany

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Germany

Armed Forces - Germany

ARMOR - Germany

Army - Germany

ARMY AVIATION - Germany

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army -

Germany

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Germany

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Germany

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Germany

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Germany

HOUSING, AMERICAN - Germany

MILITARY HISTORY - Germany

Navy - Germany

OVERSEAS DUTY - Germany

Research and Development - Defense Dept

- Germany

SHIPBUILDING - Germany

SUBMARINES - Germany

WEAPONS - History - Germany

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Germany

WORLD WAR II - Germany

Yugoslavia - Foreign Relations - Germany

Description and Travel

Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47

Foreign Relations

Balkan Peninsula

West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12

Yugoslavia

FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+

History

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

Military Occupation

UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20

Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286

Strategic Importance

Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

GERMANY (EAST)

See also

Armed Forces - Germany (East)

EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany (East)

MILITARY PLANNING - Germany (East)

History

East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12

GERNER, Mark, LtCol

Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Reserve. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret

'Enduring value of NATO'. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+

Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36

GERTZ, Bill

Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57

Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+

What next for launchers? illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59

GETHING, Michael J.

Air power 2000; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p75-76

Keeping in touch with mobile radios. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47

GEUCKLER, Andreas

SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262

SPR-1 jamming vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-22

GHANA

See also

Armed Forces - Ghana

GIANGRECO, D.M.

Stealth fighter pilot; book review.

Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73**GIBSON, Charles Dana**

Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171-172**GIBSON, Scott K., III, Capt**

Security assistance monthly summary.

DISAM Journal 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p97-100**GIDDINGS, Alfred J.**Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81**GIERINGER, Mark W., Maj**AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23Rodeo 94. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25**GIFFARD, Ann, Lt auth**Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54; book review. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77**GIFFORD, John L., Capt**Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. chart tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19**GILBERT, Gregory W.**

-- and Wing, William

Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67**GILBERT, James L.**

-- editor

U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history; book review.

Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52*Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79**GILCHRIST, Donald**

Commandos: D-Day and after; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302**GILL, R. Bates**

Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order; book review.

Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50*Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85**GILLETTE, Philip S., Lt editor**Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145**GILMORE, David**Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17**GILMAN, Ernest, editor**Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33**GILSTAD, Claire J., Col, Ret**Air Force: Best dollar value. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19Air Force: Resource at risk. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56**GILSTER, Herman L.**

Air war in Southeast Asia: Case studies of selected campaigns; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p53-54*Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51**GILVYDIS, J.B.**Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11**GINAT, Rami, Lt auth**National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362**GINSBURGS, George, editor**

Russia and America: From rivalry to reconciliation; book review.

International Defense Review 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p63**GIROLAMO, Henry**Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37**GIZEWSKI, Peter, Lt auth**Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles; book review. Taria Rauf and Peter Gizewski. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221**GLANTZ, David M., Col**Military strategy of the Soviet Union: A history; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p82-83Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52*Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p144-146**-- Lt auth**Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. Edward Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M. Glantz, Col. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420**-- editor**Initial period of war on the Eastern Front: 22 June-August 1941; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p83-84**GLANTZ, Mary E.**Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480**GLASHOW, Jason**Air defense plans face budget realities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p27Army sealift capability faces setback. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p32Study says lighter, tougher tank within reach. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p34**-- Lt auth**Staying on the top of mines. Robert Holzer and Jason Glashow. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30**GLATTHAAR, Joseph T.**Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49**GLENN, Russell W., LtCol**Together into the breach. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43**GLIDERS****History**Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30**GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret**Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29**GLISSON, Bobby E., Col**

-- and Ferguson, David W., LtCol

Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24**GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL****GLOCK, John R., Capt**Evolution of Air Force targeting. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28**GLOSSON, Buster C., LtGen, Ret**

about

Both sides of the Glosson story. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14(Gen) Glosson forced to retire. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3(LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4(Ret MajGen) Glosson wins a battle. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3Senate braces for a fight over (MajGen) Glosson bid. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4Two views on the Glosson case. Charles Grassley and Sam Nunn. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81**GLUECK, William J., Col**

-- and Jackson, Michael G., LtCol

Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44**GOBLE, Paul A.**Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11**GODSEY, Orin L., BrigGen**There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover**GOEBEL, Robert J., LtCol, Ret**Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77

about

Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83**GOHEEN, John, Capt**Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

- GOLD.** See METALS
- GOLDBERG, Alfred**
Pentagon: The first fifty years; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
- GOLDEN, Maj**
Bankruptcy affects government contracts.
TIG Brief 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
- GOLDENKOFF, Robert**
Re-entering the job market. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67
- GOLDFISCHER, David**
Best defense: Policy alternatives for US nuclear security from the 1950s to the 1990s; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p172-174
- GOLDMAN, Alan R.**
Forecasting the threat. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
- GOLDMAN, Jan**
Changing world, a changing UN. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18
- GOLDRATT, Elyahu**
Goal: A process of ongoing improvement; book review.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23
- GOLDSTEIN, Donald M.**
D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p48
- editor
Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142
- GOLDSTEIN, Murray S.**
Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55
- GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt, jt auth**
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus.
National Guard 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
- GOMEZ, Arthur, LtCol**
Knights and Gurkhas (command selection).
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44
- GONCHAROV, Sergei N.**
-- and others
Uncertain partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War; book review. Sergei N. Goncharov, and others.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p99-100
- GONZALES, Francisco, Capt**
Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
- GONZALES, Gregory, Capt**
HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
- GONZALEZ, Lillian**
about
Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
School chief faces tough decisions. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22
- GOOD, Karen E., Maj**
Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24
Transportation after the war. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31
- GOODALE, Richard W., Jr, LtCol**
Planning for war: A system. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p106-110
- GOODEN, William, Capt**
Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27
- GOODLIN, Chalmers H.**
Bell test pilot talks. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**
Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38
All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40
Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66
Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42
Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+
- From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53
- From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44
- From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebmman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49
- From the boardroom: Frank J. Petermell, President, SSE Federal; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44
- From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50
- From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62
- From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68
- High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Forces) gets the latest aviation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
- Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
- Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
- New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
- Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+
- Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
- Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42
- Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
- Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45
- Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34
- Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61
- Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42
- Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
- USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37
- GOODMAN, Sherri W.**
DOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8
Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
Six broad goals of environmental security; statement before a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 15 ('94): p1-5
Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. illus. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
- GOOSE, Stephen, jt auth**
Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
- GOOT, Murray, editor**
Australia's Gulf War; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
- GORDON, Janett C.**
Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35
- GORDON, John, IV, LtCol**
Joint power projection: Operation Torch. illus

- GORDON, John, IV, LtCol (cont'd.)**
por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69
- GORDON, Martin K.**
Engineers in the Philippines. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84
R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88
- GORDON, Phillip H.**
Certain idea of France: French security policy and the Gaullist legacy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p75
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p185-187
- GORE, Al**
about
Why best-value procurement? John W. Kitchenman. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
- GORE, Terry L.**
Brian Boru's last costly victory (Battle of Clontarf, 1014). illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-52+
- GORELICK, Jamie, Jt auth**
New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
- GORHAM, Eric B.**
National service, citizenship, and political education; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p650-652
- GOSSETT, Timothy R., Capt**
Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
- GOTTSCALK, Keith**
Bodyguards (to the Army's top brass). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p53
- GOUGH, Jack**
Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
- GOURDIN, Kent N.**
Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+
- GOURLEY, Robert D., LCDR**
Time for a joint ship. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
- GOURLEY, Scott R.**
Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59
Forging the new tools for special operations. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44
M113 family keeps growing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
Safe air (US air defense). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
Soldier enhancement program. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33
Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46
Workhorse gets new power. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42+
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GOW, James**
Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
- GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen**
about
Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341
Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21
- GRADES.** See RANK
- GRADING.** See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRADY, John E.**
No more pickup games. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
-- Jt auth
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
- GRAFFIS, Judy M., Capt**
Strategic use with care. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10
- GRAHAM, Dominick**
Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72
-- and Bidwell, Shelford
Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
- GRAHAM, Douglas J., Capt**
Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
- GRAHAM, Mark A., LtCol, Jt auth**
Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
- GRAHAM, Michael B.**
Mantle of heroism: Tarawa and the struggle for the Gilberts, November 1943; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p96+
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**
A byte for education (recycling technology). illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13
Assignment L.A. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46
Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37
Digging into the past. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29
Expanding the galaxy. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
Family matters. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Fiscal fitness. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Highest quality, lowest prices: Bywords for the base exchange. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13
- Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9
Returning to civvies. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
Uniform demand. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-31
When Mom and Dad need your help. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34
- GRANATSTEIN, J.L.**
Generals: The Canadian Army's senior commanders in the Second World War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p28-29
- GRANT, Ian Lyall**
Burma: The turning point; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p123-125
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
- GRANT, Ulysses S., Gen**
about
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
- GRANUZZO, Andrew A., RADM**
about
Anti-drug effort takes new twist. Vince Thomas, CAPT, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25
- GRAPHICS**
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
See also COMPUTER GRAPHICS
- GRASSLEY, Charles**
-- and Nunn, Sam
Two views on the Glosson case. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81
- GRAU, Lester W., LtCol, Ret**
From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
- GRAVITY**
Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of Flying Safety
- GRAY, Colin S.**
House of cards: Why arms control must fail; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p179-180
Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3

- GRAY, Collin S. (cont'd.)
(Summer '94): p139-140
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Vision for naval space strategy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68
Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p133-135
- GRAY, Edwyn
Hitler's battleships; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p138-140
- GRAY, Victor
Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97
Strategic reading on the new Europe (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p119-126
- GRAZEBROOK, A.W.
Austrian coastal minehunter decision at last. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34
New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
- GRDOVIC, Mark N., Capt
Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47
- GREAT BRITAIN
Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain
AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain
Air Force - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Armed Forces - Great Britain
ARMOR - Great Britain
ARMORED VEHICLES - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
ARMY AVIATION - Great Britain
ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Great Britain
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Great Britain
Defense Dept - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DEFENSES - Great Britain
DOCTRINE - Army - Great Britain
EDUCATION - Great Britain
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Great Britain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
France - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT - Great Britain
HOSPITALS - Great Britain
INFANTRY - Great Britain
JOINT FORCES - Great Britain
Logistics - Army - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
MILITARY PLANNING - Great Britain
MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain
OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain
PEACEKEEPING - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Great Britain
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Great Britain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Research and Development - Great Britain
Research and Development - Navy - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Army - Great Britain
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Great Britain
SHIPS - Great Britain
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Great Britain
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - History - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain
WARSHIPS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Exhibitions - Great Britain
WEAPONS - History - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Great Britain
Foreign Policy
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
Foreign Relations
Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gillmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
Europe, Central
Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. Douglas Hogg. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19
Malaysia
UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
History
Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). John Woolford. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37
Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+
Politics and Government
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6
UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37
- GREECE
See also
Armed Forces - Greece
Navy - Greece
Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece
Yugoslavia - Foreign Relations - Greece
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
Turkey
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
History
There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was no general term-but indicated a real, widely feared people. Charles Hilbert. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+
Strategic Importance
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
- GREEN, Daryl
Concurrent receipt struggle. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19
New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
- GREEN, SMSgt
Validation: Important for the inspector and the inspectee! *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p9
- GREENE, Jerome A.
Battles and skirmishes of the great Sioux War, 1876-1877: The military view; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
- GREENE, Owen, Jt auth
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
- GREENE, Steven A., Maj, Jt auth
Emerging national military strategy-enduring

- GREENE, Steven A., Maj, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
- GREENHILL, Basil**
-- and Giffard, Ann
Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77
- GREENLAND**
See also
AIR BASES - Greenland
- GREENLIEF, Francis S., MajGen, Ret**
Taking of Saint Lo. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
- GREENWOOD, John E., Col, Ret, editor**
America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- GREER, James K., LtCol**
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
- GREGORY, Thomas E., Maj**
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26
- GREGORY, William H.**
Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+
Bean-counters' revenge (fixing defense financial management systems). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-35
Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+
Depot dilemma. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+
Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49
Portable computers spur market for microsize components. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48
Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p138-139
USA reforms defence procurement... again. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+
Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64
- GREGSON, Wallace C., Jr, Col**
'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves--for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41
- GREIGER, Michael B.**
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
- GREIN, William J., Maj, Ret**
Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13
- GREMILLION, Jay C.**
Annual financial reports: Communicating the message. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p19-20
- GRENADA**
See also
Armed Forces - Grenada
- GRENVILLE, J.A.S.**
Collins history of the world in the twentieth century; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p377-378
- GRETSCH, Peter W., Capt**
Flight inspection: Why and how. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
- GRIBKOV, Anatoli I., Gen**
-- and Smith, William Y., Gen
Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
- GRIER, Peter**
Behind the high readiness rates. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
Depots in dispute. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69
New world NATO. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
Reengineering the industrial base. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40
Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66
Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--biting through the fog of war. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125
What's left of the Air Force program? illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29
- GRIES, Ed**
Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17
NASA's pre-planned repair mission. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15
- GRIFFIN, Ed, Capt**
Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36
- GRIFFITH, Dan, FtlLt**
VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76
- GRIFFITH, Thomas E., Jr, LtCol**
Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
- GRIFFITHS, D.N., LCdr**
Waging peace in Bosnia. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
- GRIGSBY, James, Maj**
Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+
Lest we forget... (the Confederate Air Force). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
\$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17
Airframe manufacturers eye JPATS (joint primary aircraft training system) winner's cup. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p32-33
- Building conventional subs in the US. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p29-34
Canada's military facing era of profound changes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41
Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16
Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. illus tab por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45
Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
Readiness is watchword through war and peace (for the American Defense Preparedness Association). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p40-42
US Army begins digitization build-up. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
- GROLL-YA'ARI, Yedidiah**
Toward a normative code for the military. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p457-472
- GROMOV, Boris Vsevolodovich, ColGen**
about
Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. Mark R. Wilcox, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291
- GROOT, Gerard J. De**
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
- GROSS, Thomas W.**
For those in peril (the Coast Guard). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59
- GROSS, William G., Jt auth**
Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32
- GROUND CREWS**
Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- GROUND FORCES**
Equipment
NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced

- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM** (cont'd.)
Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
- GROUND SAFETY**
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
- GROUND SUPPORT.** See **CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- GROVER, David H.**
American merchant ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136-138
- GROW, Malcolm C.**
Surgeon Grow: An American in the Russian fighting; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50
- GROW, Robert W., MajGen**
about
Armor history and operations in 1944. George F. Hofmann. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
- GRUNAWALT, Richard J., editor**
Law of naval warfare: Targeting enemy merchant shipping; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p123-124
- GSCHWENDER, Lois**
New electronic cooling fluid. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11
- GUADALUPE, David, Maj**
Private industry finances laboratory. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
- GUAM**
Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14
See also
WORLD WAR II - Guam
- GUATEMALA**
See also
Armed Forces - Guatemala
- SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Guatemala**
- GUDAT, Adam J., Jt auth**
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
- GUDERIAN, Heinz, MajGen**
Achtung-panzer: The development of armoured forces, their tactics and operational potential; book review. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p89
about
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr. Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
- GUDMENS, Jeffrey J., Maj**
Convoy planning. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9
- M60 machinegun: Training and employment. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41
- GUDMUNDSSON, Bruce I.**
On artillery; book review. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p145-146
- GUERRA, Nick, Capt**
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
- GUERRERO, Phillip L., TSgt**
-- and Smythe, Martha, Maj
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**
Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. J. Bowyer Bell. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150
New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
- Afghanistan**
Battleground of northern Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
- Cuba**
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
- Mexico**
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
- GUERRIN, Jean-Loup**
FTMA and the big bang theory: The Future Tank Main Armament programme--gun and ammunition. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39
- GUIDED MISSILES.** See **MISSILES**
- GUILLORY, Russell A., Maj**
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
- GUINEA**
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea
- GUINEA BISSAU**
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau
- GUISOLPHE, François**
European helicopter industry and Britain's role. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p64-67
- GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL**
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
- GUNBOATS.** See **WARSHIPS**
- GUNNERY**
Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Homer, SSgt. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Study and Teaching
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
- Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. David Figgins. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
- UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer)** certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
- GUNNERY, AERIAL**
See also
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
- History**
RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
- GUNNERY RANGES.** See **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**
- GUNS**
Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. Sidney E. Riley, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17
Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
See also
MACHINE GUNS
- United States**
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr. Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
Research and Development
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
- GUNSHIPS**
- United States**
History
AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154
- GUNSIGHTS.** See **FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**
- GUOXING, Ji**
Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
- GUPTA, Raj**
Defense positioning and geometry: Rules for a world with low force levels; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84

GUPTA, Vipin

Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35

GUSTAFSON, Andy, CAPT

Distinct missions demand unique support structure. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36

GUSTAFSON, Curt M.

-- and Hock, Vincent F.

Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40

GUSTAFSON, Thane, jt auth

Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122

GUTHRIE, John W., Capt

Combat-replacement training for aviators. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55

GUTHRIE, N.G.

Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

GUTMANIS, Ivars

Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76

GUTTMAN, Jon

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

Illustrating war. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69

Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45

-- jt auth

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

GUTTRIDGE, Leonard F.

Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p148-149

GUYANA

See also

Armed Forces - Guyana

GWINN, Richard H.

-- and Tarquin, Don

Submarine base viability relies on interim program. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23

GYLYS, Povilas

Lithuania's partnership with NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42

GYROSCOPES

Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

H**HAAS, Lawrence J.**

Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27

HAASS, Richard N.

Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44

HAAVISTO, Heikki

Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22

HABERL, Othmar Nikola

Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32

HABIBIE, Bacharuddin Jusuf

about

Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? Colin East. Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9

HABIG, Chris, Capt

Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18

HACKER, Andrew

Two nations: Black and white, separate, hostile and unequal; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97

HACKNEY, Hunter, Col, Ret

about

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

HACKWORTH, David H., Col, Ret

Notes from Vietnam. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47

HADDOCK, Ellen K., Maj

Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49

HADLEY, Stephen, jt auth

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

HADWEN, Martin J.

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

HAEKKERUP, Hans

about

Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32

HAFNER, Arnold N.

Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19

HAFSTEINSSON, Hafsteinn

Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38

HAGAN, John, MCPO

about

(MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10

HAGEN, Louis

Amhem lift: A fighting glider pilot remembers; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81

HAGERMAN, George

Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

HAGGAR, Kelly, Maj

B-1/B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5

HAGLUND, David G.

No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16

HAGSTROM, Jerry

New face of AID (Agency for International

Development). por illus chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-26+

HAHN, Walter

-- editor

Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p80

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

HAIG, Douglas, Gen

about

Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+

HAITI

Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+

Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10

Down and dirty in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13

Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6

Fresh food that's decent is an elusive commodity (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23

Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57

Haiti missions win praise. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22

Haiti update: No invasion's on the horizon. William Matthews. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p8

Haitians: The Cuban connection. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41

Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compant and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18

Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+

How a Haiti operation would shape up. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4

JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11

Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27

Military rehearses for Haiti invasion. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p3

Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8

New role for warriors (civil affairs). William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34

Occupation of Haiti: Week one. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11

On patrol in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p8-9

Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383

Troops face health risk (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3

HAITI (cont'd.)

- '94): p21
 Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3
 Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
 Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
See also
 Armed Forces - Haiti
 Army - Haiti
 PEACEKEEPING - Haiti
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Haiti
 Foreign Relations
United States
 U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
History
 Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
History
 Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
 Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt. Maj. illus. por. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
Politics and Government
 Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
 Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+
HALE, Robert F.
about
 Honorable Robert F. Hale, welcome aboard! interview with the new Asst. Sec. of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller). *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p4-6
HALE, William
 Turkish politics and the military; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63
HALL, Jay A., LtCol
 First impressions. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
HALL, Joel, BrigGen, Ret
 -- and Flood, William G., Col, Ret
 How many engines are enough? illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
HALL, Marie-Beth
 -- Jt auth
 Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
HALL, Robert, editor
 North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
HALL, Thomas F., RADM
about
 Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51
 Keeping the channels open; interview with

RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26

HALL, Virginia

- about*
 MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
HALLAGAN, Robert, LtCol, Jt auth
 Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
HALLAHAN, William H.
 Misfire: The history of how America's small arms have failed our military; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-86
HALLAM, John
 History of the Lancashire Fusiliers 1939-45; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p253-254
HALLANAN, George H., Jr, Col, Ret
 603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
HALLAS, James H.
 Devil's anvil: The assault on Peleliu; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p106
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
HALLION, Richard P.
 Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. por. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
 An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. illus. por. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial
 Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
 D-Day 1944: Air power over the Normandy beaches and beyond; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
 Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15
HALLOCK, Judith Lee
 Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume II; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
HALPERN, Paul G.
 Naval history of World War I; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
HALSEY, William, ADM
about
 Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
HALTINER, Karl W.
 Reform of Europe's armed forces. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+
HALVERSON, Thomas
 Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
HAMBLÉN, Donald N., 1stSgt, Ret
 -- and Norton, B.H., Maj, Ret
 One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
HAMBY, James A., Capt
 Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. illus. *Military Intelligence*

- 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
HAMILTON, Jackie, LtCol, Jt auth
 Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
HAMILTON, Nigel
 Master of the battlefield: Monty's war years, 1942-1944; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
 Monty: Final years of the Field Marshal, 1944-1976; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
 Monty: The battles of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
 Monty: The making of a general, 1887-1942; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
HAMILTON, Philip E., LtCol
 Foreign sales require strong, unified policy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
 O'seas weapons program merits decisive guidance. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33
HAMILTON-MERRITT, Jane
 Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p80
HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, David
 Waterloo new perspectives: The great battle reappraised; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p76
HAMMEL, Eric
 Aces against Japan: The American aces speak, volume I; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
 Root: The Marines in Beirut, August 1982-February 1984; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
 Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p79-80
HAMMER, Michael
 -- and Champy, James
 Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution; book review. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38
HAMMES, Thomas X., LtCol
 Evolution of war: The fourth generation. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
HAMMOND, Grant T.
 Paradoxes of war. illus. tab. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
HAMPTON, Edward E., Jr, LtCol
 Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. illus. tab. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
HAMPTON, James
 Selected for aircrew: Bomber Command in the Second World War; book review. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p77
HAMRE, John J.
 Future of financial management: Focus on performance. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16

-- Jt auth

Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

HANCOCK, Allan F., Col

Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

HANCOCK, Frank R., LtCol

Air assault into Iraq. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9

HANCOCK, Ian

South Africa: Factors to confound the doomsayers. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p30-32. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

South Africa: Hopes and doubts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

See also

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. MILITARY LIFE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDICAPPED

Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. por. tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

HANDLER, Joshua

Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

HANDLING OF MATERIALS. See MATERIALS HANDLING

HANDY, Charles

Age of paradox; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

HANGARS

Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6

HANLEY, Jeremy

Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27

HANNINGS, Bud

Portrait of the stars and stripes, volume II; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

HANSEN, Helge, Gen

about

Jane's interview with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff. Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32

HANSEN, John V.E.

Mine games: Serious business. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p32-34

-- and Johnson, Peter B.

Radar for disaster assessments. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46

HANSON, Philip

Future of Russian economic reform. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45

HARASSMENT

Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

House backs protection for harassment victims. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p9

Protection for harassment victims? Rick

Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p25

Report: Most academy women are harassed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22

Reports of sexual harassment grow. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20

Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43

Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining. Edwin Dom. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p40-43

Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3

Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13

Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Study and Teaching

Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

HARBACK, Herb, Col

Leadership without speed bumps. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p36-37

HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans, Capt, Ret

Danyard--experience and visions, versatility and quality. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p88-89

NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67

Swedish naval trends and programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

Swedish submarine technology. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+

HARBORS. See PORTS

HARBON, John D.

Longest battle: The Royal Canadian Navy in the Atlantic, 1939-1945; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p29-30

HARDING, Harry

'On the four great relationships': The prospects for China. map chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p22-42

HARDING, K.O., GpCapt, Ret

-- and Robson, K.S., Col, Ret

Defence environment and the helicopter industry. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36

HARDING, Peter, AM

Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11

HARDING, Steve

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

HARDY, Stephen M.

Accessing the digital battlefield. illus.

Journal of Electronic Defense 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+

Art of seduction (US technology advances in expendable decoys). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39

Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

No planes? No problem! (The Electronic Systems Center at Hanscom AFB). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-37+

Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+

One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+

-- and Lum, Zachary A.

Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+

HARLAND, John, Jt auth

Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz; book review. John McKay and John Harland. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32

HARRELL, Edwin D.

E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

HARRIES, David, Col

Challenges in military futures. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22

HARRIS, G.C., LtCol

Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45

HARRIS, John A, CW5

Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

HARRIS, Richard J., Jt auth

Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43

HARRIS, Sheldon H.

Factories of death: Japanese biological warfare 1932-45 and the American cover-up; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p239

HARRIS, Stephen L.

His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

HART, Jim

World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

HART, Peter, Jt auth

Defeat at Gallipoli; book review. Nigel Steel and Peter Hart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67

- HARTCUP, Guy**
Silent revolution--development of conventional weapons, 1945-85; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380
- HARTMAN, Douglas R., 2dLt**
"Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32
- HARTMANN, Matthew M., 1stLt**
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
- HARTZER, Ronald B.**
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
- HARTZOG, William W., LtGen**
about
No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
- HARVEY, David S.**
Choppy world of Army Aviation. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60
- HARVEY, Harold T., LtCol**
Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29
- HASEMAN, John B., Col**
FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76
- HASENAUER, Helke**
Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17
Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24
Army's response (to natural disaster). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34
Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Commuting by computer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36
Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
Europe's metal mountain. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24
Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
Flood fighters. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
- Mapping on the move. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Medals of Honor. illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
On target (snipers in competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16
Sharing Army science. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34
Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21
Talent for technology (Army research and development). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
Your legal benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
- and Kallnoski, Mark S., Sgt1C
More positions open for women. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
- HASLAM, Jonathan**
Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707
- HASSLER, Chuck, SMSgt**
Combat rescue. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31
- HASTINGS, Scott A., LCDR**
Is there a doctrine in the house? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
- HATTENDORF, John B.**
-- and others
British naval documents 1204-1960; book review. John B. Hattendorf, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p164-166
- editor
Mahan on naval strategy: Selections from the writings of Rear Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p134-136
- HAUTERMANN, Winfried**
-- and Moebes, Hellmuth
Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48
- HAVELKA, William F., Col, jt auth**
Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92
- HAWKINS, Charles F., Maj**
Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59
- HAYDEN, H. Thomas, LtCol**
Somalia--what went wrong? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
- HAYDON, Peter, Cdr**
1962 Cuban missile crisis: Canadian involvement reconsidered; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
- HAYES, Bradd C., CAPT**
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
- HAYES, James H., Jr, LtCol**
Keeping a base up to snuff. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67
- HAYES, John, VAdm**
Face the music: A sailor's story; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500
- HAYES, Thomas M., Col**
-- and others
"Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
- HAYNES, Steven**
Old pier made new. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p41-42
- HAYWARD, Keith**
Challenge to the aerospace industry. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p32-37
World aerospace industry; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64-65
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. Alison Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33
Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21
Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal. Jay J. Doherty, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p11
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48
Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19
Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (cont'd.)

- Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16
- HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38
- Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. Elizabeth Davis. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
- Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
- Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgerson. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29
- New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
- Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16
- So long, Soudy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
- Sorbents and hazardous materials. Lael Pickett. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44
- Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
- Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
- Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32
- Safety Measures**
- Spill kits. Thomas Lutzow. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p51-52
- Transportation**
- Environmental compliance in EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) operations. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p26-27
- How C-5s came to shift uranium. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
- HEALTH AND HYGIENE**
- Air Force told to improve health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
- Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
- Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
- Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
- Champus users' guide, pt 1. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27
- Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7
- Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
- Donating marrow is easy! *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p41
- Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24
- Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G.

- Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. *illust. bibliog. Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
- Great American Smokeout. Donna Miles. *illust. tab. Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47
- Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. Mark Jacobs. *tab. por. Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p49
- Health care remedies. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31
- HIV: Living with the enemy. Gary Skidmore. *por. illust. Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
- How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. *illust. tab. Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+
- Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. *illust. tab. Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
- Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8
- New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. *tab. Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16
- No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). William J. Sames, IV, Capt. *illust. Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45
- No-pain shave? Maybe. Soraya S. Nelson. *illust. Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16
- Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. *illust. Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
- What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. *illust. Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
- See also
- DISEASES**
- MENTAL HEALTH**
- PHYSICAL FITNESS**
- HEALY, Michael A., CAPT**
- about*
- Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. *illust. Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
- HEARING**
- Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *illust. Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
- HEARNEY, Richard D., LtGen**
- Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. *por. illust. Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21
- HEAT**
- Physiological Aspects**
- Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. *illust. Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
- HEBERT, John M.**
- "Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" *illust. Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
- HECKMANN, Erhard**
- Maple Leaf aerospace industry. *illust. Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-80+
- HEHR, Ron**
- Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. *chart. Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
- HEINTZELMAN, Harry L., IV, LtCol**
- and Bloom, Edmund S., LtCol
- Planning primer: How to provide effective

- legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. *bibliog. Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
- HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen**
- about*
- In memory: LTG Joseph M. Heiser Jr (USA, Ret). *obit. Ordnance* (May '94): p3
- HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer**
- Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32
- National defence force challenge (for South Africa): Too many men, too little money. *illust. tab. International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p30+
- People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. *illust. Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19
- Reumehc OMC: The makers of power for power. *illust. Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68
- "We need to be properly defended..."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. *por. tab. International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40
- HELGERSON, Phillip A.**
- Navy implements model solution for Maine base. *illust. National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Famborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. *illust. tab. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
- Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. *illust. Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
- Europe**
- European helicopter industry and Britain's role. François Guisolphé. *illust. RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p64-67
- How much more "Euro" will tomorrow's "copters" be? Interview with Jean-François Bigay, of Eurocopter. *por. Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p44-45
- Great Britain**
- Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. *illust. RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36
- Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. *illust. Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
- Russia**
- At Rostvertol big is beautiful (super-helicopters). *illust. por. Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28
- United States**
- Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. *illust. Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51
- MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. *illust. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
- No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. *illust. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25
- Rotocraft makers adjust to looming market dive. Lloyd Shoppa. *illust. National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p36-37
- US military helicopter programmes. Marvin Leibstone. *illust. Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p53-57
- Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. *illust. Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
- HELICOPTER TYPE**
- See also

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

AH-64

AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20

Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30

Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

Maintenance and Repair

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

CH-46

21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. David W. Coffman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48

CH-47

High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52

Panama's packmules (the CH-47 Chinook). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

CH-53

CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47

Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

CH-54

And then there were none! (Retiring of the CH-54 Skycrane helicopter from Army Aviation service). James T. Chandler, CW4. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31

Chinook

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-47

EH-60

Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+

Huey

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Iroquois

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

LAMP

See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60

MH-53

Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40

MH-60

High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52

Sea Knight

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-46

Seahawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60

Seastallion

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53

SH-60

Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Skycrane

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-54

Tarhe

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-54

TH-67

Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51

UH-1

Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36

UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

V-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

HELICOPTERS

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Piloting

Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17

Survivability

Equipment

One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+

Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

Great Britain

Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. Nick E. Pounds, LtCol. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter

Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

Sweden

Looking for reach: The Swedish Army attack helicopter programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p71-72

United States

Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55

Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP. See

GUNSHIPS

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48

Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36

See also

GUNSHIPS

HELICOPTER TYPE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Helicopter gunnery: Options and tactics. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54+

Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+

Australia

Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. Ian Bostock. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+

Characteristics

Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. Ian Bostock. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+

Cockpits

What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Design

Information processing in military helicopters. Rainer Scholz. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91

Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20

Equipment

United States

Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. Steve Woods, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25

Exhibitions

Hovering over Helitech ('93 Exhibition).

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65

Germany

Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44

Great Britain

British army aviation in the 1990s. S.W. StJ. Lytle, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters—a growth industry? I.D. Macfadyen, AVM. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55

Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63

History

Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63

United States

Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193

McDonnell's aerial 'jeep': The story of the little McDonnell Model 120 helicopter. Francis J. Allen. illus tab chart. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-67

Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39

Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70

Modifications

Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36

UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+

United States

Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards. Gary Blane Crouse. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47

Organization**United States**

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Piloting

Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of *Flying Safety*

Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning

for respect. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Protection**United States**

Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

Refueling

Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Safety Measures

AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20

See also

FLYING SAFETY**South Africa (Republic)**

Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43

Training**United States**

Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+

United States

21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. David W. Coffman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. Chuck Boers, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40

But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+

CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47

Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7

Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+

Helicopters/Navies. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+

Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50

Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Priestly player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53

Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40

Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49

Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT**Great Britain**

Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters—a growth industry? I.D. Macfadyen, AVM. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

HELLSTEN, Hans

CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)—an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+

HELMETS

Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. Henry Girolamo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37

Just look and shoot. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+

Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection—military efficiency and political necessity. Richard Mountford, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+

Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49

Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25

Research and Development

Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75

HELMS, Susan, LtCol, jt auth

Two of a kind—astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

- HELVIG, Ann Peru, 1stLt**
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
- HEMINGWAY, Albert**
Our war was different: Marine Combined Action Platoons in Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p105
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p100-101
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47-48
- HENBERG, Marvin, Jt auth**
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zinker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
- HENDERSON, David S., Maj, Jt auth**
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
- HENDERSON, F.P., BrigGen, Ret**
Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
New era for Marine aviation? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
VMO squadrons are airpower! tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
- HENKE, Dick**
Hoverbuggy. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109
- HENZE, Paul B.**
Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
- HEPPNER, Joachim**
Eyesafe laser rangefinders. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p85-87
- HERACLIDES, Alexis**
Helsinki-II and its aftermath, the making of the CSCE into an international organisation; book review. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p183-185
- HERKIMER, Nicholas, Gen**
about
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
- HERKO, John R., LtCol**
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
- HERLIK, Edward C.**
Daring rescue deep in Iraq; interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGroff. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm fliers and their families; book review. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
- HERMAN, Paul**
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
- HEROISM. See COURAGE**
- HERRING, George C.**
LBJ and Vietnam: A different kind of war; book review. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p62
- HERRLY, Peter F., Col**
-- and Pfluke, Lillian A., Maj
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
- HERSH, David S.**
Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38
- HERSBERG, James**
James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
- HERSKOVITZ, Don**
From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data recorders). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44+
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+
Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45
Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+
Sampling of global positioning system receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p61-66+
Sampling of militarized computers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
Sampling of military displays. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88+
Sampling of printers and fax machines. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Sampling of recording equipment. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+
Sampling of RF jammers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p60+
Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+
Sampling of signal intelligence systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-54+
Sampling of tactical transceivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+
Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
SIGINT/DF (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
-- and Stiglitz, Martin
Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47
- HERTELEER, W., RAdm**
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
- HESSFLOW, Don, Col**
(MajGen) Closser, (MajGen) Shepperd visit Bosnian relief effort. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20
- HESSMAN, James D.**
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
- HEWISH, Mark**
Battlefield optics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
Electronics for special operations. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+
ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43
Fishing in the data stream--netting information is the trick. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56
Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance effectiveness. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p43-44+
New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+
Sensor integration for navigation and survey. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+
Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49
-- and Pengelley, Rupert
New age soldiering. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Radar eyes on the battlefield. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+
-- and Starr, Barbara
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
HIBBERT, Reginald
Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30

- HIBINO, Shozo, Jt auth**
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this; book review. Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
- HICKNEY, Dennis Van Vranken**
Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+
- HICKOX, Kristi**
Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
- HICKS, Alexander J., Sgt1C**
From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30
- HICKS, Donald A.**
U.S. lacks cohesive plan to replace aging bombers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19
- HICKS, Donald K., Jt auth**
Design quality improvement. E. William East and Donald K. Hicks. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23
- HICKS, Guy M.**
-- and Pickett, George E., Jr
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
- HICKS, Kelly J., Maj, Jt auth**
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
- HIDALGO, Jose, LtCol, Ret**
Defense reinvestment in Egypt--a proposal: The time is now. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p20-25
- HIEB, Ross, Col**
What peace dividend? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50
- HIGGINS, Robin L., LtCol**
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
- HIGHTOWER, John P., Capt**
-- and McClain, John J., SSgt
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
- HIGHWAYS. See ROADS**
- HIGNITE, Gretchel L.**
Army's logistician--a professional. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37
- HILBERT, Charles**
There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was no general term--but indicated a real, widely feared people. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+
- HILES, David, Capt**
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
- HILL, Jeanne W., 1stLt**
Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
- HILL, Jerry C., LtCol**
Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43
- HILL, Jerry K., Maj**
Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
- HILL, Robert M., Maj**
Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9
- HILLEN, John F., III, Lt**
Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62
- UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
- HILLMAN, Rolfe L., Col, Ret, Jt auth**
They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85
- HILLMAN, Rolfe L., III**
-- and Hillman, Rolfe L., Col, Ret
They came to Ulithi. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85
- HILLS, Jeffrey W., Maj**
Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
- HILLS, Parker, LtCol**
Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
- Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27
- HILMES, Rolf**
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
- HILSMAN, Roger**
George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure?; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p123-125
- HINDS, Lynn Boyd**
-- and Windt, Theodore Otto, Jr
Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
- HINKEL, Bryan Jay, CW2, Jt auth**
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
- HINKLE, Roger N., Capt, Jt auth**
CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
- HINSDALE, Adam R., Capt**
Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
- HINSLEY, F.H.**
-- editor
Codebreakers; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384
- HINTON, Harold M., Jr, Capt, Jt auth**
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
- HIRO, Dilip**
Desert Shield to Desert Storm: The second Gulf War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p31-32
- Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p102-103
- HISPANICS**
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
- HISTORY**
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History
- HITCHEN, Ralph M., Maj, Jt auth**
Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFO: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94
- HITCHENS, Theresa**
-- and Munro, Nell
Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30
- HITLER, Adolf**
about
Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. Ulrich F. Zwygart, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11
- HOAR, Joseph P., Gen**
about
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
- HOBBS, Richard A., Jr, LtCol**
-- and Houck, Dale E., Capt
CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
- HOCK, Vincent F., Jt auth**
Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
- HOCKE, Reinhold, LtCol**
-- and Humphreys, Michael S., 2dLt
Demining Germany's borders. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
- HODGE, Homer T.**
Korea: A time for vigilance. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13
- HODGE, Peggy E.**
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
- Just look and shoot. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11
- Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
- HODGKINSON, Keith**
Coping with the downturn. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
- HOFF, Thomas C.**
Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22
- HOFFMAN, David F., Maj**
-- and Teeter, Terry W., Maj
Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
- HOFFMAN, Don, Col**
OMC (Office of Military Cooperation)

- HOFFMAN, Don, Col (cont'd.)**
Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75
Training 2001. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72
Legacy and lessons of Peleliu. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p90-94
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81
Once a legend: "Red Mike" Edson of the Marine Raiders; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p83-84
Roles and missions debate. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19
- HOFFMAN, Mark, Lt editor**
Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
- HOFMANN, George F.**
Armor history and operations in 1944. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p143-144
- HOGAN, David W., Jr**
Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50-51
- HOGG, Douglas**
Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19
- HOGG, Ian**
Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27
World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+
- HOGLUND, Rhonda L., Capt**
Total quality management. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p40-41
- HOLCOMBE, Stephanie A., Capt**
Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
- HOLDEN, Gerard**
Russia after the Cold War: History and the nation in post-Soviet security politics; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
- HOLDEN, James J., III**
-- and others
Large software project control: How much is enough? James J. Holden, III, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-42
- HOLDER, L.D., MajGen**
Offensive tactical operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
- HOLDORF, William E., Maj**
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
- HOLLAND, John R., Maj**
SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35
- HOLLINGER, Jerry, Col**
First--and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
- HOLLIS, Rosemary, editor**
Soviets, their successors and the Middle East; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p67-68
- HOLLOWAY, James L., ADM, Ret**
No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
- HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret**
Women in the military: An unfinished revolution. rev. ed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p83-84
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p169-170
- HOLMES, H. Allen**
about
Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
- HOLMES, Hugh**
One man in his time; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255
- HOLMES, Jeffrey L.**
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
- HOLMES, Richard**
Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**
Advanced G technology. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19
Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5
Hyperbaric medicine. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4
Infrared communications. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
Lightning protection for light aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13
McClellan's nuclear reactor. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19
New windscreen for the T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9
Our blood supply. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
- HOLTZHOUSER, Steven M., Capt**
Sensible approach towards night flight. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
- HOLZER, Robert**
115 ships aren't enough. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Do-everything boat. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30
Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
Look beyond carrier aviation (planners extol 'floating islands' as offshore bases). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p30
Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33
One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
V-22 earns vital go-ahead. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p36
- and Glasgow, Jason
Staying on the top of mines. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30
- HOMAYOUN, Assad**
-- and others
US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12
- HOMER-DIXON, Thomas F.**
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
- HOSEXUALITY**
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Gays ousted from ROTC get break. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11
How the gay policy is faring. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p10
New homosexual conduct policy explained;

HOMOSEXUALITY (cont'd.)

- news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
- Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15
- Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff Hudson and William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
- HONAN, William H., editor**
- Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83

HONDURAS

- See also
Armed Forces - Honduras
- HONE, Thomas**

- Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85

HONOR SYSTEM

- Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
- How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
- Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
- The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
- What price honor? Josiah Bunting, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**HOOD, Sarah, TSgt**

- Specialty badges: The old, the new. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21
- Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

HOOD, William

- Mole; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78-79

HOOK, Glenn D.

- Whither Japanese security? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61

HOOK, Tom

- Clearing up some questions about car rentals. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13

HOOKER, Richard D., Jr

-- editor

- Maneuver warfare: An anthology; book review. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p73+
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
- Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p151-153

HOOKS, Gregory

- Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327

HOOTON, E.R.

-- and Munson, Kenneth

- Extending an army's eyes and ears. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27

HORN, Wolfgang

- Radio communication--the achilles' heel of

stealth vessels? illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72

HORNE, Allstair

- Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p266-271
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
- Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99

HORNER, Charles A., Gen

- Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
- Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
- Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7

about
(Gen) Homer: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6

Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32

Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3

HORNER, David

- Gulf commitment: The Australian defence force's first war; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125

HORNER, Robert, SSgt, Lt auth

- New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15

HORNESTAY, David

- Inspector general (June Brown). por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen, Ret

- Integrity--why bother? illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p28-29. Reprinted from *Air Force News Service*

HOSPITALS**Armed Forces****United States**

- Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7

State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32

Safety Measures

- Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. Chet Bridger. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31

Army**United States**

- Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53

Great Britain**History**

- Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. John D.C. Bennett. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50

National Guard**Army****Study and Teaching**

- National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**Europe**

- What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12

HOSTILE FIRE PAY. See SPECIAL DUTY PAY**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

- Popular but losing money (the military hotel at Walt Disney World). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p32

HOUCK, Dale E., Capt, Lt auth

- CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37

HOUGH, Harold

- Israel's nuclear infrastructure. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511

HOURS OF LABOR

- Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36

HOUSE, John M., LtCol

- It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44

MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14

HOUSE, Randolph W., BrigGen

- Officer leader development for the 21st century. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41

HOUSE TRAILERS. See MOBILE HOMES**HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**

- 'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13

Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p

'Horror stories' get action: Complaints prompt overhaul of household moving system. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p10

HOUSING

- Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4

See also

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**Discrimination****United States**

- Landlord drops limit on military rentals (complaints of housing discrimination). Paulette V. Walker. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p22

United States

- Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4

Base closings complicate housing crunch. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15

Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16

Can charging rent lead to better housing? Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition.

HOUSING (cont'd.)

- illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
- Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
- Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
- Housing woes bring new promise of aid. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22
- Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3
- Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35
- Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
- Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

HOUSING, AMERICAN

- Germany
- Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). Karen Peterson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31

Korea (South)

- Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11

HOUSMAN, Damian, LtCol, Ret

- Great engine war continues. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

HOVERCRAFT. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

HOWARD, Bart, Capt

- Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26

HOWARD, Michael

- Europe of the three: The historical context. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p41-47. Reprinted from the Feb '94 issue of *RUSI Journal*

- Europe of the three: The historical context (the changing relationships between Britain, France and Germany); based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-26
- Lessons of the Cold War. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166

HOWARD, Peter

- Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p32

HOWARD, Russell D., Col

- and Hicks, Kelly J., Maj
- US security interests in the Pacific Rim. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50

HOWARD, William E., III

- and Evans, Dennis K.
- Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68

HOWARTH, Mike

- Japan ready for longer military reach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35

HOWARTH, Stephen, editor

- Men of war: Great naval captains of World War II; book review.
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p125-127

HOWER, Gene

- Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38

HOWES, Ruth H.

-- editor

- Women and the use of military force; book review.
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110

HOWLETT, Darryl, Lt

- NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71

HOYT, Edwin P.

- Carrier wars: Naval aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf; book review.
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85
- Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki; book review.
- Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p142-144

- Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II; book review.

- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148

HSI HUEY LIANG

- Rise of the modern police and the European state system from Metemich to the Second World War; book review.
- Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p239

HSUING, James C., editor

- Asia Pacific in the new world politics; book review.
- Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p167-168

HUANG, Alexander Chieh-cheng

- Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

HUANG, J.H.

- Sun Tzu: The new translation; book review.
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p113-114

HUCHTHAUSEN, Peter A., CAPT, Ret

- Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76

HUCHTING, George A., RADM

- Lean & mean warship design. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52

HUDDY, Kevin L., LtCol

- Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31

HUDSON, Neff

- Advisers delay push for more combat billets (for women). *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p37

- Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11

- Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12

- Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11

- Combat jobs to open for women. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6

- Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94):

p15

- 'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13

- Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6

- Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+

- Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

- Gays ousted from ROTC get break. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11

- Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4

- 'Horror stories' get action: Complaints prompt overhaul of household moving system. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p10

- How are women faring (in the drawdown)? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10

- Is the pay gap growing? tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p8

- Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4

- No recruiting woes? illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p12

- Number of exit bonuses could drop. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11

- Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6

- One day's wait pays off: Those who retire Jan. 1 will receive 2.6% raise. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p32

- Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19

- Overhauling the military pay system. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p10

- Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15

- Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3

- Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29

- Radiation victims: How many? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6

- (Rep) Kyl seeks hearing on promotion system. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4

- Report: Payroll systems are not tamper-proof. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p9

- Reports of sexual harassment grow. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20

- Retraining saves some enlisted careers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29

- Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19

- (SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6

- Should senior officers be given flight pay? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10

- Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4

- Survivors to see improved benefits. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10

- This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). por. illus. tab. *Air Force*

HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)

- Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
Unhappy about pay. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
Update on your pay... illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14
Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8
What to expect in '96 (budget request). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10
What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
What's the cost of readiness? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
Will there be more assignments for women? *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8
Women advance some (but reality still doesn't match military rhetoric). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p8
Year of progress. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6
-- and Matthews, William
Rules on gays spur new concerns. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
-- and Maze, Rick
How much do you really earn? tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
-- and Naylor, Sean D.
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
-- and Nelson, Soraya S.
Women have larger role in newest mission. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17
-- and others
1995 Air Force Times pay chart. Neff Hudson, and others. tab por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p14-15
-- Jt auth
Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
HUGGINS, William S., Maj
Forcible entry in the age of jointness. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
HUGHES, Christopher
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
HUGHES, Daniel J., editor
Moltke on the art of war: Selected writings; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
HUGHES, D.P., LtCol
Battle for Khafji: 29 Jan/1 Feb 1991. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-22
HUGHES, Nathaniel Cheairs
Battle of Belmont; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49-50

HUGHES, Robin, Col

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

HU HSUN

Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

HULL, Troy M., Capt

Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27

HULTGREEN, Kara S., LT

about
(LT) Hultgreen was ranked 'with the best'. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p8
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3

HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret

CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interallied initiatives. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23

HUMAN ENGINEERING

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

HUMAN RELATIONS

Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35

HUMAN RIGHTS

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87

Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45

Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. John Shattuck. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84

See also

CIVIL RIGHTS**HUMPHREYS, Michael S., 2dLt, Jt auth**

Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19

HUMPHRIES, John G., LtCol, Ret

-- and Cannon, Dorothy K., Maj
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

HUNGARY

Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311

See also

Armed Forces - Hungary

DEFENSES - Hungary

MILITARY POLICY - Hungary

NATIONAL POLICY - Hungary

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Hungary

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Hungary

Foreign Policy

Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with

NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31

HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret

Thoughts on peace support operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-85

HUNT, Lee M.

In stride. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62

HUNT, Michele

about
Quality Hunt; Michele Hunt, the new director of the Federal Quality Institute. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-57

HUNTER, James D.

Culture wars: The struggle to define America; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97

HUNTER, Roger C., Maj

Disabling systems and the Air Force. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47

HUNTINGTON, Samuel P.

Third wave: Democratization in the late twentieth century; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-83

HURLEY, James A.

Large rocket motor disposal program. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+

HURLEY, James M., MajGen

Action planning, safety, and you! por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7

HURLEY, Shannon M.L., LCDR

Looking for a new doctrinal model. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-28

HURRICANES

Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27

Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9

HURST, Herschel

Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p26-28

HURST, Stephen F.

Financial management/education and training--a distance learning challenge. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15

HUSSAIN, Syed

ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+

HUSSEIN, Purvis

Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20

HUSSEIN, Saddam

about
Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17

Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25

HUSSEIN, Salleh, Col

Farnborough International '94: Business as usual. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no

HUSSEIN, Saleh, Col (cont'd.)

11 (Nov '94): p74-79

HUTCHESON, Keith, Maj

It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+

HUTSON, Cecil, MW4

about

Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26

HUXLEY, Tim

Singapore forces shape up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26

HUYSMAN, Pieter, MajGen

Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50

Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395

New face in NATO. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-25

HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE**HYPERVELOCITY. See KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****I****I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****IANNUZZI, Phillip A., Jr, Capt**

Aircraft taxi operations. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32

IBBETSON, W.B., Col

Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. tab illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188

ICEBREAKERS

Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18

Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p20

Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

ICELAND

See also

Armed Forces - Iceland

Coast Guard - Iceland

History

Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. Hafsteinn Hafsteinsson. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38

Strategic Importance

No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15

ICING ON AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention**IDE, Douglas, SSgt**

Arlington ladies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29

Backing peace in the Balkans. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17

Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). por. *Soldiers* 49

no 9 (Sep '94): p27

Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

Bravo, Fort Benning. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47

Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33

Challenging at-risk youth. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45

Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34

Fort Polk shuffle. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51

Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20

Long-awaited (Silver) Star (earned during the Korean War). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p30

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22

Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

Saluting Hispanic soldiers. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53

Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53

Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5

War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27

Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

Your family benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

Fratricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4

Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. George Cornelius, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+

Equipment

We're not doing enough about friendly fire. Robert J. Kalil. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27

Navy starts collecting DNA. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p8

IENAGA, Saburo

Glorification of war in Japanese education. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133

IERARDI, Anthony R., Maj

-- and Wardynski, E. Casey, Maj

Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Advanced computer imaging enables manifold applications. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p38-40

Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)--an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar). Hans Hellsten. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+

Central Imagery Office getting the picture. Annette J. Krygiel. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p30-34

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19

Document image capture cuts tax gobbledygook. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p26-28

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Government Executive electronic imaging guide. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 8p

Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+

Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37

Multimedia image systems entrench amid foxholes. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p58+

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

Research and Development

Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29

Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20

Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29

Strategic implications of Chinese emigration.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

(cont'd.)

Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5

See also

REFUGEES

IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5Night air refueling. Ezequiel Parrilla, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7Tanker power management. Dave Cantor, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27

IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12Base closings are as old as the Air Force (closed or realigned Air Force bases since 1961). Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p17Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? G.W. Poindexter. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14Confessions of a closure comptroller. Fred Witter, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5Is your base next? G.W. Poindexter, and others. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p14-16Making a base for business. Gene L. Faulkner. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34More base closures coming up. James Kitfield. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol. and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Armed Forces

Base closings complicate housing crunch. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4Last superpower. James Kitfield. illus. por. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11New fears are growing over base closings. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p17People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4

Statistics

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Army

Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p23Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in June, July. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26More (US Army) Europe facilities close. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4

Equipment

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Navy

BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure Commission) to the future. Scott W. Killingier. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p80-83Environmental cleanup for base closure. Jennifer C. Metts. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following closure of the naval shipyard). Steve Piacente. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+

INBAR, Efratim

Israel's national-security challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27

INDIA

Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus. por. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammoan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - India

Armed Forces - India

ARMOR - India

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Army - India

ARTILLERY - Army - India

DEFENSES - India

MILITARY POLICY - India

MISSILES - India

MISSILES - Research and Development - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

Pakistan - Foreign Relations - India

Russia - Foreign Relations - India

TANKS, MILITARY - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India

Foreign Relations

*Association of Southeast Asian Nations*Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. George Tanham. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13

Pakistan

On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20

United States

Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180

History

Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus. map por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36

Politics and Government

Secessionist movements in South Asia: Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietminh War). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49

INDONESIA

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Indonesia

Politics and Government

Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. Colin East, Col. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? Colin East, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

See also

**INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.** See LABOR
MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
INDUSTRY

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND
TRADE
FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Russia**

Defense conversion; interview with Dr. Kuzin, Director of the Defense Ministry Conversion Dept in Russia. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p42

Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30

United States

Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. William J. Perry. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5

Altering industrial base key to long-term savings. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p9

ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? John Taylor. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64

Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60

Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

Changing patterns in defence industry. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10

(Oct '94): p30+

Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49

Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. Gretchen A. Kraft. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67

Conversion triumphs come by way of astute planning. Kenneth Oestreich. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p38-39

Current conversion plan requires critical assist. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p8+

Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Diversification demands technology adaptability. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p33+

DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Dual use: Can it work? Paul J. McIlvaine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. Ivars Gutmanis. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76

Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+

How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). Michael N. Beltramo. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. Don Burchette. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+

Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+

Israeli defence industry: Past and future. Zeev Bonen. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59

Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29

Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13

Managing the US defense industrial base: A

strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog.

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. Tony Edwards. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

Pentagon must chart roadmap for industry. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p36-37

Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27

President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17

Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Evgeni Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650

Shortage of seed corn? Managing the defense industrial base. Stephen P. Ferris, LT. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-53

Slipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. Albert B. Albrecht. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41

Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin. tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI*

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)

Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55

U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37

US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110

War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

Why DOD should move toward commercial practices—a disparate view. Walter B. LaBerge. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p24-28

Costs

Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52

Tool partnership seeks high technology payoff. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p28-29

INDUSTRY AND STATE

Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Evgeni Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650

INERTIAL NAVIGATION.

See

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL**INFANTRY**

'Highest tribute to the lowly foot soldier'. Robert J. Berens, Col. Ret. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p10-11

Equipment

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

Research and Development

21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dykman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14

Great Britain

Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints—an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18

Switzerland

Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. Kevin D. Stringer, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12

Training

Dismounted maneuver live fire. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44

Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44

Equipment

From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+

United States

Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19

Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18

Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43

Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide info on the go). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32

Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

Infantry and maintenance. Reginald G. Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21

Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55

Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47

Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Equipment

Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43

Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21

Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69

Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28

Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34

History

Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32

D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26

D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46

'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38

WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25

Organization

Platoon team. John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12

Proposed rapidly deployable, tactically mobile, motorized infantry brigade. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. tab chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-77

Training

Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38

Company reconnaissance. John K. Carothers,

Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45

Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41

Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43

Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Bamo, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1,

Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26

Infantry: No translation necessary. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39

Live fire training. John E. Bessler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44

Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16

Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47

Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF. See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION****INFORMATION EXPLOSION**

Fishing in the data stream—netting information is the trick. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56

Girding for cyberwar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p36

Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+

Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51

School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

INFORMATION PROGRAMS**Defense Dept**

DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+

Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16

CAD (computer aided design) solution for

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+

College campuses employ new research technology. Marjorie Richards. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59

Data storage system technologies update. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-21

Defense enterprise seeks overarching data nexus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p28-29

Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). John Knowles. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

Hierarchical storage management: The solution for today's data-intensive networks. Peter Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24

Industry's expanding technology lures intelligence agency users. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p25-27

Information researchers prospect new domains, seek far horizons. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p41-43

Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38

Mission data development, analysis and storage. Jerry D. Sowell. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p56+

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22

Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. John Forella. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+

Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59

Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+

White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Security Measures

Dynamics of information security. Chester A. Massari. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18

Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? Robert W. Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28

Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54

New rules, customer focus awaken security innovation. por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p33-36

Risk management provides vital information security. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p25-28

Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25

Standards

Tri-service approach to CADD/GIS (computer-aided drafting and design/generalized information system) data standards. Harold L. Smith. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p27-29

INFORMATION WARFARE

Disabling systems and the Air Force. Roger C. Hunter, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47

Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+

Integration efforts mold information technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p24+

New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28

Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por. tab. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30

Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab. illus. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+

INFRARED DETECTORS

Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerle, Maj. illus. chart. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+

European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search and Track) technology. Richard Scott. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p57-59

Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31

INFRARED EQUIPMENT

IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus. tab. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+

'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

INFRARED RADIATION

AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+

INGE, Peter, FM

Capability-based army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 3 Mar. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p1-3

INLAND NAVIGATION. See

WATERWAYS

INMAN, Bobby Ray, RADM, Ret

about
Budget gap awaits next defense chief.

William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

INSECTS

Bugs & bites. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p10-11

Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

INSIGNIA

Air Force

United States

Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4

First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Specialty badges: The old, the new. Sarah Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21

Army

United States

15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): inside back cover

201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover

303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside back cover

313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover

INSPECTION

Air Force

Flight inspection: Why and how. Peter W. Gretsche, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20

Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. Deborah Shaw, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13

Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12

Validation: Important for the inspector and the inspectee! Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p9

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Inspector general (June Brown). David Homestay. por. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

Air Force

Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. Deborah Shaw, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13

Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12

Management controls, Baldrige quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

See also

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY

Army

Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+

Defense Dept

Does DOD's IG (inspector general) need reinvention? Interview with Derek J. Vander Schaaf, acting DOD inspector general. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p21-23

INSTALLATIONS

Air Force

Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43

World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only

Armed Forces

Directories

INSTALLATIONS (cont'd.)

1995 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): sup 102p
Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Army

Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p210-212+

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. Kevin Jones, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12

Whatever happened to the Instrument Flight Center? Edward D. Johnsen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p13

INSTRUMENTATION

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

INSURANCE, LIFE

What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10

INSURGENCY

Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. Nate Thayer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p18

Detering conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51

Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+

Indo-Burmese frontier—a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY**INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT**

Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Study and Teaching

Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29

INTEGRITY

Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41

Core values in a quality Air Force—the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53

Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen. Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

Integrity—why bother? Bradley C. Hosmer, LtGen. Ret. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p28-29. Reprinted from Air Force News Service

Integrity: In all circumstances. Aaron Rouland, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77

Lemming effect (teaching ethics). Robert J. Phillips, Ch(CAPT). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42

Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17

The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44

Trust us. Robert E. Norris, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59

'Watch your character—it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39

Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49

INTELLIGENCE

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE**Persian Gulf Region**

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Third World

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

United Nations

Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192

United States

Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61

Industry's expanding technology lures intelligence agency users. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p25-27

Information age technology supports the war on drugs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p43-44

Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20

Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24

Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51

Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). James W. Canan. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47

Open source advantages could spark intelligence renaissance. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p45-47

Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6

Yugoslavia

Croatia's intelligence services. Marko

Milivojevic. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409

FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+

INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

Advancing COMINT (communications intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. Rami Lazar. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

Electronic intelligence defensive and growing (in India). Manoj Joshi. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p29-30. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+

Fishing in the data stream—netting information is the trick. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56

"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

Surprise and intelligence—towards a clearer understanding. Jeffrey O'Leary, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Intelligence Operations****WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations**

China (People's Republic)
Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

El Salvador

Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38

Equipment

ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43

Korea (North)

DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+

Russia

Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25

United States

15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): inside back cover

201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)

- (Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover
- 303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside back cover
- 313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover
- 337th MI Battalion (TE) (Airborne). USAR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): inside back cover
- Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+
- Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
- Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
- Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
- Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
- Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
- BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
- Challenging joint military intelligence. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99
- CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
- Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-32
- Commanders pull intelligence information warfare strategy. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p29-31
- Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
- Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
- Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35
- Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
- Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
- Foreign aerospace technology assessments shape U.S. security. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p43-45
- HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
- Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
- Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40
- Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
- Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
- Intelligence remains safe career haven. Ernest Blazar. por. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
- Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
- Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt. and others. illus. tab. map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
- Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
- Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+
- Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
- Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
- Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17
- Maritime intelligence center poised to address new era. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p109-111
- MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
- MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene B. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
- MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
- Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
- MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
- Open source advantages could spark intelligence renaissance. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p45-47
- Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol. and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
- Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
- OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
- Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
- Planners: Information is the best weapon. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
- Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
- Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. Natalie G. Lee, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+
- Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
- Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por. tab. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
- Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
- Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). Heike Hasenauer. illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
- US Cold War estimates were off the mark. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14
- Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
- See also
- DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
- Lessons Learned
- 24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
- Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
- Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
- Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
- Organization
- DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
- Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
- Study and Teaching
- Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castrillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43
- Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27
- Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30
- TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
- Yugoslavia
- Operating in Bosnia: based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
- INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
- Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL (cont'd.)

(Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18

Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12

Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). Dave Adamy, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+

Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). Zachary A. Lum, illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+

NKO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11

Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8

Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44

See also

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC Equipment

Sampling of signal intelligence systems. Don Herskovitz, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-54+

SIGINT/DF (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. Don Herskovitz, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+

Research and Development

Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS**Army**

Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See**MISSILES - Interception****INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**

Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

INTERDICTION

Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

Study and Teaching

Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Central Europe and international cooperation. Pierre Pellegrin, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42

Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27

Le Jumelage: UK-French accord adds new twist to European military cooperation. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p39

Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+

Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondaarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook, illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

International Aspects

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

International Aspects

NUCLEAR POWER - International

Aspects

TECHNOLOGY - International

Cooperation

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251

Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39

Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+

Can we eliminate war's savagery? Denis Warner, illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31

Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. Adam Roberts, tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181

Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill, bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29

Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4

Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168

Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189

Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L.

DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153

Superior orders--the military dilemma. J. Blackett, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS**NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

Army and the future of the international system. Steven Metz, bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97

Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40

Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. Philip Zelickow, illus. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171

'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller, por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky, illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Advancing America's enduring interests; statement made before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30 Jun '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p50-54

After the NATO Summit. Bruce George, por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48

Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3

Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller, tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107

Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+

China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+

CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40

Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young, por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48

Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5

Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble, illus. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11

International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. Stephen M. Saideman, bibliog. *Studies in*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (cont'd.)

- Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291
 Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32
 Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
 NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
 Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
 Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
 Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
 Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
 Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria: DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) professors present overviews. Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus map. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p39-42
 US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12
- INTERNATIONAL SECURITY.** See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
INTEROPERABILITY. See STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY
INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT. See SPACE FLIGHT
INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
 Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
 Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
 Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
 Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
 Services ponder new steps toward shared functions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
 Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
 TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24
- INTERSERVICE RIVALRY**
 Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
 Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston,

LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40

INTERVENTION

Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+
 Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
 Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34

INTERVIEWING

Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
 Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

INVENTORIES

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
 "Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
 Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
 Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11
 Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23

INVESTMENTS

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11
 Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

ION, A. Hamish

-- editor

Great powers and little wars: The limits of power; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

IRAN

All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). Hazhir Teimourian. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420
 Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
 Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
 Iran--the edge of the precipice. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p176-177
 Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
 Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
 Iran's rearmament--how great a threat?

Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322

Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+

See also

Air Force - Iran
 Armed Forces - Iran
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iran
 Army - Iran
 Defense Dept - Iran
 DEFENSES - Iran
 MILITARY POLICY - Iran
 Navy - Iran
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Iran
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Iran
 Strategy - Iran
 TERRORISM - Iran
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Iran
 WEAPONS - Iran

Politics and Government

Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
 Iran push belies its instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p1

IRAQ

Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
 Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
 Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
 Iraq: Another line in the sand. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p19
 Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
 Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
 Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25

See also

Armed Forces - Iraq

PEACEKEEPING - Iraq

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Iraq

Foreign Economic Relations

Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316

Foreign Relations

Kuwait

Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17

United States

Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36

Politics and Government

UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
 Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60

Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. Douglas E. Nash, Maj. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27

Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43

Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan, por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+

Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. Adam Roberts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt 2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25

See also

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

Aerial Operations

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50

Airborne Operations

The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53

Campaigns and Battles

Battle for Khafji: 29 Jan/1 Feb 1991. D.P. Hughes, LtCol. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-22

Lessons Learned

Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45

Logistics

Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34

Naval Operations, American

Lessons Learned

Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

Personal Narratives

Daring rescue deep in Iraq: interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGross. Edward C. Herlik. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68

Prisoners of War

Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266

IRELAND

Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+

See also

Armed Forces - Ireland

TERRORISM - Ireland

Foreign Relations

Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12

History

Brian Boru's last costly victory (Battle of Clontarf, 1014). Terry L. Gore. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-52+

IRELAND, Bernard

War in the Mediterranean, 1940-1943; book review.

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83

IRELAND, James, Col

Log-base concept. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5

IRRADIATION. See RADIATION**IRVIN, Patricia L.**

Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4

Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4

IRVINE, Steven R.

Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

ISAACS, Anita

Military rule and transition in Ecuador, 1972-92; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100

ISAACSON, Walter

Kissinger: A biography; book review. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

ISBY, David C.

Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35

Market for combat aircraft in Asia. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+

Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+

Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383

ISENBERG, Michael T.

Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p116-117

ISHAK, Shariff

about

ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. Syed Hussain. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+

ISHERWOOD, Michael W., Maj

Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11

ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

History

They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85

ISRAEL

"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216

Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. A.S. Khalidi. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55

See also

Air Force - Israel

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Israel

Armed Forces - Israel

ARMOR - Israel

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Army - Israel

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel

Defense Dept - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Israel

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel

MILITARY PLANNING - Israel

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Israel

Strategy - Israel

Syria - Foreign Relations - Israel

Turkey - Foreign Relations - Israel

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Israel

Foreign Relations
Middle East

Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22

Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr '94): p32

Syria

Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454

Taiwan

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

Turkey

Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19

United States

Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+

Social Conditions

Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68

ITALY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy

Armed Forces - Italy

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

ITALY (cont'd.)

- Italy
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND
TRADE - Italy
MILITARY HISTORY - Italy
Navy - Italy
WARSHIPS - Italy
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
- Italy
WORLD WAR II - Italy
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives -
Italy

History

- Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech.
illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr
'94): p30-36

IVARSSON, Ulf

- Entirely up to speed (minor change to the
design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles
brings fivefold performance
improvements). illus. *International
Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

IVELAW-CHAPMAN, John

- High endeavour: The life of Air Chief
Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman; book
review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70

IVES, Pete

- Bayou Bonfouca. illus por. *Military Engineer*
86 no 566 (Oct '94): p23-25

IVORY COAST

- See also
Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. See JOINT READINESS
TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE

TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

JABLONSKY, David, Col, Ret

- Churchill, the Great Game and Total War;
book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94):
p133-135

- US military doctrine and the revolution in
military affairs. illus bibliog. *Parameters*
24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36

JACKSON, Anthony L., LtCol

- Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A
perspective. por illus. *Marine Corps
Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89

JACKSON, Collins M., LtCol

- Excess defense article transfers: Problems and
necessary actions. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17
no 1 (Fall '94): p80-85

JACKSON, John J., Maj

- Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of
the Marine Corps. illus tab. *Marine Corps
Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29

- Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d
Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental
Combat Team 7) in Somalia. illus. *Marine
Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49

- How many Marine Corps does the nation
need? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no
12 (Dec '94): p22-25

JACKSON, Michael G., LtCol, Jt auth

- Provisional support battalion--an answer for
the RBE (remain behind equipment)
dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and
Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine
Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

JACKSON, Paul, Jt auth

- Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R.
Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force
Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

JACKSON, Richard, Cdr

- FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements),
an investment in the future. *Asia-Pacific
Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94):
p34

- More to the Leander. illus. *U.S. Naval
Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94):
p119-120

- New Zealand contributes to regional security
despite the ANZUS dilemma. illus. *Asian
Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33

JACKSON, Timothy H., Jt auth

- Economic influences on the development of
U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen
P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por
bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall
'94): p52-59

JACKSON, William, Gen

-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM

- Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom
Chiefs of Staff; book review.

- Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51

- RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70

JACOBS, Bill M., LtCol

-- and Hinton, Harold M., Jr, Capt

- "Winged warriors" in Central America
(4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion).
chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*
no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret

- 1994 marks the 25th anniversary of the
National Guard Normandy Monument.
National Guard 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53

- U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground
battle. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun
'94): p67

- World at war: Fifty years ago. map illus por.
National Guard 48 no 6 (Jun '94):
p22-26+

JACOBS, Mark

- Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. tab
por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4
(Fall '94): p49

JACOBSEN, Klaus, Capt

-- and Vogel, Uwe

- Lightweight torpedoes--international
developments and solutions for the German
Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no
5-6 ('93): p53-56

JACOBSON, Michael R., LtCol

- Munition effectiveness manuals. *Infantry*
84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16

- Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence
process. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb
'94): p19-21

JACOBUS, Michael

about

- High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael
Jacobus). William Rabb. por illus. *Navy
Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17

JAFJE, Lorna S.

- Development of the base force: 1989-1992;
book review.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4
(Apr '94): p115-116

JALATA, Asafa

- Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national
movement in Ethiopia. bibliog. *Journal of
Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2
(Winter '93): p267-286

JAMAICA

See also

- Armed Forces - Jamaica

JAMBERDINO, Albert

about

- Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview
concerning the development of advanced
data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por.
Defense Electronics 26 no 7 (Jul '94):
p14-16

JAMES, D. Clayton

- Refighting the last war: Command and crisis
in Korea, 1950-1953; book review.

- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94):
p73

- Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar
'94): p52

JAMES, Ronnie Dawson, Maj

- Guard and Reserve issues in deployment.
bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94):
p95-104

JAMES, Shawn D., LT

- ...From the bottom of the sea. illus bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6
(Jun '94): p25-29

JAMES, W. Robert

-- and Colgan, Gary A.

- Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up
at Hill AFB, Utah). illus. *Military
Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32

JAMMING

- Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning
system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack
Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94):
p44+

- Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to
jamming are US precision-strike weapons?
John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94):
p21-23

- Pump up the volume--here comes the jam
(keeping up with the proliferation of
advanced communications systems).

- Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of
Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+

- Sampling of RF jammers. Don Herskovitz.
illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17
no 8 (Aug '94): p60+

- Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap
ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn
W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94):
p40

- Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures.
Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military
Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
Equipment

- SPR-1 jamming vehicle. Andreas Geuckler.
illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1
(Jan '94): p20-22

Directories

- Sampling of RF jammers. Don Herskovitz.
illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17
no 8 (Aug '94): p60+

Study and Teaching

- Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne
electronic warfare training). Martin
Streety. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21
no 21 (May 28 '94): p28

JAPAN

- American hawks for China, pt II: The Special
Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus
bibliog. *American Aviation Historical
Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93):
p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War,
1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

- Glorification of war in Japanese education.
Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International
Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133

See also

- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Japan

- Armed Forces - Japan

- DEFENSES - Japan

- EDUCATION - Japan

- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

- TRADE - Japan

- Navy - Japan

- PEACEKEEPING - Japan

- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan

- WORLD WAR II - Japan

Strategic Importance

- Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese
Maritime Self-Defence Force). K.
Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82

JARDINES, Elliot A., Sgt

- Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. map
bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3
(Jul-Sep '94): p34-36

- JARIMI, Hazlin**
Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99
- JARRETT, Edward H., Capt**
KC-10. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11
KC/C-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13
- JASANI, Bhupendra**
Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122
- JAUDON, James, CAPT**
about
Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43
- JAYNE, H. Martin, Col**
Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12
- JEHAN, Henry I., Jr**
MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10
- JENKINS, Antonio, Maj**
Into the future with forward area air defense. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7
- JENSEN, Kent C.**
Wetland management through partnership. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54
- JEREMIAH, David E., ADM**
about
(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
- JESPERSEN, David M., LtCol**
Coalition logistics in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
- JESZENSZKY, Géza**
Lessons of appeasement. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8
Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31
- JET ENGINES**
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
- Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
- How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
- Characteristics**
A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
- Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32
- History**
Fairchild J44 jet engine. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179
- JHA, Prem Shankar**
Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
- JOB PERFORMANCE**
Performance expectations—a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
- JOES, Anthony James**
Modern guerrilla insurgency; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86
- JOFFE, George**
Algeria—a sombre outlook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p217-219
Iraq—the sanctions continue. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
Syria restates its position. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Yemen—the reasons for conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p368-373
- JOHNSEN, Edward D., LtCol**
Whatever happened to the Instrument Flight Center? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p13
- JOHNSEN, William T., LtCol**
-- and Young, Thomas-Durell
France and NATO: The image and the reality. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
- JOHNSON, Craig L.**
Information warfare—not a paper war. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+
- JOHNSON, Dana J.**
-- *It* *author*
Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135
- JOHNSON, Fred, Capt**
Dismounted maneuver live fire. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44
Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47
- JOHNSON, Gregory, LtCol, Ret**
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
- JOHNSON, Jerry D.**
Fiber optics enhance secure telephone use. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p60
- JOHNSON, Joel L.**
Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
- JOHNSON, Leon W.**
about
'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
- JOHNSON, Norman E., LtCol**
Risk in the acquisition process. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41
- JOHNSON, Peter B., Jr**
author
Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46
- JOHNSON, Richard H., Col, Ret**
Lethal legacy of land mines. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
- JOHNSON, William D., LtCol**
Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
- JOHNSTON, John C., Col**
Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
- JOHNSTON, Johnny K., Capt**
Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49
- JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States**
- JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF**
Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4
(Dept of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p251. Pictorial
(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+
- Directories**
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
- JOINT FORCES**
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
- Great Britain**
Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10
- Training**
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinado, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
- United States**
Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+
- America's force for today—and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25
Battle for superiority in US roles and

JOINT FORCES (cont'd.)

- missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct '94): p27+
- Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
- Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
- Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
- Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
- Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
- Cutting edge of unified actions. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39
- Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
- Fighting joint. Leonard P. Picotte, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43
- Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
- Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
- Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. Barry D. Pencek, Col. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74
- Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
- JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council): Harnessing the revolution in military affairs. William A. Owens, ADM. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p55-57
- JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
- Long road to jointness. John Boatman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
- Marines can be joint to the core. John R. Ballard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33

- Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
- New USACOM: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
- Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
- Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKeamey, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
- Taking stock of the new joint era. Ike Skelton. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21
- Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
- US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
- Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr. ADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
- Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
- Word is "joint" (Convention '94). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70

History

- Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

Organization

- Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88

Study and Teaching

- Gen. Shalikashvili sees gap in joint force ops. por. *National Defence* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p16

Training

- Avoiding future unreadiness; excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19
- Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16
- Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellerton, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
- Defining requirements for joint training. Rocky J. Chavez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
- Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
- High gear for joint training. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
- How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Cooperation Three)—the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct

'94): p30-32

- Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
- Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

JOINT OPERATIONS

- Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
- America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6
- Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
- Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
- Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
- Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
- Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? J.L. Whitlow, Col. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70
- Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
- Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
- Living jointness. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
- Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
- Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
- Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
- Preparing for jointness. Donald J. Thieme, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
- Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

JOINT OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21

History

Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81

Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69

Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91

Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-'94): p88-89

Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Henry, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75

Lessons Learned

Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Study and Teaching

Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33

Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41

DESFIRES 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49

Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9

Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41

Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9

Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43

Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). Alexander J. Hicks, Sgt1C. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30

How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)—twelve hints for success. Dell Dailey, LtCol. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25

How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16

Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33

Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. Paul Seidenman. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46

Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41

JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY

Joint Services Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92

JOINT STRATEGIC TARGET PLANNING STAFF

Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12

US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) in production. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p56+

JONES, Anita

Agencies share technology breakthroughs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 28 ('94): p1-4

Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4

JONES, Archer

Art of war in the Western world; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50

JONES, Dale W., LtCol

Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14

JONES, Edward

After the summit: Military realities. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

JONES, Gregg R.

Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219

JONES, Gregory T.

Panzerheld: The story of Hauptsturmführer Michael Wittmann, the greatest tank commander of World War Two; book review.

Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53

JONES, Hadd, Capt

Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

JONES, James O.

New wetlands policy: A synopsis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p18-21

JONES, Jeffrey B., Col

Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29

JONES, Kevin, Capt

Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12

Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+

JONES, Matthew

Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

JONES, Robert A., Capt

Unwritten rules of command. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45

JORDAN

Jordan and the September agreement—vulnerability and instability. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70

Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3

See also

Armed Forces - Jordan

Politics and Government

Jordan's important elections. Larbi Sadiki. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p32

JORDAN, Anthony F.

On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+

JORDAN, Garth

-- and Kucharski, Lynn

Focus for success: Small business in a big world. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38

JORDAN, John

People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282

Russian Navy in transition. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159

JOSEPH, Stephen C.

Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8

about

Health chief felt loss of insurance (Dr. Stephen Joseph, new assistant secretary of defense for health affairs). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p30

JOSHI, Manoj

Electronic intelligence defensive and growing (in India). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p29-30. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

India: Missile program on hold. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p20

JOSLIN, Robert E., Maj

Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of *Flying Safety*
 UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

JOULWAN, George A., Gen

European Command: Theater in conflict; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 25 ('94): p1-6
 Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10
 SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19
 U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21 about

Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36

JOWERS, Karen

'93 survey of parents. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22
 Audit targets commissaries for conversion. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p30
 Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
 Base closings complicate housing crunch. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15
 Battered kids and spouses. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p29
 Budget fight strikes kids. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22
 Bureaucratic bumbling (family at Travis AFB suffers after Social Security error). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p21
 Child care wins praise. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
 Child-abuser crackdown. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27
 Commissaries may receive \$40 million in new funds. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3
 Commissary dilemma. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20
 'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14
 Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
 'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25
 Finally--a view and new books: Illinois schools get help. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p23
 From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40
 Grading a school chief. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20
 High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26
 How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28
 How some bases are handling drop-in care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p31

It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22

Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26

New body shops (fitness buffs of all ages join the 'gym rats'). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p24

Official wants to help victims of abuse. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23

Parents win back their voice. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

Pentagon says marriage is ok. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6

Popular but losing money (the military hotel at Walt Disney World). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p32

Postal officials address Panama mail woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23

'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24

Reserve families will be told what to expect. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21

SAT scores drop in overseas schools. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10

School chief faces tough decisions. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22

Schools chief is resigning. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

Shoppers think healthy. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p22

Stateside SAT scores fall below average. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30

Surprising (commissary use) survey results. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28

Taking responsibility (for military families). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33

Year-round schooling gets high marks during test. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p24

'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL**Air Force**

JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94

Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

Army

Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

JUDGES

Breyer's record. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20

Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20

JUNGLE WARFARE**History**

WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25

Study and Teaching

Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations

Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17

JUSTICE DEPT**United States**

Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33

K**KAGE, Gordon D., II, Col**

Air Force Cost Analysis Agency--who are we, where are we going? por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7

KALBFUS, Edward C.

Sound military decision; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p162-163

KALIL, Robert J.

We're not doing enough about friendly fire. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60

KALINOSKI, Mark S., Sgt1C

Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

--jt auth

More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22

KAMIKAZE

Kamikaze: American anti-aircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p50-55+

"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33

KAMINER, Ruth

Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

KAMINSKI, Tom

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia**KAMRAVA, Mehran**

Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13

KANE, Pamela A., Capt

B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24

Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+

Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25

KANG, Stephanie

Air Force disasters since 1944. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10

Base closings are as old as the Air Force (closed or realigned Air Force bases since 1961). *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p17

Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24

KANG, Stephanie (cont'd.)

- Junior ROTC flourishes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p18
 Meet the airmen of the year. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
 Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
 Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
 Thunderbirds return. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p24

-- jt auth

- Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37

KANTER, Arnold**-- and Hadley, Stephen**

- North Korea: The clock is ticking. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

KAPLAN, Philip**-- and Currie, Jack**

- Round the clock; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48

KAPLAN, Robert D.

- Balkan ghosts: A journey through history; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81

KARAM, Jasem, jt auth

- Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+

KARCH, Lawrence G., Col, Ret

- Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. por. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80

KARNIOL, Robert

- Briefing: South Korea. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
 Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21
 Country briefing: Thailand. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+
 Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

- Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32

- Jane's interview (with Ek Sereyath, Cambodian Secretary of State for Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p32

- Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32

- Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

- Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52

- South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22

KARSH, Efraim**-- and Sayigh, Yezid**

- Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125

-- jt auth

- Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war

- in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321

- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225

-- editor

- Non-conventional weapons proliferation in the Middle East; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66-67

KASH, Douglas

- Libyan involvement and legal obligations in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p23-38

KASHMIR

- Kashmir: Tears still flow in the vale. Tony A. Davis. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p30-31

KASPER, Robert J., Jr, Capt

- Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86

KATSIAFICAS, George, editor

- Vietnam documents: American and Vietnamese views of the war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171

KATSIYANNIS, Dean T., Capt

- Combined arms, combined services. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84

KATZ, Samuel M.

- Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

- Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46

KATZ, Warren

- Distributed interactive simulation. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13

KAUFMAN, Sheldon S., Capt

- Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7

KAUFMAN, Bruce

- Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27

KAUFMAN, Christopher J., Capt

- Over Bosnian skies. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from *Air Scoop*, Nov '93

KAUFMAN, Leslie

- Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+

- Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+

- Painfully aware (awareness training). tab. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

- Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116

- Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. por. tab. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112

- Top government purchasers: (The

- Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. por. tab. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+

- Women come aboard (combat ships). illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-43

KAUFMAN, Robert G.

- Three approaches to American foreign policy. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

KAUFMAN, R.Y., VADM, Ret

- SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54

KAUFMANN, H.W., jt auth

- Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40; book review. J.E. Kaufmann and H.W. Kaufmann. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53

KAUFMANN, J.E.**-- and Kaufmann, H.W.**

- Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40; book review. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53

KAUFMANN, William W.

- Assessing the base force: How much is too much?; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78

KAVANAUGH, John T., RADM

- about
 Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41

KAZAKHSTAN

- Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187

- Kazakhstan--profile of a latent central Asian power. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. por. map. chart. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p20-21+

- Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. Dmitry Vertkin. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287

- Soviet military legacy in Kazakhstan. Shirin Akiner. map. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p552-555

See also

- Armed Forces - Kazakhstan
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Kazakhstan
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Kazakhstan
 Foreign Policy

- Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34

KEANE, Kathleen A.

- Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

KEANEY, Thomas A.**-- and Cohen, Elliot**

- Gulf War air power survey summary report; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51

KEARNS, Darien L., Maj

- Need for criteria in UN peace operations. illus. chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42

KEATTS, Henry C.**-- and Farr, George C.**

- Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats; book review.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- KEBSCHULL, Harvey G.**
Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579
- KEDDELL, Joseph P., Jr**
Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
- KEEGAN, John**
History of warfare; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p667-669
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p117
- KEITHY, David**
Collapse of East German communism; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
- KELLER, Alan R.**
Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11
- KELLER, Stephen H.**
What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46
- KELLNER, Douglas**
Persian Gulf TV war; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p495-497
- KELLY, Colin, Capt**
about
Colin Kelly (WWII hero). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76
- KELLY, James A., CAPT, Ret**
East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40
- KELLY, James F., Jr, CAPT, Ret**
Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30
- KELLY, John F., LtCol**
Redesigning recon. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49
- KELLY, Michael**
Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
- KELLY, Orr**
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- KELLY, Robert J., ADM**
about
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
- KELMAN, Steven**
about
Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
- KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**
Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82
- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen**
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
about
Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4
'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM) Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4
Four stars for Adm. Kelso. Patrick Pexton. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p3
- KEMP, Arthur**
D-Day and the invasion of Normandy; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- KEMP, Ian**
Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32
Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+
- and Cook, Nick**
Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
- Jt editor**
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
- KEMP, Paul**
Convoy protection: The defense of seaborne trade; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87-88
Convoy!: Drama in Arctic waters; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- KEMPER, J.T., LCDR, Ret**
It's more than ships. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
- KENERLEY, D.R., Maj**
AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
- KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr**
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
- KENNEDY, Paul, editor**
Grand strategies in war and peace; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
- KENNEDY, Paul J., Capt**
-- and Wallace, Tye R., 1stLt
MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51
- KENNEDY, Robert, Jt editor**
Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
- KENNEDY, William V.**
Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105-106
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p129-131
- KENNEDY, William V., Col, Ret**
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53
- KENNETT, Lee**
Strategic bombardment in retrospect. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55
- KENNEY, James A., CAPT, Ret**
Smoke and mirrors? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67
- KENT, Jim, LtCol**
Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40
- KENYA**
See also
Armed Forces - Kenya
- KEOHANE, Dan**
Labour Party defence policy since 1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66
- KERN, Tony, Maj**
More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23
- KERR, Robert E.**
Preventing railroad accidents. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
- KERSHAW, Robert J.**
D-Day: Piercing the Atlantic wall; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302-303
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p50
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- KESSLER, Richard J.**
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
- KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret**
Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80
- KETTLE, Michael**
Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705
- KHALED BIN SULTAN**
Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5
- KHALIDI, A.S.**
Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55
- KHASBULATOV, Ruslan**
Struggle for Russia; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

- KIDD, Richard A., SMA**
about
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patreia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+
- KIEH, George Klay, Jr**
Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108
- KIEN-HONG YU, Peter**
Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21
- KILDUFF, Peter**
Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77
- KILGORE, W. Fredrick, Col**
THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20
- KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen**
about
(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb '94): p21
- KILLINGER, Scott W.**
BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure Commission) to the future. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p80-83
- KIM, Andrew H.N., LtCol**
Japan and peacekeeping operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33
- KIM, Taeho**
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
- KIM, Ted, LtCol, Jt auth**
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
- KIME, J. William, ADM**
about
Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20
- KIM JONG-IL**
about
Kim Jong-il consolidates power. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
- KIMMEL, Husband E., ADM**
about
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
- KIMMERLING, Baruch**
-- and Migdal, Joel S.
Palestinians: The making of a people; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
- KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS**
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
- KING, Curtis S., Maj**
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
- KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt**
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
- KING, Jeff, Capt**
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
- KING, Stephanie, Jt auth**
Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
- KINGMAN, William E.**
Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
- KINGSEED, Cole C., Col**
Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19
Lessons of D-Day. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66
- KINGSLEY, E.D., CW4, Ret**
Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33
- KINGSTON, Jack A., LtCol**
"America must lead" (US strategy). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- KINNEAR, James**
New vehicles for the Russian Army. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113
- KIPP, Jacob W.**
Ukraine's socio-economic crisis. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-37
-- Jt editor
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
- KIPPER, Judith, editor**
Middle East in global perspective; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
- KIRBY, Stephen**
Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52
- KIRCHMANN, Michael, Sgt**
Saving salmon. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51
Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65
- KIRK, Steven J., Maj**
South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
- KIRKLAND, Robert O., Capt, editor**
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
- KISSINGER, Henry A.**
Diplomacy; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-79
- Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
- KITCHENMAN, John W.**
Why best-value procurement? *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
- KITCHENS, John W.**
Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- KITFIELD, James**
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68
Blacks in the military. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Last superpower. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+
Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
More base closures coming up. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64
Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+
New way of logistics in Europe. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
Old Guard, new Army. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38
Pentagon's plan. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
Promise of virtual reality. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60
Reconcilable differences? (NATO's Partnership for Peace program). *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p61+
Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96
Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. por tab illus.

- KITFIELD, James (cont'd.)**
Government Executive 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+
 Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+
 Trading bullets for bytes (virtual reality technology). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20+
 Women warriors. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
- KIZER, Kenneth**
about
 Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
- KLAIBER, Klaus Peter**
 Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38
- KLAUS, Leigh Ann**
 ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
 Milstar--crosslinks and controversy. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
- KLEINDL, Roseann, 1stLt**
 National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
- KLEMM, Fred T.**
 Marine's letters: World War II and the Korean War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
- KLEPAK, Hal**
 Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
 Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
- KLINTWORTH, Gary**
 China: Myths and realities. chart illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p13-15
 Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55
- KLOECKER, Robert, LtCol, Ret, jt auth**
 Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
- KLUGH, David, jt auth**
 Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
- KLUGH, James R.**
 -- and others
 New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22
- KNAPP, Bruce E., Maj**
 Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
- KNAPPE, Siegfried**
 -- and Brusaw, Ted
 Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
- KNAUTH, Kristin**
 Pioneering client/server computing. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p58
- KNEZEVIC, Jezdimir**
 Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29
- KNIGGE, Timothy M., Maj**
 LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28
- KNIGHT, Amy**
 Beria: Stalin's first lieutenant; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
- KNIGHT, Ian**
 -- and Castle, Ian
 Zulu war then and now; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
- KNOBEL, Niel, LtGen**
 Serving country and community: The South African Medical Service. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-43
- KNOTH, Artur**
 Aerial weapons for a new era. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964
 Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
 March of the insectoids (the new generation of small autonomous land-based robots has a wide application range from reconnaissance to weaponry). illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p55-58
 Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94
- KNOWLES, John**
 Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
- KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr, CAPT, Ret**
 Franco-American naval relations, 1940-1945; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- KOCH, Friedrich-W.**
 Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+
- KOCH, H. William, Jr**
 Negotiators factomatic; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
- KOEHN, David J.**
 Integrating quality with DOD business practices. por illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p41-45
- KOETHE, Richard D., III, Maj**
 Waffen SS. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67
- KOFF, Jennie L., jt auth**
 Electrolytic recovery systems. Katherine Ford and Jennie L. Koff. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42
- KOGAN, Evgeni**
 Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+
 Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650
- KOGLER, Timothy M., jt auth**
 Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- KOHN, Richard H., editor**
 United States military under the constitution of the United States, 1789-1989; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p130-133
- KOHN, Steve N., CW3**
 Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39
- KOKOSHIN, Andrei**
about
 Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32
- KOLENDA, Maj**
 -- and Birk, Mr
 Transient aircraft maintenance. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7
- KONG, Yan**
 China's arms trade bureaucracy. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
- KOPICKI, Ronald**
 -- and others
 Reuse and recycling--reverse logistics opportunities; book review. Ronald Kopicki, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)**
- KOREA (NORTH)**
 Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). Paul Monk. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9
 Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5
 Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
 Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
 Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
 Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4
 Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
 Leadership politics in North Korea. Ken E. Gause. por tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515
 North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
 North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
 North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
 North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
 North Korean proliferation--the threat to the

KOREA (NORTH) (cont'd.)

new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380

North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79

Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6

See also

Armed Forces - Korea (North)

Army - Korea (North)

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Korea (North)

Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

MISSILES - Korea (North)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)

Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Korea (North)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Korea (North)

Economic Conditions

Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15

Foreign Relations

Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21

Korea (South)

Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21

Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

Russia

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

United States

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10

History

Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+

Politics and Government

DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7

Kim Jong-il consolidates power. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+

Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424

Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13

KOREA (REPUBLIC). See Korea (South)

KOREA (SOUTH)

Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11

DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7

Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14

Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43

Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4

Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Mathews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16

Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+

Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14

Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19

See also

AIR BASES - Korea (South)

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)

Armed Forces - Korea (South)

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Korea (South)

HOUSING, AMERICAN - Korea (South)

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

Navy - Korea (South)

Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Korea (South)

SHIPBUILDING - Korea (South)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

Foreign Policy

South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22

Foreign Relations

Korea (North)

Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21

Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15

Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

Russia

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

United States

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon

Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

Politics and Government

Briefing: South Korea. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+

Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13

Security Measures

Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39

How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschkat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

Korea, a war worth fighting. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42

Aerial Operations, American

U.S. aerial victories over Korea, 1950-1953. Ned Avejic. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p216-229

Campaigns and Battles

Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38

Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Naktong Bulge, 1950). Uzal E. Ent. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61

Intelligence Operations

Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+

Lessons Learned

Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34

Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38

Logistics

Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34

History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Personal Narratives

Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

United States

'One soldier to another'. John Madej. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57

KORHONEN, Charles

-- and others

Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10

- KORICH, Randy, Jt auth**
Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
- KORPANTY, Robert S.**
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- KORSHUNOV, Alexander**
Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
- KOWADLO, Keith, Maj**
Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20
- KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, BrigGen**
Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528
Raids. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p538-547
- KOZLUSKY, Gary R., Maj, Jt editor**
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
- KOZYREV, Andrei V.**
"Neoliberalism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+
- KRAEMER, Sven F.**
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
- KRAFT, Gretchen A.**
Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67
- KRAISSL, Cornelius, BrigGen**
about
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
- KRAMEK, Robert E., ADM**
about
(ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
Changing of the (Coast) Guard (ADM Kramek takes the helm as commandant). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p18-19
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
- KRASKA, James, LTJG**
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
- KRAUSE, Keith**
Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-37
Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12
- KRAUSE, Neil, LtCol**
F/EF-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20
Midair collisions. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-19
- KRAWCZYK, Stephanie**
Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
- KREIGER, Wolfgang, Jt auth**
US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. Simon W. Duke and Wolfgang Kreiger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254
- KREPINEVICH, Andrew F., Jr, LtCol, Ret**
Army and Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Assessing the bottom-up review. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p22-24
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
- KRIEGER, Dennis, CAPT, Ret**
Naval aviation and stealth. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63
- KRIEL, James, LtGen**
A change, a challenge, a future: The South African Air Force in the 1990s. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
about
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
- KRIKORIAN, George K.**
Military specifications notch up systems cost. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51
Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57
- KRIMKOWITZ, Harry A., LtCol**
Primer on the media. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-7
- KROESEN, Frederick J., Gen, Ret**
Army role in space. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p28
Hiep Duc: Triumph and tragedy. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-46
- KROHN, Charles A.**
Lost battalion: Controversy and casualties in the Battle of Hue; book review. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p71-72
Signal 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Special operations needs focus not hocus pocus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38
- KROL, Ed**
Whole Internet: User's guide and catalogue; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p152-153
- KRONKE, Carl, LCdr**
Outlook for German submarines. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
- KRUEGLER, Christopher, Jt auth**
Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century; book review. Peter Ackerman and Christopher Krueger. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174
- KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen**
Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
- KRULAK, Victor H.**
First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- KRUMM, Kenneth M., Capt, Jt auth**
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
- KRYGIEL, Annette J.**
Central Imagery Office getting the picture. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p30-34
- KUCHARSKI, Lynn, Jt auth**
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38
- KUEHL, Daniel T.**
-- and Miller, Charles E., Col
Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105
- KUEPPER, Ted**
-- and others
Seawater desalination test facility. Ted Kuepper, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-31
- KUHN, Tom, CMSgt**
Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43
Of ghosts and history. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21
- and Cox, Lee-Volker, Capt**
New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
- KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj**
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
- KUKAN, Eduard**
Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55
- KUKREJA, Veena**
Civil-military relations in South Asia: Pakistan, Bangladesh and India; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p504-505
- KULCZYNSKI, Stanislaw, LtCol**
Missions of modern special forces. tab illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269
- KUPISZEWSKI, Robert B., Jt auth**
Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
- KURZMAN, Dan**
Left to die: The tragedy of the USS Juneau; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
- KUWAIT**
Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17
Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17

KUWAIT (cont'd.)

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces -
Kuwait

Armed Forces - Kuwait

ARMORED VEHICLES - Kuwait

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
Kuwait

DEFENSES - Kuwait

Iraq - Foreign Relations - Kuwait

MILITARY PLANNING - Kuwait

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept -
Kuwait

RADAR - Kuwait

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed
Forces - Kuwait

History

Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W.
Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI
Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+

Lessons Learned

Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining
operations. Lawrence M. Chirio, Capt.
illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p25-28

KUZIO, Taras

From Parish to partner--Ukraine and nuclear
weapons. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
6 no 5 (May '94): p204-207Implications of the Ukrainian elections. por
illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6
(Jun '94): p253-256Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. illus. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94):
p123-125Ukraine since the elections--from
romanticism to pragmatism. por illus.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 12 (Dec
'94): p567-571Ukraine's arms exports. illus. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94):
p65-66Ukraine's military industrial plan. illus.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 8 (Aug
'94): p352-355

KUZNETOV, I.I.

-- and Maslow, A.A.

Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942:
Losses in combat. *Journal of Slavic
Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94):
p548-566

KWATNOSKI, Richard

Ethics in international defense acquisition
programs. illus tab bibliog. *Program
Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+

KYRGYZSTAN

Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. Richard A.
Woff. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence
Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231

See also

Armed Forces - Kyrgyzstan

L

LANTIRN

LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'.
Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence
Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26

LABERGE, Walter B.

Why DOD should move toward commercial
practices--a disparate view. illus tab.
Program Manager 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94):
p24-28

LABOR, DIVISION OF. See DIVISION OF

LABOR

LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

United States

Making government good for us; remarks to
the Labor-Management Partnership
Training Conference, PA, 18 Apr '94.
Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 42 ('94):
p1-2

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See

PRODUCTIVITY

LABORATORIES

21st century land warrior. Gregory J.
Dyckman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4
(Jul-Aug '94): p12-14Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A.
McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval
Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94):
p122+Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John
E. Miller. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field
Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of
the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus
por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94):
p49-53National labs forge strategic alliances. Donald
E. Creighton. illus. *National Defense* 78
no 497 (Apr '94): p26-27New engine for innovation: The US Army
battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus.
Military Technology 18 no 5 (May '94):
p74-76Nuclear weapons labs needed for national
security; statement before a panel of the
House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar
'94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9
no 30 ('94): p1-3Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt.
illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94):
p9-14Private industry finances laboratory. David
Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military
Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52Robotics breakthroughs emerge in federal
labs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497
(Apr '94): p34-35

See also

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
MEDICAL LABORATORIES

History

GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of
innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI
Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76

LAFAYETTE, James Armistead

about

Slave turned double agent, James Armistead
Lafayette risked his life for America's
freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H.
Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug
'94): p10+

LAFKY, Alan M., LtCol

Preventing back injuries. illus. *Combat Edge*
2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31

LAKE, Anthony

From containment to enlargement; address at
the School of Advanced International
Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93.
DISAM Journal 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94):
p68-78

LAKE, Jerome G.

Do we need the statement of work? A radical
argument for elimination. illus bibliog.
Program Manager 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94):
p47-51

LAKHANI, Hyder

Socioeconomic benefits to military families
of home-basing of armed forces. tab
bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1
(Fall '94): p113-128

LAMB, Richard

War in Italy: A brutal story; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124
no 3 (Jul '94): p373

LAMBERT, John

-- and Ross, Al, II

Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol;
book review.See *Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

LAMOND, Cindy, Capt

Mission planning manually. illus chart tab.

USAF Weapons Review 42 no 2 (Summer
'94): p20-24

LAMONT, Neil V.

Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The
Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. map
bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*
6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612

LAMONT, R.W., Maj

Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational
Maneuver From the Sea). illus bibliog.
Armor 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25

LANATA, Vincent, Gen

about

General Vincent Lanata; interview with the
commander of the French Air Force.
Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal
International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43

LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS

LAND WARFARE

Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert
J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval
Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94):
p47-49Friendly fire: Facts, myths and
misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj.
illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth
it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9
(Sep '94): p51-55

History

Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge'
germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog.
Army Times 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was
no general term--but indicated a real,
widely feared people. Charles Hilbert. illus.
Military History 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+

Study and Teaching

How to get the most out of your terrain board.
Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military
Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94):
p29-31+

LANDECKER, David, Capt, Lt auth

Bradley fire support vehicle. John K.
Stephens, Maj and David Landecker, Capt.
illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19

LANDING CRAFT

Do-everything boat. Robert Holzer. illus.
Navy Times 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30LANDING GEAR. See AIRPLANES,
MILITARY - Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDRY, Leonard A., Capt

Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. illus
tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2
(Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

LANDRY, Mark H., CDR

Framework for change. illus map bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no
12 (Dec '94): p71-74LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY,
GOVERNMENT

LANE, David, editor

Russia in flux; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan
'94): p47

LANE, Larry, SSGt

Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers.
illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42Back to Normandy. illus por. *Soldiers* 49
no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20Bright star rising. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2
(Feb '94): p37-41Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations
Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama).
illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17Choosing your assignment. illus. *Soldiers*
49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29Comrades in arms (historic
American-Russian training exercise held in

- LANE, Larry, SSgt (cont'd.)**
the former Soviet Union). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41
- Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42
- Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
- Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39
- Digitizing the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
- Donating life (organ transplants). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
- First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
- Infantry: No translation necessary. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
- Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40
- Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44
- Panama's packmules (the CH-47 Chinook). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
- Probing Fort Hood's past. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43
- Serving despite discrimination. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
- Sights on simulation. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
- Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
- Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20
- Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
- LANE, Lawrence B., Maj**
Future of fire support--the future of the Marine Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-60
- LANE, Mike, Col**
AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
- LANEY, Michael R., Sgt1C**
-- and others
What's your next move?: The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, Sgt1C, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46
- LANG, John**
Optical diagnosis device boosts weapon upkeep. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p47-48
- LANGOL, Robert S., Capt**
Training target confirmation. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
- LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**
Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p7
- Translating and Interpreting
Learning to sign. Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53
- Study and Teaching
Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17
- LANXADE, Jacques, Adm**
French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21
- LAOS**
See also
- Armed Forces - Laos
- LAPIDOT, Aharon**
"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88
- LAPLANTE, J.B., VADM**
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
- LAPRESLE, Bertrand de, Gen**
about
Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. Kathleen Buntin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4
- LARDNER, Richard**
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
- Jt auth
Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
- Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53
- LARINA, Anna**
This I cannot forget, the memoirs of Nikolai Bukharin's widow; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p360-362
- LARSEN, Robert F., Jr, Capt, Jt auth**
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
- LARSON, Charles R., ADM**
Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19
- Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
- Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8
- about
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
- 'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8
- (Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3
- LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret**
Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31
- LASERS**
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
- Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68
- Eyesafe laser rangefinders. Joachim Heppner. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p85-87
- IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+
- Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
- Laser Warner System. Andy Morrison. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43
- Lasers in defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p61-63
- Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- Optical space communications cross links connect satellites. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p37-38
- Speed-of-light target kills spark beam weapon designs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p59-62
- These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on new laser surgery). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12
- Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
- See also
- BEAM WEAPONS**
Protection
Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
- Safety Measures
Hazard alert: Pen-like and other laser pointers. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26
- LASSWELL, James A., Col**
Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28
- LASTER, James B., Maj**
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
- LATAWSKI, Paul**
NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43
- LATIN AMERICA**
Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124
- Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel Marcella. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42
- Military coups and military rule in Latin America. Robert H. Dix. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p439-456
- Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
- US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83
- See also
- Armed Forces - Latin America
Army - Latin America
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Latin America
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Latin America
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America

LATIN AMERICA (cont'd.)

Foreign Economic Relations

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

Foreign Relations

United States

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

LATTER, Richard

Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95

LATVIA

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

See also

Armed Forces - Latvia

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Latvia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Latvia

Foreign Policy

Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS

LAW. See INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW

LAWLOR, Maryann

Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55

LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret

Imperative of honor. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17

Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+

Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56

Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Laws and Regulations

LAWSON, Chris

ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4

Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6

Corps phases women into new jobs. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p8

First in, last out: Marines go back to Somalia. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p7

Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). illus map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+

In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the

details. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16

Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. illus map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17

Marines fear delay of new amphib. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4

Up periscope--Marines! (Marines train off submarines). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p8

--and Burlage, John

Uneasy wait off Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3

--and Hudson, Neff

Waiting for the next move in Haiti. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4

LAWSON, Mark

--and Guttman, Jon

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

LAWSON, Richard

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

LAWYERS

Front line of defense (Area Defense Counsels). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-35

JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94

Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24

Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

LAYNE, Christopher

Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49

LAYTON, Michael L.

Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110

LAZAR, Rami

Advancing COMINT (communications intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104

LAZDINIS, Sarunas S.

--and Havelka, William F., Col

Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92

LEACH, Henry

Endure no makeshifts: Some naval recollections; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70-71

LEACH, Raymond J., Maj

"Information" support to U.N. forces. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50

LEADERSHIP

"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23

Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5

ARNG battalion transition to MLRS

(multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44

Auftragstaktik: It's more than just a word. Ronald J. Bashista, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19

Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Brave new leadership. Tom Shoop. illus tab por bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+

Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46

Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69

Constant quest for leadership improvement: Professional reading expands skills. James M. McLaugherty, Col. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22

Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53

Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31

Faking leadership. Douglas S. Simmang, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48

General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23

Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12

JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11

Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14

Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13

Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Leadership principles for warfighters. Scott E. Camden, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39

Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14

Leadership without speed bumps. Herb Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p36-37

Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11

Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45

Marksmanship and leadership: Off track. James D. Christmas, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64

Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

MQS (Military Qualification Standards)

LEADERSHIP (cont'd.)

- evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Stemer, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong, por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
- Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
- ...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
- Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
- Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. Walter G. Sharp, Sr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
- Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
- Situational leadership model for military leaders. Donald E. Waddell, III, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42
- Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
- "Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
- Ten rules of good followership. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37
- Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
- Trust: A critical factor in leadership. Patrick J. Sweeney, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p18-21
- Understanding and applying transformational leadership. Kevin S. Donohue, Maj and Leonard Wong, Maj. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31
- Unwritten rules of command. Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
- Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
- Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
- "Watch your character--it becomes your destiny"; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
- Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
- What it means to be an Air Force leader. Henry Viccelio, Jr, Gen. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33
- Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
- Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
- Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
- See also
- COHESION
- COMMAND
- MENTORSHIP
- TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING
- Study and Teaching
- Leader development--don't forget CSS (combat service support). Murray Williams, LtCol. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
- Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
- Officer leader development for the 21st century. Randolph W. House, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41
- Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
- Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
- Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). G.C. Harris, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45
- Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
- LEAL, John
- Tunbridge Wells: A town in "bomb alley". map illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p62-66
- LEAMON, James S.
- Revolution downtown: The war for American independence in Maine; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p173
- LE BAILLY, Louis, VAdm
- Old loves return: An anthology of hopes, fun and despair; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68
- LEBANON
- War in South Lebanon. Andrew Rathmell. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p178-182
- See also
- Armed Forces - Lebanon
- TERRORISM - Lebanon
- LEBRON, Carmen A.
- Remediating ordnance compounds. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
- LEE, Bruce
- Jt auth
- Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
- Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
- LEE, Deborah R.
- Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9
- Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
- Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4
- Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4
- Strengthen Reserve components to

compensate for drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 44 ('94): p1-11

about

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

LEE, Joni R., Capt

Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32

LEE, Natalie G., Capt

Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+

LEE, Renee, Maj

Low-altitude threat: The facts. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10

LEE, Robert E., Gen

about

Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113

LEE, Steven P.

Morality, prudence and nuclear weapons; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179

LEE, William R.

Just what is this OPSEC (Operations Security) thing? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53

LEEDOM, Dennis K.

What is this thing called "crew coordination"? tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13

LEFEBVRE, Stéphane

Bulgarian Army in the throes of change. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p487-489

Towards political instability in Bulgaria? por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p442-444

LEGAL AID

Front line of defense (Area Defense Counsels). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-35

Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32

See also

LAWYERS

LEGAULT, Albert

-- and Fortmann, Michel

Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

LEGG, Adam J., Capt, Jt editor

Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

Coast Guard Reserve: ROA to the rescue. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p16-17

Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53

Future (naval) Reserve force. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18

Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

- LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret (cont'd.)**
Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
- LEGISLATION.** See LAWS AND LEGISLATION
- LEGRO, Jeffrey W.**
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
- LEHMAN, John F., Jr**
Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and Congress over how America goes to war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p85-86
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
- LEHNER, Charles, Col, Ret**
-- and others
Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armored vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14
- LEHRACK, Otto J.**
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam: An oral history; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51-52
- LEIBSTONE, Marvin**
Next-century amour: The US Army approach. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+
- Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
- US military helicopter programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p53-57
- Venturing out to find new markets; interview with Robert J. Kohler, Vice President of the TRW Avionics & Surveillance Group. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
- LEIGHTON, Daniel H.**
Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41
- LEMAY, Curtis E., Gen**
about
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
- LEMBKE, R. Keith, Capt**
Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
- LEMELIN, David J., Capt**
Decisive point. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+
- Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28
- LENAERTS, Jacques**
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
- Updating personal ballistic protection. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
- LENGYEL, David M., Maj**
'Gonna happen tonight' (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64
- LENNON, Alexander T., Jt editor**
Toward a nuclear peace; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
- LENNOX, Duncan**
Ballistic missiles hit new heights. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+
- Cruise: A missile for the '90s. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20
- Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492
- Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
- LENNOX, William J., Jr, Col**
-- and Allen, Charles B., LtCol
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
- LEONARD, John N., CDR**
Value-added national security. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
- LEONHARD, Robert R., Maj**
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand battle; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p122-123
- Death of mission tactics. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18
- LEONIS, John M.**
about
From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62
- LEONOV, Viktor**
Blood on the shores: Soviet naval commandos in World War II; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
- LEOPOLD, Reuven**
Next U.S. warship design. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57
- LE PICHON, Tanneguy, MajGen**
about
France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15
- LEPINGWELL, John W.R.**
Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
- LEPORE, Herbert P.**
Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
- Jt auth
Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. Kimberly K. Porter and Herbert P. LePore. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101
- LEPPER, Steven J., Maj**
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
- LESSA, Joseph G.**
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
- LESSER, Roger**
Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
- Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16
- Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
- Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
- LESSONS LEARNED**
See also
Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Lessons Learned
- LESUEUR, Stephen C.**
Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30
- LETELLIER, Paul**
Electric drives for surface warships. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
- LEURS, Michael**
Joint doctrine: New pubs, old controversies. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p111-113
- LEVINE, Alan J.**
Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p91-93
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p153-155
- Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p131-132
- LEVINE, Sandy Evans**
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
- LEVITE, Ariel E.**
-- and others
Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict; book review. Ariel E. Levite, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138
- LEWIS, Andrew Lloyd, LT**
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
- LEWIS, Bernard**
Islam and the West; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
- Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p122-124
- LEWIS, Frederick L., RADM**
about
From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
- LEWIS, J.A.C.**
French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+
- French white paper fails to address short-term needs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15
- Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56
- Keeping French industry afloat. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29
- New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19
- LEWIS, Jon E., editor**
Eye witness D-Day: The story of the battle by those who were there; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301
- LEWIS, Joseph W., LtCol**
Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8

LEWIS, Oliver Wendell, MajGen

about

Retired Maj. Gen. Oliver Wendell Lewis. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p38

LEWIS, Richard B.H., Col

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21

LEWIS, Robert D., LtCol

SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33

LEWIS, William

-- jt editor

Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War; book review.

Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51

Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78

LEYRAAF, Gerard, CDR, Ret

Alone, unnamed...and unavailable. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39

LIABILITY**Laws and Regulations**

Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

LIAISON

Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27

LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28

LIBERIA

Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108

See also

Armed Forces - Liberia

LIBRARIES

College campuses employ new research technology. Marjorie Richards. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59

Air Force

Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17

Army

State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17

LIBYA

See also

Armed Forces - Libya

TERRORISM - Libya

LICHTY, M.W.

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from *Flying Safety*, Feb '93

LIEB, Robert C.

Transportation; book review.

Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p38

LIEBES, Tamar

-- and Blum-Kulka, Shoshana

Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68

LIEN CHAN

Republic of China and the United Nations. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13

LIEVEN, Anatol

Baltic revolution; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

LIFE AND DEATH

Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13

Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9

Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30

LIFE CYCLE COSTING. See COST EFFECTIVENESS**LIFE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE, LIFE****LIGACHEV, Yegor Kuzmich**

Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin: The memoirs of Yegor Ligachev; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p148-150

LIGHT

Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37

LIGHT, Paul

Partial quality management. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p55-56

LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM. See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60**LIGHTMAN, Donald R., Col**

Fire support--who's responsible? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36

LIGHTNING

Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holniz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13

LIND, Lew

Battle of the wine dark sea: The Aegean campaign, 1940-1945; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

LIND, William S.

-- and others

Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37

LINDER, James C., LT

Myths of the Balkans. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78

LINDQUIST, Jeffery C., Maj

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

LINDSAY, Franklin

Beacons in the night: With the OSS and Tito's Partisans in wartime Yugoslavia; book review.

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77-78

LINN, Thomas C., LtCol

Amphibious clout spells success for warfighter. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p20-21

Cutting edge of unified actions. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39

LINTNER, Bertil

Cambodia--a political and military overview. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473

Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44

Myanmar's Chinese connection. illus.

International Defense Review 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+

Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27

Volatile Yunnan frontier. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92

LINTNER, Thomas

-- and Buckles, James

Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from *Journal of ATC*, Jan-Mar '93

LINTON, Dennis, Capt, jt auth

Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74

LIONETTI, Donald M., LtGen

about

(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30

Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+

LIONIS, Andr  s de

Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

LIPPMAN, David H.

Bastogne belatedly besieged. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37

LISTENING

Art of listening. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p21-22

LITHUANIA

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

See also

Armed Forces - Lithuania

Army - Lithuania

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Lithuania

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Lithuania

Foreign Policy

Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylis. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42

LITOFF, Judy Barrett, editor

We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86

LITTLE, James L., Capt

National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4

LITTLE, John H., MajGen

Challenges of installation command. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+

LITTLE, Robert C.

Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8

LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col, Ret

Armed forces: Military fair game today. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22

Military personnel issues. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20

- LIVERMORE, Phillip E., Col**
-- and Clintron, Angel E., LtCol
Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11
- LIVINGSTON, James E., MajGen**
-- and Chase, Eric L., Col
Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. tab. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
- LIVINGSTON, Steven**
Terrorism spectacle; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p363-364
- LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.**
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
- LOANS, PERSONAL**
Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
- LOCK, P., Jt auth**
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe; book review. M. Brzoska and P. Lock.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
- LOCKE, Walter M., RADM, Ret**
-- and Werrell, Kenneth P.
Speak softly and... (the Tomahawk missile). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
- LOCKHART, Greg, LtCol, Jt auth**
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
- LOCKWOOD, Jonathan Samuel**
-- and Lockwood, Kathleen O'Brien
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
- LOCKWOOD, Kathleen O'Brien**
-- Jt auth
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future; book review. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood and Kathleen O'Brien Lockwood.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
- LOFTON, Joseph L.**
In Russia...weapons destruction. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42
- LOGISTICS**
Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
Military logistics and business logistics: Reexamining the dichotomy. Stephen Hays Russell. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p32-35
Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
- SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers)**
professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57
See also
Army - United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics
MOVEMENT CONTROL
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
OPERATION - Restore Hope - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics
WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Air Force
United States
New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). Greg Sutton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89
New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzler. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
- Armed Forces**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
United Nations
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
United States
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27
Force-projection logistics: Total asset visibility from factory to foxhole. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p29+
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
- History**
Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. Joni R. Lee, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32
- Army**
Great Britain
Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. Joseph W. Lewis, LtCol. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8
Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. Francis Tusa. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
United States
Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6
Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus. tab. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27
Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus. tab. map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
Supply distribution technology tested.

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)

Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20

Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. William M. Causey, Jr, Col. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

Organization

Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

Study and Teaching

Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36

History

History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Marine Corps

United States

Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. Charles Dallachie, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52

MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75

Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. James A. Brabham, MajGen. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31

Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41

So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? Jack G. Davis, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. Margo MacFarland. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45

Study and Teaching

Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahmaier. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18

Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94):

p24-29

Meeting the educational demands generated by changes in logistics. Bruce Christensen. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-26

United States

Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31

LOGOTHETIS, Nickolas

Managing for total quality: From Deming to Taguchi and SPC; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p73

LOH, John M., Gen

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

Big challenges for financial management. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4

about

What it takes to be a commander. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p41

LOHBECK, Kurt

Holy war, unholy victory: Eyewitness to the CIA's secret war in Afghanistan; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

LOK, Joris Janssen

Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21

Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51

Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 '94): p44+

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18

Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32

LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26

No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15

Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25

Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27

Training worlds to collide at Reforger. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23

Upgrade for NATO mine school. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29

'94): p25-26

LOKEY, Joe, Maj

Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5

Let's reinvent for the right reasons. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20

LONGUEMARE, R. Noel

Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6

United States defence acquisition strategy; based on a presentation to the Institute, 14 Apr '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p37-39

about

DOD to move now; will not wait on Congress to act on reform; interview with R. Noel Longuemare, Acting Under Secretary of Defense. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-17

LONGWORTH, Brian

Changes and challenges in underwater warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p6-7+

LORENZ, F.M., Col

Confronting thievery in Somalia. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55

LORENZEN, Jay L., LtCol

Marshall-ing joint leadership. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

LOTT, Damien X., Capt, Jt auth

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37

LOUGHLIN, Don

Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25

LOVE, Robert W., Jr

History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81

LOVE, Terry M.

Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. Scott Womack, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44

Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. J. Bowyer Bell. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150

British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39

Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40

Detering conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51

Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict*

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT (cont'd.)

- and *Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
- Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B. Henze. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
- Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
- Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*
- Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
- Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
- Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
- IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
- Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
- Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
- Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
- MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14
- New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
- Nonstate war. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89
- Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
- Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108
- Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
- Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
- Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+
- Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34
- See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY

GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM

- Lessons Learned**
- 'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'--peace operations reconsidered. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31
- Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
- Study and Teaching**
- Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
- LOWDEN, John L.**
- Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58
- LOWE, Merrie S., MSgt**
- Missions increase around the world. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7
- LOWREY, Vern**
- Lessons learned: Midwest flood of 1993. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p26-28
- LOWTHER, William**
- Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p125-126
- LOXTON, Bruce**
- Shame of Savo--the sinking of HMAS Canberra; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p37
- LUBBE, F.W., BrigGen**
- NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62
- LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**
- Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28
- Testing
- Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
- LUCAS, James**
- Hitler's mountain troops; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86
- Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p141-142
- LUCAS, Laddie**
- Malta--the thorn in Rommel's side; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504
- LUCK, Gary E., Gen**
- Corps force-projection operations. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25
- U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4
- about
- Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
- LUDDY, John F., II, Capt**
- On women in combat. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57
- LUIK, Juri**
- Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

- LUM, Zachary A.**
- Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39
- Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+
- Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+
- Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface Warfare Center). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p46+
- Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+
- Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+
- Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+
- **It auth**
- Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+
- LUMMIS, E.T., LtCol**
- Suffolk in Normandy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507
- LUND, Anil, SSgt**
- **and Ogle, Jared D., Cpl**
- Getting the most out of weapons company. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
- LUNDSTROM, John B.**
- First team and the Guadalcanal campaign: Naval fighter combat from August to November 1942; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
- LUO GUANZHONG**
- Three kingdoms: A historical novel; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
- LURIA, René**
- Spain walks the budget tightrope. illus por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
- LUTZOW, Thomas**
- Spill kits. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p51-52
- LUXEMBOURG**
- See also
Armed Forces - Luxembourg
- LWIN, Mark R., 1stLt**
- New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
- LYNCH, David J.**
- Airlift's year of decision. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30
- Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
- C-17 on probation. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
- Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
- This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27

LYNCH, James H., Maj

Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10

LYNCH, Thomas C., RADM

Legacy of leadership. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79

LYNN, John A., editor

Feeding Mars: Logistics in western warfare from the Middle Ages to the present; book review.

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p99

LYNN, William J.

Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4

LYNN-JONES, Sean M.

-- and Miller, Steven E.

America's strategy in a changing world; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175

Cold War and after: Prospects for peace; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175

LYTLE, S.W. StJ., MajGen

British army aviation in the 1990s. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

M

M S C. See **MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

M T M C. See **MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen

about

'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). Edward J. Drea. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55

MACDONALD, Callum

Lost battle: Crete, 1941; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p122-125

MACDONALD, Joseph A.

Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68

MACDONALD, Peter, Brig, Ret

Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147

Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p121-122

MACEDONIA, Raymond M., Col, Ret

-- jt auth

Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond M. Macedonia, Col, Ret. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66

Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+

MACFADYEN, I.D., AVM

Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters--a growth industry? por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55

MACFARLAND, Margo

Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45

MACHINE GUNS

Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada*

International 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+ M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4

PIP (Product Improvement Program) M249 machinegun completes acceptance.

Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p57

Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25

Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27

Study and Teaching

M60 machinegun: Training and employment. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41

MACHINE VISION

Display (flat panel computer display) that's flat-out better. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p39

MACINTYRE, Douglas J., 2dLt

TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

MACK, Andrew, editor

Asian flashpoint: Security and the Korean Peninsula; book review.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41

MACKIE, Richard C., ADM

Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3

MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen

about

Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19

MACKENZIE, Lewis W., MajGen, Ret

Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122

MACKIN, Elton E.

Suddenly we didn't want to die: Memoirs of a World War I marine; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87

Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101-102

MACKINLAY, John

Improving multifunctional forces. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173

MACKINTOSH, Malcolm

Reform in the Russian armed forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p534-537

MACLEAN, Elizabeth Kimball

Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets; book review.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703

MACLEAN, Fitzroy

Eastern approaches; book review.

Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56

MACNAMARA, W. Donald, BrigGen, Ret

Canada's domestic strategic interests. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16

MACPHERSON, Ken

-- and Milner, Marc

Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep

'94): p32

MACWILLIAM, J.B., Sgt

Fly fast, but fly fit. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

MADAGASCAR

See also

Armed Forces - Madagascar

MADDEN, Patrick M., Maj

-- and Hallagan, Robert, LtCol

Army intelligence split-based operations. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8

MADDEN, Robert W., LtCol

Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47

MADDOX, David M., Gen

about

Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68

Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+

Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24

MADEJ, John

'One soldier to another'. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57

MADIGAN, James C., Maj

-- and others

Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20

MADSEN, Peter T., LtCol

After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p8-9

-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj

Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29

MAGGART, Lon E., BrigGen

-- and Fontenot, Gregory, Col

Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35

MAGNESIUM. See METALS**MAIER, Bob, Maj**

-- and Nowosad, Dave, Capt

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

MAILLOUX, Robert J.

New directions for phased array development. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

Depots in dispute. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

Infantry and maintenance. Reginald G. Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21

Maintenance manpower and accounting. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p10-11

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48

Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (cont'd.)

illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23

Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23

Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10

State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+

See also

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AIRPLANES - Engines - Maintenance and Repair

ARMOR - United States - Maintenance and Repair

ARMY POSTS - United States - Maintenance and Repair

AVIONICS - Maintenance and Repair

COMPUTERS - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - United States - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Maintenance and Repair

MISSILES - Maintenance and Repair

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army - Maintenance and Repair

SMALL ARMS - Maintenance and Repair

TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair

Equipment

HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. Matthew Warren, Capt. illus chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13

Study and Teaching

National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair

MAIORANO, Alan G., CDR

Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39

MAITRE, H. Joachim

-- jt editor

Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p80

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

MAK, J.N.

Military changes no cause for alarm. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26

MAKEPEACE-WARNE, MajGen

British Army--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172

MAKINDA, Samuel M.

Seeking peace from chaos: Humanitarian intervention in Somalia; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p302-304

MAKRIS, Nick J.

JP-8: A conversion update. illus map. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-13

MALACHOWSKI, Richard, jt auth

Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May

'94): p54+

MALAWI

See also

Armed Forces - Malawi

MALAYNEY, Norman

Bendix Mosquitoes. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p180-189

Iberian Mosquito; from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139

MALAYSIA

Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60

UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24

See also

Air Force - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

Army - Malaysia

Asia - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

COMMERCE - Malaysia

Defense Dept - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

PARAMILITARY FORCES - Malaysia

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Malaysia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Malaysia

Foreign Relations

Asia

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

MALDIFASSI, José O.

-- and Abetti, Pier A.

Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

MALHAM, Mark C., Maj

Strategy for a second career. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67

MALI

See also

Armed Forces - Mali

MALIK, J. Mohan, editor

Asian defence policies, 3 vol; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p12

MALLARD, Philippe H.

-- and Tertrais, Bruno

France's European priority. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23

MALLETT, Rodney A., Maj

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

MALLEY, Peter

Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47

MALLINSON, Allan, Col

Light Dragoons: The origins of a new regiment; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20

MALMBERG, Bertil

Is there a torpedo market? illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61

MALMSTROM, Frederick V.

What really causes motion sickness?...And

how do you treat it? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p6-8

MALONE, Paul B., IV, Maj

Regiments to the rescue. chart. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p78-80

MALONEY, Daniel M., 2dLt

Perspectives on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25

MALONEY, Sean M., 2dLt

Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+

MALTA

See also

Armed Forces - Malta

MAMA, Hormuz P., jt auth

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

MAN, John

D-Day atlas: The definitive account of the Allied invasion of Normandy; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49

Penguin atlas of D-Day and the Normandy campaign; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72

MANAGEMENT

Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+

Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. Rhico Allen. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+

Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. Steven R. Irvine. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69

See also

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39

Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42

Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216

GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+

Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. Christopher France. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16

New executive officer: Management by objective. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus.

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21

Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98

See also

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPERVISION

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Morsolf. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+

Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+

Benchmarking in DOD. Robert L. Pirog. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10

Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+

Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34

Future of financial management: Focus on performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16

GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26

Introducing--the Defense Performance Review; interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. Barbara Bonessa. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13

Let's reinvent for the right reasons. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20

Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. Steven R. Irvine. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+

Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. Lois Elkin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12

Reform of government: The place of market

testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6

Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22

Tyranny of time (time management). Michael F. Morris, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

See also

AUTOMATION

COST EFFECTIVENESS

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+

Computerizing project information. George B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39

Consortium sows seeds for information infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p27-29

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32

Seizing criminal assets pays for law enforcement. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p39-42

MANDEL, Robert

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

MANEUVER WARFARE

Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49

Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40

From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49

It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44

Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80

(MajGen) Guderian: The master

synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36

Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263

Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74

Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22

Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71

Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26

They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33

History

Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

Study and Teaching

Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38

MANGELSDORFF, A. David, Jr editor

Handbook of military psychology; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490

MANN, Michael

Regimental history of 1st the Queen's Dragoon Guards; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p252-253

MANPOWER, MILITARY

Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Mobilization

See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

United States

Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632

Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3

Maintenance manpower and accounting. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p10-11

Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14

Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8

'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An

MANPOWER, MILITARY (cont'd.)

issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50

(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15

Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67

Standards

Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also

ENGINEERS

Army

Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39

MANUALS

Army

Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr, Gen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21

Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39

Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10

HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38

Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72

Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. Michael R. Rappy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21

Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39

MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R.

Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16

Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56

Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10

Navy

New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15

MANWARING, Max G.

-- editor

Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new world disorder; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p300-302

MAPS AND MAPPING

3-D digital mapping. Kevin P. Corbley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

Global geospatial information era has begun. Raymond E. O'Mara, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37

Mapping on the move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27

USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

MARAVILLAS, Steven R., Capt

Fighting with fires. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-59

MARCELLA, Gabriel

Forging new strategic relationships. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42

MARCINKO, Richard

Rogue warrior; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-78

MARINE ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, MARINE

MARINE CORPS

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps

ARTILLERY - Marine Corps

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Marine Corps

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Marine Corps

DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps

DOCTRINE - Marine Corps

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Marine Corps

EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps

FINANCE - Marine Corps

GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps

Logistics - Marine Corps

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Marine Corps

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - Marine Corps

OFFICERS - Marine Corps

PERSONNEL - Marine Corps

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Marine Corps

PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps

PROMOTION - Marine Corps

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Marine Corps

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Marine Corps

Research and Development - Marine Corps

Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

SUPPLY - Marine Corps

Brigades, Divisions, etc

United States

31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues: An illustration of Marine overcommitment. Russell O. McGee, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52

CAAT (combined antiarmor team) employment: A MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) perspective. Michael T. Cuccio, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-39

Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84

Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4

Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41

Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46

Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37

Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205

TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. Douglas J. MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

True force in readiness. Neil C. Carns, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38

History

Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95

Organization

Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55

MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. Paul J. Kennedy, Capt and Tye R. Wallace, 1stLt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51

Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. Jason B. Tanner, 1stLt. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48

France

France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15

More than Marines: France's 9th DIMA is the cutting edge of its rapid action force.

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p30-31
- Great Britain**
- Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30
- Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
- Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
- Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36
- Netherlands**
- Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
- Thailand**
- Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Kamiol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+
- United States**
- Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60
- ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66
- Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of the Marine Corps. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29
- 'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves-for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). Wallace C. Gregson, Jr. Col. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41
- Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
- Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
- Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr. GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
- Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
- Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
- 'Era of Marines is back': interview with Gen Mundy. George C. Wilson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34
- Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
- Faking leadership. Douglas S. Simmang, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48
- Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts, CAPT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55
- Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr. Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
- Forcible entry in the age of jointness. William S. Huggins, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
- Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39
- Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37
- Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35
- Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+
- Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental Combat Team 7) in Somalia. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49
- How many Marine Corps does the nation need? John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
- Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15
- Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
- It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
- Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10
- LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
- Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14
- MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75
- Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
- Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
- Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45
- Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
- Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
- Marines can be joint to the core. John R. Ballard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
- Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4
- Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4
- MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? Robert Brennan, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
- Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74
- Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68
- Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
- ...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
- Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22
- Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77
- Preparing for jointness. Donald J. Thieme, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
- Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19
- Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
- Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
- Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). Michael D. Wyly, Col. Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29
- Roles and missions debate. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19
- Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
- Seapower/Marine Corps. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205
- Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. Walter G. Sharp, Sr. Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
- Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3
- Supplying the point of the spear. John R. Murphy, Sgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40
- They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
- "Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
- Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50
- Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44
- Unwritten rules of command. Robert A.

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
- US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p32-33
- U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
- Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
- Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
- What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21
- When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
- Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
- Bibliography**
- Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174
- Biography**
- Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychetnik. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
- Directories**
- ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
- Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217 (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281. Pictorial only
- Equipment**
- Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213
- Corps celebrates Kearsarge (LHD 3) commissioning. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-19
- Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
- Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
- From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+
- Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+
- LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
- Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor

- development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
- Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27
- Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
- UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37
- Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209
- What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26

History

- Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88
- Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95
- Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81
- Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
- Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91
- Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83
- Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
- Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74

Organization

- Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
- CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
- Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
- Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
- Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
- Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. Robert J. Bozelli, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
- Marine Corps developing flexible, potent

- systems. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p18-19
- MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27
- MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
- MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. Thomas W. Williams, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32
- New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
- New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
- Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210
- Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. Dennis G. Boyd, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75
- Redesigning recon. John F. Kelly, LtCol. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49
- Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
- Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
- Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75
- Publicity**
- Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
- Training**
- Advanced distributed simulation. Elton C. O'Byrne, Maj, Ret. tab map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22
- Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38
- DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
- Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawrence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29
- From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
- Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40
- Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35
- Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
- MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27
- Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
- Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
- Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72
- Pain and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! John R. Flatter, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59
- Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
- Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. Kevin L. Smith, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33
- Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
- Training 2001. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
- Up periscope--Marines! (Marines train off submarines). Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p8
- Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. Michael E. Dovey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25
- Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

- Accurate all-weather close air support. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
- ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. Daryl Stephenson. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
- Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. James P. Carothers, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49
- Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46
- Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48
- Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
- Getting close to the fight. H.W. Blot, LtGen. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p10
- Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10
- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. William D. Siuru, Jr, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70
- Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. Richard D. Hearney, LtGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21
- Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior.

- Michael W. Broadway. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27
- Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HVMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
- New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
- Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33
- Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

Equipment

- Aircraft/Marines. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213
- Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
- Helicopters/Marines. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+
- UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37

History

- C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30
- Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
- VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

Study and Teaching

- Combat-replacement training for aviators. John W. Guthrie, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55

Standards

- Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

- Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. R. Scott Moore, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**MARINE CORPS RECRUITING COMMAND**

- New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**MARINE RESOURCES**

- Seapower/Oceanography. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

MARINER, Rosemary Bryant, CAPT

- Soldier is a soldier. *Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p54-61

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Maritime Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94):

p44-45

- New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+

- Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

See also

MERCHANT MARINE - United States
NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE
FLEET

MARITIME LAW

- Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
- Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62

- Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Corder, Capt. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

- Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19

- Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92

- Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24

- Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42

- LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69

- Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

- Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23

- Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16

- Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41

- So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? Jack G. Davis, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28

- Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21

*See also***AUXILIARY SHIPS****Equipment**

- Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun

MARKETS AND MARKETING (cont'd.)

- '94): p36-37
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+
MARKEY, Michael A.
Quartermaster to victory. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
MARKLE, Donald E.
Spies & spymasters of the Civil War; book review. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p70+
MARKLEY, Greg, SSgt
Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30
MARKMAN, Roger
Classic aircraft in aviation art; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65-66
MARKSMANSHIP
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
Marksmanship and leadership: Off track. James D. Christmas, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64
Training and leadership at the fire team level. Michael O. Barron, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
MARLEY, David F.
Fleet's survival at stake. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
MARR, Phebe
-- editor
Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17
Pentagon says marriage is ok. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6
MARSELLA, Nicholas R., LtCol
Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
MARSH, J. Jeremy, Cadet
Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14
MARSH, John O., Jr
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
about
Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
MARSHALL, George C., Gen
about
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug

'94): p14-23

Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

MARSHALL, Herman

13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+

MARSHALL, Ian

Ironclads and paddlers; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

MARSHALL, James P., Maj

Near real time intelligence on the tactical battlefield; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p107

MARSHALL, John D.

Reconciliation road: A family odyssey of war and honor; book review.

Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49-50

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p91

MARSZALEK, John F.

Sherman: A soldier's passion for order; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p90

MARTELLE, Craig H., 1stLt

Productive joint exercises. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20

MARTIAL LAW**History**

Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+

MARTIN, Glen Webster, LtGen**about**

Retired LtGen Glen Webster Martin. obit por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p40+

MARTIN, Heather C.

Gemity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77

-- editor

Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64

MARTIN, Jimmie D., LtCol, Ret

Flying safety...we've come a long way. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26

MARTIN, Joy

Reshaping finance and accounting training. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18

MARTIN, Michel Louis

National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421

MARTINEZ, William J., LtCol

Peace operations. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p39-40

MARTOV, Andrei

Russia's Asian sales onslaught. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+

MARUNA, David F., II, MIDN

Duty, honor and the commission. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38

MARX, Stefan

Estonian defence system. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53

Reforms under the double-headed eagle. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. illus.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566

Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351

MASANDUNO, Michael

Economic containment: CoCom and the politics of East-West trade; book review.

Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52

MASIH, Joseph

Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163

MASLOV, Alexander A.

Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298

MASLOW, A.A., Jt auth

Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetov and A.A. Maslow. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566

MASLOWSKI, Peter

Armed with cameras: The American military photographers of World War II; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p80

Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75-76

MASON, Kevin T., LtCol

Pregnancy and flying duties. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27

MASS MEDIA

Changing face of battlefield reporting. Richard H. Sinnreich. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34

Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30

Media and images of war: Perception versus reality. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 4 ('94): p1-8

Navy and the news: Better days? Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14

Nigeria's crisis, fanned by international and Lagos reporting, is controllable but difficult. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p28

Primer on the media. Harry A. Krimkowitz, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-7

Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. James Adams. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13

Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56

Study and Teaching

Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

MASS TRANSPORTATION. See**TRANSPORTATION****MASSARI, Chester A.**

Dynamics of information security. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18

MASSENGILL, Lawrence

Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73

MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret

-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret
Expanding training horizons. illus. *Army*
44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

MASTERS, Burton L., Maj
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace.
illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

MASTIN, Fred
Punching out: Launching a post-military
career; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6
(Jun '94): p81

MATERIALS

Dual-use technology spurs development of
super tent. John Reeves and Eugene
Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501
(Oct '94): p48-49

Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes
shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's*
Defence Weekly 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23

See also

AIRPLANES - Materials
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Materials
PLASTIC MATERIALS

Research and Development

Two-dimensional polymers promise new
stealth coatings. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog.
International Defense Review 27 no 6 (Jun
'94): p93-94

MATERIALS HANDLING

Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal.
Jay J. Doherty, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4
(Jul-Aug '94): p11

Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por.
Military Engineer 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep
'94): p35-37

See also

CONTAINERS
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES -
Transportation

MATERIALS PROCESSING

Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por.
Military Engineer 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep
'94): p35-37

MATSUYAMA, Kelsuke

-- Jt editor

Japan's military renaissance?; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94):
p135-138
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

MATTHEWS, John L., MajGen

-- and Stroud, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen

Developing a stable, balanced and ready
Army National Guard. tab. *National*
Guard 48 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+

-- and Walker, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret
President's report to the 116th General
Conference. por tab illus. *National Guard*
48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34
about

Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles
(Commission on Roles and Missions of the
Armed Forces). William Matthews. por.
Air Force Times 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94):
p25

MATTHEWS, Ken

Gulf conflict and international relations; book
review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68

MATTHEWS, Lloyd J., Col, Ret

Is the military profession legitimate? illus.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
Need for an officers' code of professional
ethics. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94):
p20-29

MATTHEWS, Ron

Militarisation of Asia. tab bibliog. *RUSI*
Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

-- editor

Japan's military renaissance?; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94):
p135-138
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

MATTHEWS, William

'95 budget stresses readiness. por. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3

Airlift woes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54
no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23

Airstrikes spark concern. illus tab. *Air Force*
Times 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22

American pullout from Somalia proceeds.
Air Force Times 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94):
p15

Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list.
Air Force Times 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11

Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper
threat. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94):
p10

Bill governing officers' careers nears passage.
Air Force Times 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p23

Bill to revamp officer promotions advances.
Air Force Times 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94):
p23

Blossoming of (SecDef) William Perry. por.
Air Force Times 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94):
p18

Bottom-up review vs. the bottom line. illus.
Air Force Times 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94):
p32+

Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight
two major wars. illus por. *Army Times* 54
no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. por.
Air Force Times 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Call-up proposal lives on. illus. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p22

Commanders: More lift a priority. map por
illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94):
p12-14

Computer on a hip. illus. *Air Force Times*
54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p33

Computer overload: \$9.5 billion for
computers buys dubious improvement. *Air*
Force Times 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p34

Congress fears the growing cost of peace. por.
Air Force Times 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p21

Cyber-seminar. illus. *Air Force Times* 55
no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36

Display (flat panel computer display) that's
flat-out better. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no
41 (May 16 '94): p39

Girding for cyberwar. illus. *Air Force Times*
54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p36

Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide
info on the go). illus. *Air Force Times* 55
no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32

Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for
troops. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26
'94): p16-17

Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S.
Military-to-Military Contact Program).
illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21
'94): p30

Haiti missions win praise. illus. *Air Force*
Times 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22

Haiti update: No invasion's on the horizon.
Navy Times 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p8

Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or
Achilles' heel. illus. *Air Force Times* 54
no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32

How a Haiti operation would shape up. map.
Air Force Times 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4

How fit are reservists? por tab. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24

Idea of peace force is criticized. por. *Air*
Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4

Korean war remote, but would be bloody.
map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3
'94): p16

Lawmakers worry about skinny budget. por.
Air Force Times 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p35

Lee: More upheaval ahead. por. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

Library in a cube: New computers may inherit
genes for super memory. illus. *Air Force*
Times 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p38

Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles

(Commission on Roles and Missions of the
Armed Forces). por. *Air Force Times* 55
no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p25

(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage
(Army National Guard) force cuts. *Army*
Times 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33

Military organizations praise (William J.)
Perry. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb
7 '94): p6

Military rehearses for Haiti invasion. illus.
Air Force Times 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p3

Much is missing from (the proposed 1995
reserve construction) budget plan. por tab.
Air Force Times 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94):
p21

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit.
Army Times 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

NATO air support guidelines reviewed. *Air*
Force Times 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30

New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces
multiple headaches. por. *Air Force Times*
55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25

New mind-set favors troops over systems.
por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94):
p20

New role for warriors (civil affairs). illus por.
Air Force Times 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94):
p34

Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble
experiment. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no
22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11

Pentagon is online: News direct to you via
Internet, DefenseLINK. illus. *Air Force*
Times 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p26

Recruiters met their goals in '94. illus tab.
Air Force Times 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94):
p8

Reserves are added to roles, mission plans.
Air Force Times 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94):
p21

Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper
discharges block them from receiving
care). *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22
'94): p4

Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says
better use of all components is a must. por.
Army Times 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16

School is in for 'information warfare' (School
of Information Warfare and Strategy). illus.
Army Times 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes
an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. *Air*
Force Times 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+

Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units.
por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22

Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises
keener aim at enemy. illus tab. *Air Force*
Times 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36

U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. *Air*
Force Times 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11

You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory
board. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19
'94): p17

-- and Hudson, Neff

(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be
done during the humanitarian mission to
Rwanda). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2
(Aug 15 '94): p3

-- and others

Budget blues (special report: Army budget
'95). William Matthews, and others. chart
tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21
'94): p16+

-- Jt auth

New roles, new missions. Steven Watkins and
William Matthews. illus por map. *Air*
Force Times 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13

Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff
Hudson and William Matthews. *Air Force*
Times 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+

MAUL, Lyle

-- and Mayfield, Dianne Craig

Entrepreneur's road map to business success;

- book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
- MAULDIN, Bill**
 Bill Mauldin's army; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49
 about
 Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
- MAURITANIA**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Mauritania
- MAUZ, Henry H., Jr, ADM**
 Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
- and Murray, Patty
 Admiral vs. the senator. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
 about
 (ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17
 Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3
 Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
- MAYEUX, Sid, Capt**
 Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31
- MAYFIELD, Dianne Craig, Jt auth**
 Entrepreneur's road map to business success; book review. Lyle Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
- MAZARR, Michael J.**
 -- and others
 Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned; book review. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p79-80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
- editor
 Toward a nuclear peace; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
- MAZE, Rick**
 \$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6
 Analysts: Expand early retirement program. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p16-17
 Are fewer troops eligible for food stamps? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p23
 Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
 Bill would require plan for conservation. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35
 Break for overseas families could backfire. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
 Budget office: Ax must fall on annuities. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p10
 Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3
 'Cheating is contagious'. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p24
 COLA to start in '95. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6
 Concerns about stress spark new funding. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9
 Congress eases limits on overseas troops. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
 Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6
 Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34
 Exchanges are under fire. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p9
 Hill gives boost to housing. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4
 Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3
 House backs protection for harassment victims. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p9
 House balks on cuts as election nears. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9
 If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10
 Inflation will batter military's '96 budgets. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p7
 IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6
 Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
 New (career) route for officers? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p8
 New emphasis on character building (at service academies). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
 New fears are growing over base closings. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p17
 New plan could force deeper cuts in defense. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p22
 Official says need for food stamps declines. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p12
 Ongoing fight to remain ready. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22
 Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3
 Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
 Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
 President says he will resist cuts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10
 Protection for harassment victims? *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p25
 Readiness called high despite cuts. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
 Readiness debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18
 Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p7
 Report: Most academy women are harassed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
 Savings plan (from Congressional Budget Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15
 (SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6
 (Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6
 Senate backs April date for COLA. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
 Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p9
 Services grapple with women's health issues. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9
 Services ponder new steps toward shared functions. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
 Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35
 They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
 Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23
 Usefulness of new weapons questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29
 Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
 Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10
- and others
 State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+
- Jt auth
 How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
- MAZZARA, Andrew F., Col**
 Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
- MCATEE, T.P.**
 -- and Oberle, J.L.
 Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
- MCAULIFFE, Mary S., editor**
 CIA documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis 1962; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p153
- MCCAFFREY, Barry R., LtGen**
 about
 Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
- MCCAIN, John**
 about
 Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
- MCCALLISTER, William S., Capt**
 Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
- MCCAMPBELL, Atefeh S., Jt auth**
 Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
- MCCARTER, Craig A., Capt**
 Next step in fluid replacement. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
- MCCARTHY, James E., MajGen**
 CE (civil engineers) building quality. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p49-52
- MCCARTHY, Shaun**
 Compromise or war--the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94):

- MCCARTHY, Shaun** (cont'd.)
p232-236
South Africa's self-defence units. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p520-521
- MCCARTY, Robert, Capt**
Synchronization training. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23
- MCCAUL, Ed**
Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+
- MCCLAIN, John J., SSgt, Jt auth**
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
- MCCLAUGHERTY, James M., Col**
Constant quest for leadership improvement: Professional reading expands skills. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
- MCCINTOCK, Bruce, Capt**
Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery-improvements to the A-10. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
- MCCRABB, Maris, LtCol**
Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
- MCCREDY, Laurence M.**
Compliance enforcement offers ordeal for unwary. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p34-35
- MCCULLOCH, Oakland, Capt**
Making of an M1 tank driver. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
- MCCULLOCH, William F., II, Maj**
Joint officer management. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
- MCDONALD, Neil**
War cameraman: The story of Damien Parer; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p36
- MCDONNELL, James A., Jr**
33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75
- MCDONOUGH, James R., Col**
Defense of Hill 781: An allegory of modern mechanized combat; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51-52
- Versatility: The fifth tenet. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14
- MCDOWELL, Dennis**
Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. map illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87
- MCDOWELL, John, TSgt**
Clean energy for the road ahead. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
- Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). illus por tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
- MCDOWELL, Joyce**
Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+
- McFARLIN, R.P., BrigGen**
Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15
- MCFETRIDGE, Charles D., Col**
In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69
- McGEE, Michael L.**
Just-in-Time, or just too late. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
- McGEE, Russell O., Capt**
31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues: An illustration of Marine overcommitment. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52
- McGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret**
Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+
- McGOVERN, John P.**
DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards-ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23
- McGRATH, Bryan G., LT**
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
- McGUIRE, Andre**
CIA: Myth and reality. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
- McILVAINE, Paul J.**
Dual use: Can it work? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36
- McINTIRE, Katherine**
Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8
- Female faces to grace Old Guard (3d U.S. Infantry). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p10
- Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24
- Money to fight, not much else. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8
- Recovery from burns can take years. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
- Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22
- Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8
- Women in the Army. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14+
- World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18
- and Munro, Neil
Psyching out the enemy. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
- Jt auth
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
- Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
- McINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen**
about
(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4
- (MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
- Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28
- MCINTURFF, Joseph**
about
Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8
- MCKAY, C.G.**
From information to intrigue: Studies in secret service based on the Swedish experience, 1939/45; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75-76
- MCKAY, John**
-- and Harland, John
Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
- MCKEARNEY, Terry J., CDR, Ret**
Rethinking the joint task force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
- MCKEARNEY, T.J., CDR, Ret**
Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40
- MCKEE, Alexander**
Against the odds: Battles at sea, 1591-1949; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
- MCKENNA, Patrick, TSgt**
Tale of the "King Bee". illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-48
- MCKENZIE, David R., CDR, Ret**
-- and Buckley, James J., CAPT
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
- MCKENZIE, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj**
Fighting in the real world. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
- (MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
- They shoot synchronizers, don't they? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
- MCKERCHER, B.J.C., editor**
Arms limitation and disarmament: Restraints on war, 1899-1939; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p89-90
- MCKINNEY, James C., CSGM, Jt auth**
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
- MCKINNEY, LtCol**
Medical reference library. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17
- MCLAURINE, Robert**
Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19
- MCLEAN, Brian W.**
Joint training for night air warfare; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98
- MCLENNAN, R.A.**
Avoiding the undersea surprise. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
- MCLENNAN, Stuart G., III, Maj**
Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36
- MCLYNN, Frank**
Fitzroy MacLean; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505
- MCMAHON, Mike, Capt**
Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation brigade theater aviation. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35
- MCMANNERS, Hugh**
Scars of war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122

- MC MANNERS, Hugh (cont'd.)**
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
- MCMEEN, Scott R., Maj**
 Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
 Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
- MC MILLAN, Ken, Maj**
 Switches. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23
- MCNAB, Andy**
 Bravo Two Zero; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118-119
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74
- MCNALLY, Brendan**
 Slovak Army selects "westernised" T-72 upgrade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p82-84+
- MCNALLY, Jeffrey A.**
 Adult development of career Army officers; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137
- **It auth**
 Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
- MCNAMARA, Michael F., Capt**
 Price of remaining amateurs in the field of education. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
- MCNAUGHER, Thomas L.**
 Break a few rules (acquisition reform). por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26
- MCNEILL, John H.**
 Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
- MCNIECE, Patrick B., Maj**
 Battle damage assessment and the counterfire battle. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p94-97
- MCNULTY, Roy**
 Building on success--a strategy for UK aerospace; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Jul '94. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p35-37
- MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen**
 Mishap prevention: Taking the long view. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
 To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. por illus. *Air Force History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38
- **It auth**
 Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall and Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37
 about
 'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4
 Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10
 (Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
 (Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
 (Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
 Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
 State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
- MCPEAK, William S., Jr, Jt auth**
 Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
- MCVEY, Bob, Capt**
 C-5 air refueling techniques. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9
 C-5 air refueling techniques. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39
- MCWHINEY, Grady**
 Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume I; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
- MEADOWS, Sandra I.**
 ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) focus since 1919: A robust industrial base. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p38-39
 Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
 Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15
 Labor perks put damper on acquisition reform. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
 Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11
 Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14
 Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14
 (SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10
 Two-contingency strategy unattainable, says expert. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p10-11
 Unified command hones skills for peace and war. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43
- **and Williams, Robert H.**
 Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
- MEAGUER, Thomas, Jt auth**
 Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. James Setlock and Thomas Meaguer. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52
- MEARS, Gary H., LtGen**
 Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18
- **and Kim, Ted, LtCol**
 Logistics: The way ahead. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
- MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR**
- MECHELS, Steven A., Capt**
 Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
- MEDAL OF HONOR**
 Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
 USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51
 Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
 We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
 'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
- History**
 "Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. Douglas R. Hartman, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32
- MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- MEDHURST, Martin J.**
 Dwight D. Eisenhower: Strategic communicator; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p85
- MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA**
- MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**
 Pentagon urged to revamp health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p26
 See also
 CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
 OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
 WORLD WAR II - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
- Armed Forces**
 Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4
 Donating marrow is easy! *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p41
 Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
 No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+
 Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
 Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
 Services grapple with women's health issues. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9
- Army**
 Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
 Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
 Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
 Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11
 Recovery from bumps can take years. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
- Reserve Forces**
Armed Forces
 'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24
 Wider medical benefits (for Reservists)

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS (cont'd.)

sought. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armed Forces

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40

TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24

What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12

See also

UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL CORPS

Air Force

United States

Medics head for Africa. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10

Armed Forces

United States

History

Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+

Army

United States

Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27

Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+

Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Air Force told to improve health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43

Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17

Star Trek medicine. Bobbie Mixon, Jr. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35

History

VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

MEDICAL SERVICE

See also

FLIGHT SURGEONS

MEDICAL CORPS

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS SURGEON GENERAL

Air Force

United States

Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251

Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9

Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15

Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17

Office automation in the Air Force medical service—a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40

Armed Forces

South Africa (Republic)

Serving country and community: The South African Medical Service. Niel Knobel, LtGen. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-43

United States

Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18

Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p

Pentagon to beef up medical units in Europe. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p11

Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. William J. Lynn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4

Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42

Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28

Army

Europe

Training

Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

United States

7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8

Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24

Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33

Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

For your eyes only (the Army's only ophthalmologist). Barry Reichenbaugh. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27

Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). Anton Daughters, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18

What's wrong in Germany? (Special report

on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

Study and Teaching

Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37

National Guard

Army

Guardcare (Colorado). Barbara Atwell. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23

National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46

Navy

United States

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Army

United States

Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37

MEDICARE

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p

Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p

Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2

Health care remedies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31

Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13

New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16

Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. William J. Lynn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4

TriCare sets fees for next 3 years. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p6

TriCare update: Will it be a bitter pill? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p22-23

Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

MEDICINE

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane,

MEDICINE (cont'd.)

SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33

Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13

No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+

See also

AVIATION MEDICINE

MILITARY MEDICINE

Research and Development

Star Trek medicine. Bobbie Mixon, Jr. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+

Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VADM. map illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34

Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65

MEEK, Philip A., Col

Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238

MEHURON, Tamar A.

Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only

Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only

Gaining ground in critical technologies. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only

Snapshots of the new budget. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11

Tide turns in the chip war. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10

-- and others

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

-- editor

Away-from-home Air Force. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX,

and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

MEILINGER, Phillip S., Col

Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27

Ten rules of good followership. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37

MEINHOLD, Richard J.

Beyond the sound of cannon: Military strategy in the 1990s; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p84-85

MELCHIOR, Ib

Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86

MELESCANU, Teodor Viorel

Partnership for Peace—a way out of the past. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47

MELNIK, Stephen M., BrigGen

about

Brigadier General Stephen M. Mellnik. por. obit. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p5-6

MELLO, Leroy

-- and Cormier, John, MSgt

Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30

MELNICK, A. James

Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50

MELSON, Charles D., Maj, Ret

Up the Slot: Marines in the Central Solomons; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p84

MELTON, Charles D., compiler

U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography; book review. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

MELTON, H. Keith

CIA special weapons and equipment; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50

MELTON, Robert S., Col

Value of Marine aviation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

MELVIN, Michael J.

Minesweeper: The role of the motor minesweeper in World War II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149

MEMORIALS

Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5

Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. Joseph A. MacDonald. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68

See also

BATTLEFIELDS
CEMETERIES, NATIONAL
MONUMENTS

MENANTEAU, Pierre, Gen, Ret

French Air Force in Bosnia. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52

MENARCHIK, Douglas

Powerlift—getting to Desert Storm: Strategic transportation and strategy in the new world order; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret

Haiti contingency. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57

MENDEZ, Marcos R., Capt

Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

MENG, Eric G.

Value engineering for the environment. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p43-45

MENNING, Bruce W.

Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80-81

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p357-358

MENTAL HEALTH

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

See also

PSYCHIATRY

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. See MENTAL HEALTH

MENTORSHIP

"What is this mentor stuff?" Brian K. Buckles, Capt. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75

MERCHANT, Julie M.

Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). illus. map. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39

MERCHANT MARINE

Statistics

Seapower/Maritime. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

United States

Not since the beginning of our country; interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16

Seapower/Maritime. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80

See also

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

MERCY MISSIONS

Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug '94): p4

Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map. tab. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40

Aircrews face long African relief effort. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22

Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38

C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

MERCY MISSIONS (cont'd.)

- Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
- Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wetterling and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
- Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6
- Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
- Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
- In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7
- Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16
- Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
- Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Compart. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
- Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
- Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
- 'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25
- Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. Christian R. Bailey. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly
- Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7
- Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jan Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
- Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 (Col.): p225-238
- Private relief agencies--meeting needs with limited resources. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p42
- Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. Balbeer K. Sihra. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44
- Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16
- Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
- Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
- (SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
- Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
- Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K. Albright. *DJSAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
- Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
- Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
- U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
- Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
- Costs
- Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
- Lessons Learned
- Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
- Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42
- MERGENSE, Michael, Maj
- and Weldon, William K., Capt
- Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
- MERIAN, Ernest, editor
- Metals and their compounds in the environment: Occurrence, analysis, and biological relevance; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p32
- MERSKY, Peter B., CDR
- Time of the aces: Marine pilots in the Solomons; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p85
- MESSIMER, Dwight R.
- Escape; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50
- METAL WORK
- Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
- METALS
- Electrolytic recovery systems. Katherine Ford and Jennie L. Koff. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42
- Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
- METEOROLOGY
- Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
- Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29
- See also
- CLIMATIC RESEARCH
- WEATHER
- METTS, Jennifer C.
- Environmental cleanup for base closure. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42
- METZ, Karen S., Jt auth
- History of military medicine (2 vols); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
- METZ, Steven
- Army and the future of the international system. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97
- Deterring conflict short of war. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
- Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy of 21st century warfare (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p126-132
- METZ, Thomas F., Col
- Is fire support too hard or just very tough? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20
- METZER, Steve
- Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution
- METZGER, Louis, LtGen, Ret
- Guam 1944. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95
- MEUSE, Randy
- and Balco, John B.
- New approach to restoration. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
- MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848
- Intelligence Operations
- Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychemt. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
- MEXICO
- Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
- See also
- Armed Forces - Mexico
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - Mexico
- Navy - Mexico
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Mexico
- Economic Policy
- Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
- History
- Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
- Politics and Government
- Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
- Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
- Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
- MEYER, Edward C., Gen, Ret
- about
- 'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24
- MEYER, LtCol
- Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. *TIG*

MEYER, LtCol (cont'd.)

Brief 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15

Management controls, Baldridge quality and the Inspector General. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

MEYER, Wayne, RADM, Ret

about

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

MICHAEL, Stephen, Capt

CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33

MICHALSON, Greg, Jt editor

For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

MICHELL, Simon

Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25

MICROELECTRONICS

Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48

MICROPROCESSORS

Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+

Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25

MICROWAVES

Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+

Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+

Receivers reach new thresholds. William B. Sullivan. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+

Unraveling the M²MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. Martin Stiglitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

See also

MILLIMETER WAVES**MIDDLE EAST**

Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499

International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

Israel's national-security challenges. Efraim Inbar. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27

Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70

Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3

Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+

Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+

Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+

Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8

Prospects for Palestinian peace. Andrew Rahmell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29

Saudi leaders resist Islamist pressures. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p24

Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413

Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Middle East

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Middle East

Armed Forces - Middle East

ARMOR - Middle East

ARMORED VEHICLES - Middle East

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

Army - Middle East

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Middle East

Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East

MILITARY HISTORY - Middle East

MISSILES - Middle East

Navy - Middle East

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

TANKS, MILITARY - Middle East

TERRORISM - Middle East

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Middle East

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East

WARSHIPS - Middle East

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Middle East

Foreign Economic Relations

Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. Dirk Vandewalle. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34

Foreign Policy

Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20

Foreign Relations

Israel

Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p32

Politics and Government

Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+

Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125

Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96

Middle East arms control and regional security. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141

Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. Dirk Vandewalle. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34

Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. William B. Quandt. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42

Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20

MIGDAL, Joel S., Jt auth

Palestinians: The making of a people; book review. Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85

MIKESH, Robert C.

Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

MILBURN, Andrew R., 1stLt

Patrolling the Green Line. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77

MILES, Donna

Basic training for families. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

Cash and combat (Finance School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23

Deploying America's Army. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Digging out of debt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53

Faces of Force Provider. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33

Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5

Great American Smokeout. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47

Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27

Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5

Keeping your records straight. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30

Learning to wage peace. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40

Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51

Military's media college. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

Pathways to (U.S.) citizenship. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-47

Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36

Securing small arms. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32

Sergeants' time. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10

MILES, Donna (cont'd.)

- (Oct '94): p21-22
 Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot).
 illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
 Upholding Democracy in Haiti. illus.
Soldiers 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5
 -- and Campbell, James, SSgt
 Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine).
 illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
 -- and Paris, Bernadette, SP
 Farewell to Somalia. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 49
 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

MILITARISM

- Glorification of war in Japanese education.
 Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International
 Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133
 Militarism, the United States, and the Cold
 War. Hubert P. van Tuyl. tab. bibliog.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer
 '94): p519-530

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also

**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
ACADEMIES****Russia**

- Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of
 the Russian Federation: Current status and
 future prospects. N. Chaldymov. *Journal
 of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94):
 p44-49

United States

- Duty, honor and the commission. David F.
 Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94):
 p36-38
 It's time to close the (Air Force Academy)
 doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj.
 por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal
 International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+
 Military academies as instruments of value
 change. Gwendolyn Stevens, and others.
 tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no
 3 (Spring '94): p473-484
 New emphasis on character building (at
 service academies). Rick Maze. por. *Air
 Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
 Report: Most academy women are harassed.
 Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb
 14 '94): p22
 The honor code: Master or servant? Howard
 B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94):
 p43-44
 Time wears down tradition: All-male
 academies fall out of step with today's
 military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times*
 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
 "Watch your character--it becomes your
 destiny"; address to Air Force Academy
 cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force.
 Sheila E. Widnall. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no
 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
 What price honor? Josiah Bunting, III. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4
 (Apr '94): p44-45

See also

AIR FORCE ACADEMY**MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT,
NY****NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD****MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT,
NY**

- West Point and the Army: Performing the
 mission. Tom Carhart. illus. *Army* 44 no
 12 (Dec '94): p6-8+

**MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES**

- Strategy for humanitarian interventions;
 address at the James E. Smith Midwest
 Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94.
 Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83
 ('94): p1-4

Colombia

- Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts,
 CAPT. illus. map. bibliog. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94):
 p52-55

Pakistan

- It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR,
 Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Soviet Union**History**

- Role of lend-lease in Soviet military efforts,
 1941-1945. Boris V. Sokolov. bibliog.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3
 (Sep '94): p567-586

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. See**AIR MOBILITY COMMAND****MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

- 1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game
 (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for
 multinational naval operations. D. Leslie
 W. Sim, Cdr. chart. illus. bibliog. *RUSI
 Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+

- Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert
 J. Muise, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94):
 p47-49

- Economy and humanity in the use of force: A
 look at the aerial rules of engagement in
 the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell,
 LtCol. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Legal
 Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

- Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F.
 McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. por. *Marine
 Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68

- Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A.
 Hastings, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94):
 p34-38

- (MajGen) Guderian: The master
 synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr,
 Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8
 (Aug '94): p34-36

- Napoleon asks, "what can bravery do against
 an army disciplined and organized like
 Caesar's?". Smith Palmer Bovie. por.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+.
 Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's
 commentaries on Caesar

- Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C.
 Pierce, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval
 Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94):
 p30-34

- Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F.
 Schmitt, Maj. illus. tab. *Marine Corps
 Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22

- Problems of the organization and
 methodology of joint research of the
 nations of the world in the area of national,
 regional and global security. Edward
 Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M.
 Glantz, Col. illus. tab. *Journal of Slavic
 Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94):
 p383-420

- Raids. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. *Journal of
 Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94):
 p538-547

- Reestablishing what? (Primacy of the Marine
 air-ground task force command element).
 Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine
 Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29

- Revolutions in military affairs. James R.
 FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol,
 CDR. illus. por. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force
 Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31

- Southern Italy: Strategic confusion,
 operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col
 and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus. map
 bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4
 (Spring '94): p70-75

- Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of
 Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters,
 Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8
 (Aug '94): p23-26

- They shoot synchronizers, don't they?
 Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94):
 p30-33

- Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck,
 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
 Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

- Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy
 of 21st century warfare (review essay).
 Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4
 (Winter '94-95): p126-132

- What does chaos theory mean for warfare?
 David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D.
 Tagarev, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower
 Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57

See also

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY
SCIENCE)****DECEPTION IN WARFARE****INTERDICTION****Strategy****SURPRISE IN WARFARE****TACTICS****Study and Teaching**

- Here are the submarines...where are the
 tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus.
 bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30

- Officer education: The flawed system. Robert
 J. Muise, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette*
 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Excess defense article transfers: Problems and
 necessary actions. Collins M. Jackson,
 LtCol. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall
 '94): p80-85

- Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel
 Marcella. illus. tab. bibliog. *Military Review*
 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42

- Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col,
 Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1
 (Jan '94): p48-57

- Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa.
 Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog. illus.
DISAM Journal 17 no 1 (Fall '94):
 p90-103

- Strengthening the coordination of
 humanitarian emergency assistance;
 statement before the U.N. General
 Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K.
 Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter
 '93-94): p58-61

- Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria:
 DSMC (Defense Systems Management
 College) professors present overviews.
 Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus. map.
Program Manager 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94):
 p39-42

See also

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**Statistics**

- (Facts and figures about the Department of
 Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por. chart
 tab. illus. map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire
 issue

MILITARY BASES

See also

AIR BASES**ARMY POSTS****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS****AND UNITS****NAVAL BASES****Commonwealth of Independent States**

- Russian military in the former Soviet
 Union--actions and motivations. Susan L.
 Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6
 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543

United States

- Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney,
 CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
 Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67
 Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR.
 illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120

MILITARY BASES (cont'd.)

no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65

Directories1995 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): sup 102p**History**Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21**MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27Old Guard, new Army. James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38World remembers the longest day (50th anniversary of D-Day). illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-24**MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM****MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr. ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30Media and images of war: Perception versus reality. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 4 ('94): p1-8Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. Balbeer K. Sihra. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. Brian D. Taylor. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29**MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY****MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY MEMBERS****MILITARY EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL****MILITARY ENGINEERING**Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9**Lessons Learned**Lessons learned: Operations other than war. Bill Breyfogle, Maj. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p23-25**MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES****MILITARY GEOGRAPHY**Microterrain—a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64**MILITARY HISTORY**Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Harter. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. Lamar Tooke, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14Friendly fire: The soldier's cruelest foe. Paulette V. Walker. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29**Bibliography**Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298**China**Campaigns of Cao Cao. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-64**Germany**Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71**Italy**Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75**Middle East**Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212**Spain**Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101**Study and Teaching**Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41**Turkey**Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46**United States**Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. William G. Garrison, Jr. Capt. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+**Vietnam**'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietminh War). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49**MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY****MILITARY JUSTICE**Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. Michael J. Donovan, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66Reinventing military justice. Kevin J. Barry, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8**See also****UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE****MILITARY LAW****See also****MILITARY JUSTICE****United States**Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal*

MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)

- Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12
 Legal aspects of civil affairs. Neil Porter, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35
 Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
 Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
See also
COURTS-MARTIAL
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

MILITARY LIFE

- Family conference calls pay top issue. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
 Focus on families. *See* issues of *Air Force Times*
 Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4
 Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302
 Quality of life crisis. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44
 Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
 Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
 Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128
 Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11
Handbooks, Manuals, etc
 Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p

MILITARY MEDICINE

- Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
 Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
 From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40
 Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4
 Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8
 Military medicine. *See* issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
 Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42

History

- Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

MILITARY MUSIC. See MUSIC,**MILITARY****MILITARY OCCUPATION**

- Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell,

LiCol, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27

See also

Germany - Military Occupation

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States

MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1994**

This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15

What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10

MILITARY PLANNING

Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LiCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17

Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr. Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25

Mission planning manually. Cindy Lamond, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p20-24

Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17

France

Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44

Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41

Germany (East)

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

History

East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12

Great Britain

Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+

Israel

Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Kuwait

Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34

United States

Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+

Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr. LiCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25

Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84

Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LiCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63

Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LiCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74

Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? Harold T. Harvey, LiCol. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29

Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9

Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74

Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54

High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LiCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21

Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52

Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? Robert Brennan, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39

ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Kevin Christie, Capt. illus tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27

Off the map: Defense planning after the

MILITARY PLANNING (cont'd.)

- Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
- Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
- Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
- Planning for war: A system. Richard W. Goodale, Jr, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* 23 no 5 (Summer '94): p106-110
- Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
- Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16
- Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
- Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
- Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88
- Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
- Scratch one flatfoot? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
- SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
- Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
- Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
- Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
- Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
- TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91
- What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

Equipment

- Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

History

- Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
- From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94):

p38-50

MILITARY POLICE

- AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
- Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
- Bodyguards (to the Army's top brass). Keith Gottschalk. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p53
- Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
- Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
- Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
- Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. Gordon A. Broussard, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17
- Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?' Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
- Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compant, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15
- Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
- Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6

Equipment

- Crimefighters seek advanced technology from the Pentagon. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-33

Training

- Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11

MILITARY POLICY

- Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

- Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Argentina

- Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437
- New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

Australia

- Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

Austria

- Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Brazil

- Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

Canada

- Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94):

p40-41

- Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. Keith Krause. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12

- Defence policy for a new century: Report of the University of New Brunswick Workshop on the Defence Review. Marc Milner. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p17-22

- Defense minister (of Canada, David Collette) warns affordability key in new review of military force structure. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39

China (People's Republic)

- Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

France

- France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23

- French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21

Great Britain

- Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. Jeremy Hanley. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27

- Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. John Pegg. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265

- From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161

- 'What friends are for'--British defence policy in the Gulf. Michael Wilkes, Gen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46

Hungary

- Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441

- Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. W.B. Ibbetson, Col. tab illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188

- Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311

India

- India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44

Iran

- Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Netherlands

- New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+

Russia

- Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

- Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

- Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

- Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus por. *Military*

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)

- Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20
 Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
 Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
 Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
 Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
 Russia's military doctrine. Robert Arnett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+

Switzerland

- Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. Josef Schrii. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40

Ukraine

- Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119

United Nations

- How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294

United States

- Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
 Assessing the bottom-up review. Andrew F. Krepinovich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p22-24
 Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4
 Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
 Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
 Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+
 Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4
 High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
 Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
 Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
 Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
 Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the

- Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20

- Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4

- Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30

- US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110

History

- Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

MILITARY POWER

- World wars in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

See also**AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****Asia**

- 1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor

- Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

Asia, Eastern

- Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21

China**History**

- Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

China (People's Republic)

- Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

United States

- Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11

- Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14

- Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+

- Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40

- Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10

- Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

- High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

- Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

- Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute*

- Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77

- Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12

MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development**MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND****MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

- Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

- Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-24

- Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16

- Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

- Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**South Africa (Republic)**

- In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

United States

- Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2

- Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

- Getting promoted: Advice for officers. Richard L. Strube, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-18

- Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

- Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23

- New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617

See also**CAREER PROGRAM****MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND****MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

- Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

- Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27

MILIVOJEVIC, Marko

- Croatia's intelligence services. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409

- Slovenia--an arms bazaar. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497

- MILLAR, Peter, Air Commodore**
Air defence of the Central Region. por map chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p51-56
- MILLER, Austin E., LtCol, Ret**
World War II remembered, May 1944. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
- MILLER, C. Alex, jt auth**
CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+
- MILLER, Carmen**
Painting the map red: Canada and the South Africa War, 1899-1902; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125-126
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p33-34
- MILLER, Charles E., Col, jt auth**
Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. Daniel T. Kuehl and Charles E. Miller. Col. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105
- MILLER, David**
Air-capable ships--less is more. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p67-68+
Britain ponders single-warhead option. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+
Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
French carrier alone in its class. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50
NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+
Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+
New look for European command. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
New Russian submarine hunts export market. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Rechargeable lithium batteries given a safe future. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p95
Surface warship propulsion. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63
- MILLER, Derek, Maj**
-- and Aversa, Rick, Capt
Direct fire planning, pt II. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11
- MILLER, Gene E., Sgt1C**
MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
- MILLER, John W., III, Capt**
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
- MILLER, Michael D., Capt**
Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
- MILLER, Paul D., ADM**
Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6
Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s; book review.
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
- Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century.** illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
- US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future.** illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
- about*
- ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine.** Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
- New role for warriors (civil affairs).** William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34
- No more pickup games.** John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
- Problems of supporting new defense posture.** illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
- MILLER, Richard L., Maj**
Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
- MILLER, Robert Hopkins**
United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
- MILLER, Roger G.**
Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21
- MILLER, Steven E.**
-- jt auth
America's strategy in a changing world; book review. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
Cold War and after: Prospects for peace; book review. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
- MILLER, Thomas J., Col**
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
- MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret**
In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p133-134
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
- editor
Military effectiveness: Vol I-III; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
- MILLIMETER WAVES**
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
- New devices lower risk of friendly fire.** Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
- MILNER, Marc**
Defence policy for a new century: Report of the University of New Brunswick Workshop on the Defence Review. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p17-22
- jt auth
Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945; book review. Ken Macpherson and Marc Milner. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
- editor
Canadian military history: Selected readings; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
- MILTON, T.R., Jr, LtCol**
Urban operations: Future war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46
- MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
AN-19/2--the 'finale' mine detector. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. Phil Purdy. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21
Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20
Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. James M. Parker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
Operating a mine detector: Proficiency through practice. James E. Berhow, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p22-24
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
- MINE WARFARE**
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Land mines--no more? Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+
Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
Staying on the top of mines. Robert Holzer and Jason Glashow. illus. *Navy Times* 44

MINE WARFARE (cont'd.)

- no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30
 Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
 Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
 Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. Keith Kowadlo, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20

MINERALS

- Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
 See also

OCEAN MINING**MINES AND MINE-LAYING**

- Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
 Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20
 Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
 Land mines--no more? Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+
 Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
 Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
 Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. James M. Parker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
 Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
 US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
 What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). Stephen H. Keller. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

- Australian coastal minehunter decision at last. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34
 Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
 Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
 Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining operations. Lawrence M. Chirio, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p25-28
 Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
 Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
 Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan

'94): p44-50

- Mine games: Serious business. John V.E. Hansen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p32-34
 Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p24-26+
 Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
 Operation Desert Sweep (minesweeping in Kuwait after the Gulf War). Frank P. Ragano. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p29-30
 Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
 Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. Shmidt Okhatovich Mustafin. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21
 R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88
 Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
 Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
 Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
 US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
 Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. Keith Kowadlo, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20

Lessons Learned

- Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43

Research and Development

- Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45

Study and Teaching

- Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26

MINIHAN, Kenneth A., MajGen

about

- Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40

MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING**MINK, Allan L., II, LtCol**

- JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70

MINORITIES

- Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
 Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
 Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. Alonzo E. Short, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2
 Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J.

Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197

- It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
 Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
 Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
 Minorities gain despite drawdown. Jim Tice. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+
 Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26
 Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89
 'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50

See also

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
ETHNIC GROUPS
HISPANICS
RACE RELATIONS

Biography

History

- Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+

History

- Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. Jennifer Phoebus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53
 Saluting Hispanic soldiers. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
 They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Statistics

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

MIRKIN, Leo

-- and others

- Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28

MIRON, Wilfrid

- To war, with 'the Black Cats'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56

MISCAMBLE, Wilson D.

- George F. Kennan and the making of American foreign policy: 1947-1950; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p666-667

MISHLER, Clayton

- Sampan sailor: A Navy man's adventure in WWII China; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50

MISKEL, James F.

- Buying trouble? National security and reliance on foreign industry; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
 Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign

MISKEL, James F. (cont'd.)

industries. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p40-52

MISSILE CREWS

Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force recognize eight award winners for their accomplishments in 1993). por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-118

Twilight of the missileers. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-28

MISSILE DEFENSE

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32

Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68

Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2

Army defends turf in missions hassle. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18

Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37

Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56

Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71

Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+

Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+

Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct '94): p32

Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21

Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10

Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. Patrick J. Bush. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44

Oerlikon-Contraaves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37

Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42

RAM (Rolling Airframe Missile)--the reasons why. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p48-54

Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28

Sea-based shield will counter missile threat. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p26-27

SHORAD supreme: The TOR SAM (an all-weather, day-night surface-to-air missile) system. illus. chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-76

Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+

Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29

Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68

Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. John E. Ryan, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62

Theater missile defense. Louis C. Wagner, Jr, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27

Theater missile defense earns fast fielding vow. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p19-20

Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. Dennis McDowell. map illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic missile treaty. Richard A. Falkenrath. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p140-160

TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+

Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morrocco. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132

Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21

US missile defence set for a journey into space. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+

Winning the 'Scud' wars. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40

See also

MISSILES - Interception

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military*

Technology 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47

International: I Aspects

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+

United States

Defense industry's future; interview with Loral. Dr. Felix L'enter. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p30+

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27

MISSILE SITES

Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357

MISSILE TYPE

See also

MISSILES**Advanced Surface Missile System**

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

Aegis

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

AGM

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60

AIM-9

See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder

AMRAAM

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27

ASMS

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

ATACMS

Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution

Chaparral

Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28

Hawk

Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35

Hawk: Still standing ready after more than 35

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)

years. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p27
Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28

Minuteman

Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus. *por. Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13

MLRS

ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44

Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43

DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49

MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14

Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+

Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution

Patriot

Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29

Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14

Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

Study and Teaching

Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22

SAM-D

See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot

Sea Sparrow

NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67

Sidewinder

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

SLBM

End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66

Tomahawk

Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35

TOW

Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21

Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the

battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

MISSILE UNITS

United States

Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29

Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+

Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22

Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution

Training

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

MISSILES

See also

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

MISSILES, CRUISE

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE

ROCKETS

Asia, Southwestern

Asia's missile race heats up. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20

Characteristics

Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+

Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+

Combat Evaluation

Testing

Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. *por. Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6

Countermeasures

See MISSILE DEFENSE

Deployment

Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29

Europe

Aster boosting trilateral. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43

Europe, Western

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

France

Crotale Naval NG--a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18
French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41

Fuels

See PROPELLANTS

Guidance and Control

Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22

Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17

Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. Friedrich-W. Koch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+

Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+

India

Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. Pushpinder Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52

Interception

Air defence in support of contingency operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63

Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34

Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32

Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21

Oerlikon-Contrares ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94): p36-37

Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+

Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. John E. Ryan, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62

TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+

Winning the 'Scud' wars. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40

Research and Development

US missile defence set for a journey into space. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24

Korea (North)

North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18

North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus. map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p

MISSILES (cont'd.)

Launching

Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebes. *ill.* *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? Vincent P. Grimes. *ill.* *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+

Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. Duncan Lennox. *ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492

Maintenance and Repair

Study and Teaching

Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). *ill.* *tab.* *Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22

Middle East

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andr s de Lionis. *map ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

Research and Development

Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. *ill.* *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16

India

India: Missile program on hold. Manoj Joshi. *ill.* *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p20

Russia

From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vypel experience. Genady A. Sokolovsky. *ill.* *tab.* *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153

Russian missile designations. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p342-349

Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). *ill.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40

Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. *ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357

Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

Soviet Union

History

Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles).

Stuart L. Slade. *ill.* *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

Third World

Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. *ill.* *tab.* *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+

Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). Bill Gertz. *map tab.* *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57

Transportation

Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. Duncan Lennox. *ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492

Ukraine

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. *ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

United States

Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. *ill.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+

Speak softly and... (the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. *ill.* *por.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

See also

MISSILE TYPE

Air Force

Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. *ill.* *por.* *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13

Gallery of USAF weapons. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Weapons gallery. *ill.* *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55

Army

Army picks ERINT (Loral Vought's Extended Range Interceptor missile). *ill.* *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-29

Navy

Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. *map bibliog.* *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71

Weapons/Navy. *ill.* *tab.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

Air-to-air guided missiles proliferate. Roy Braybrook. *ill.* *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-40

Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. *ill.* *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. *ill.* *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43

Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vypel experience. Genady A. Sokolovsky. *ill.* *tab.* *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26

MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). *ill.* *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. *ill.* *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

See also

MISSILE TYPE - AGM

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerle, Maj. *ill.* *chart bibliog.* *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+

Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. *ill.* *tab.* *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+

Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. *ill.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. *ill.* *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. *ill.* *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See

MISSILES - Interception

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-ship missiles: Pay your money and take your choice. Roy Braybrook. *ill.* *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p34-36

Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andr s de Lionis. *map ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28

Crotale Naval NG--a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). *ill.* *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18

Curbing the perennial threat at sea. *ill.* *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p69-72

French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Blass. *ill.* *tab.* *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41

Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. Johann Fischer. *ill.* *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62

Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. *ill.* *tab.* *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

RAM (Rolling Airframe Missile)--the reasons why. *ill.* *tab.* *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p48-54

Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). Stuart L. Slade. *ill.* *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

Tortoise and hare: The supersonic anti-ship missile debate. Clifford Beal. *ill.* *chart tab.* *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p56-58+

MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK

WEAPONS

MISSILES, CRUISE

In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28

Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35

Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+

Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21

Research and Development

Cruise: A missile for the '90s. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20

MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18

Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+

Army picks ERINT (Loral Vought's Extended Range Interceptor missile). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-29

Aster boosting trinational. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43

Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34

Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35

Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42

Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40

Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25

SHORAD (short-range air-defence system) supreme: The TOR SAM system (marketing section profile). illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-32

SHORAD supreme: The TOR SAM (an all-weather, day-night surface-to-air missile) system. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-76

Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE

Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+

Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic

Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+

Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54

Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. Pushpinder Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52

Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35

MITCHELL, Kent A.

AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154

Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Fairchild J44 jet engine. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179

Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193

Len Povey: He did it all! por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315

Martin model 187 dive tests. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49

MITCHELL, Lyle S.

about
Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133

MIXON, Bobbie, Jr

Star Trek medicine. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35

MIXON, Robert W., Jr, Col

Fighting in your face--and winning. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25

MOBILE HOMES

On-base home park to close. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p12

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

MOBILITY

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92

Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57

Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilleli, Jr, Gen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21

Improving deployment operations during

crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55

Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79

See also

AIR MOBILITY

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35

Industry gears up for World War II. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+

Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49

United States

Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Ready Reserve. Mark Gerner, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104

Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76

JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

MODELS AND MODELING

Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14

Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27

How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547

Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover

What does chaos theory mean for warfare? David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D. Tagarev, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower*

MODELS AND MODELING (cont'd.)

Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57

MODISE, Joe

Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16

about

Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32

Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42

"We need to be properly defended...."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40

MOEBES, Hellmuth, Jt auth

Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanized units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48

MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK

about

Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32

MOJECKI, John A., Col, Ret

Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93

MOLAS-GALLART, Jordi

Military production and innovation in Spain; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73

MOLDOVA

Dniester Republic--further insights. Stephen Bowers. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p562-564

Moldova--improving the prospects for peace. Phillip A. Petersen. illus. map. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p396-400

Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612

See also

Armed Forces - Moldova

MOLTKE, Gebhardt von

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

MONAN, Bill

Last leg syndrome. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

MONASH, John, MajGen

about

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

MONEY

Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11

Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

MONGOLIA

See also

Armed Forces - Mongolia

COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS,

MILITARY - Mongolia

MONK, Paul

Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9

MONROE, Reginald G., Sgt1C

Infantry and maintenance. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21

MONTAGUE, Ludwell Lee

General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950-February 1953; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p74-75

MONTES, Julio A.

Costa Rican defence forces. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526

El Salvador--combat arms update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335

Guatemalan special forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239

Mexican armada. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p476-479

Mexican Revolution--1994 style. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140

Nicaragua in crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47

MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM

about

Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73

In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. Charles D. McPettridge, Col. illus. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69

MONTIJO, Stephen

-- and Porter, Allen

Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36

MONUMENTS

1994 marks the 25th anniversary of the National Guard Normandy Monument. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53

See also

MEMORIALS

MOODY, Sidney C., Jr

War against Japan; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44

War in Europe; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

MOODY, Walton S.

Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22

MOORE, Charles J., RADM

Oral histories help tell the tale. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

MOORE, Dan T., Capt

about

To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus. por. bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13

MOORE, Danfel E., Jr, CDR

Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45

MOORE, George M., CAPT

-- and others

Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force*

Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76

MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret

-- and Galloway, Joseph L.

We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

MOORE, Molly

Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84

MOORE, R. Scott, LtCol

Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

MOORE, Ricke A.

Attitudes. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p25

MOORMAN, Thomas S., Jr, Gen

about

(LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3

Vice Chief (Gen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr) continues tradition. por. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p14

MORA, Christine, SSgt

Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14

MORAL EDUCATION

Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68

Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

MORALE

Chaplains and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14

Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4

How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14

Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68

Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22

Quality of life crisis. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44

Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29

(SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6

Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10

MORALE (cont'd.)

This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15

Uniform uproar subsides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6

What it means to be an Air Force leader. Henry Viccellio, Jr. Gen. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33

MORGAN, Kathryn D., Jt auth

Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. Brent L. Smith and Kathryn D. Morgan. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57

MORGAN, Marcia R., LtCol

Tactical operations training. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15

MORGAN, Speer, editor

For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

MORIARTY, Robert A., Capt**-- and Turco, Rudolph E., Capt**

History of containerization within the military. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41

MORILLON, Philippe, LtGen

UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35

MORISON, Samuel Loring, compiler

Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222

MORNINGSTAR, James K., Capt

Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

MORNSTON, Ed, Maj, Jt auth

Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

MOROCCO

See also

Armed Forces - Morocco

MORRIS, Eric

Circles of hell: The war in Italy, 1943-1945; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

MORRIS, G.J.

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

MORRIS, Michael A.

Caribbean maritime security; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

MORRIS, Michael F., Capt

Tyranny of time (time management). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

MORRIS, Roy, Jr

Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127

MORRISON, Andy

Laser Warner System. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43

MORRISON, Matt R., LtCol**-- and Schachman, Al, Capt**

MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75

MORRISON, William H.

Twentieth century American wars; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

MORROCCO, John D.

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71

Top contract categories: Aircraft--commonality is key in the next generation. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p117-118+
Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132

MORTARS

Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43

Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42

Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Blass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+

Study and Teaching

Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

ORTON, John F.

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

MORTSOLF, Larry A.

Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96

MOSCHGAT, Jim, LtCol

How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

MOSELY, Eric, Maj

Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

MOSER, Helmut

Austria's new defence and security policy. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

MOSKOS, Charles C., editor

New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155

MOSLEY, Rick, ENS

Death on board the Sumter. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76

MOSS, Perry

Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34

MOTELS. See HOTELS AND MOTELS**MOTES, Michael J., Maj**

Forward bases. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

MOTHBALL FLEET. See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET**MOTHBALLING. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage; NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET****MOTION SICKNESS**

What really causes motion sickness?...And how do you treat it? Frederick V.

Malmstrom. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p6-8

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. Ellen K. Haddock, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49

MOTLEY, James Berry

Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50

MOTOR VEHICLES

Clearing up some questions about car rentals. Tom Hook. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13

New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201

Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14

See also

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUTOMOBILES

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Air Force

Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zorakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36

Armed Forces

Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20

Army

Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52

Maintenance and Repair**Study and Teaching**

Mechanics learn basics at 187th Ordnance Battalion. Ramona Reznecek. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p23-25

Research and Development

VERDI 2: Progress this month. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p168-171

Study and Teaching

Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40

MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES

Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. Kevin D. Stringer, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12

Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13

Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36

Safety Measures

Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25

MOTTRAM, Richard

Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6

MOTYL, Alexander J.

Dilemmas of independence: Ukraine after totalitarianism; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS**Study and Teaching**

Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20

MOUNTFORD, Richard, BrigGen, Ret

Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection--military efficiency and political necessity. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15

Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+

LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69

Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifellom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11

See also

DEPLOYMENT**MOVING. See HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS****MOWAT, Farley**

My father's son: Memories of war and peace; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p78-79

MOWERY, Beverly P.

Antenna market conforms to meet new requirements. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37

More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41

MOWERY, Mark W.

Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

MOWRY, Jim, SrAmn

Street gangs and your children. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15

MOYER, Chris

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

MOZAMBIQUE

See also

Armed Forces - Mozambique

MROCKZOWSKI, Dennis P., LtCol

With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

MUELLER, E.C.

Ammo, energetic surplus gets recovered, recycled. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p37

MUELLNER, George K., BrigGen

about

Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30

Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

MUENGER, Elizabeth A.

British military dilemma in Ireland; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55

MUGNO, Charles V., Maj

Maintaining the quality of our military awards system. illus tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-83

MUISE, Robert J., Capt

Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49

Officer education: The flawed system. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30

Role of the lightweight company mortar. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42

MULLEN, Rick, CAPT

Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51

MULLER, Richard R.

German air war in Russia; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p89-90

MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS. See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**MUMPOWER, Carl**

Vietnam: Coming all the way home; book review.

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83

MUNCH, Paul G., Col

General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23

MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Getting it right: "...From the Sea". illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71

Marine Corps developing flexible, potent systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p18-19

Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from the sea. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36

Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3

Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20

Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50

-- Jt auth

Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25

"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49

about

"Era of Marines is back"; interview with Gen Mundy. George C. Wilson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34

"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16

MUNITIONS

Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+

Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7

Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23

Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9

Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69

Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+

In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28

Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16

SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. John R. Holland, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35

Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24

Smart munition program hangs on fiscal tightrope. Donald P. Whalen, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p22-23

U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37

Research and Development

French, German scientists aim for improved munitions. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p45-47

MUNRO, Nell

GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+

Industrial Operations Command created. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47

-- Jt auth

Psyching out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. Theresa Hitchens and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30

MUNSON, Kenneth

-- Jt auth

Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.

- Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
- World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75
- MURADIAN, Vago**
- 16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18
- 436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
- Air Force hit by crashes. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p37
- Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
- Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9
- Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
- Aircrews face long African relief effort. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22
- 'Airlift is a lot like candy': How a key unit at Scott (AFB) tries to please everyone. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p18
- Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18
- Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+
- AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4
- Anatomy of an F-16 crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
- Attache earned respect. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14
- C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
- Carswell (Air Reserve Base) to make history as joint base. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p25
- Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
- Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25
- Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7
- 'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
- Explosion damaged gunship. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4
- F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16
- Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
- Goodbye, Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
- Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+
- How C-5s came to shift uranium. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
- How did it happen? Collision of F-15, F-16 left one dead. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
- How first top NCO shaped the job. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15
- Hundreds leave Yemen. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
- Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
- Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
- In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7
- Is U.S. intelligence being misused? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+
- Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
- JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4
- Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
- Medics head for Africa. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
- Mobility command steps up simulation. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
- More flak for the C-17. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p21
- National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21
- New questions about shoot down. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
- New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6
- Nixon's final flight. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
- Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
- Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
- Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17): includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
- Psychiatric guidelines tightened (following shootings at Fairchild AFB). *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
- Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3
- Report blames pilots, controllers in Iraq shoot down. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p3
- Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4
- Service still fights for land in Idaho. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21
- Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
- Shoot down over Iraq. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9
- Special report: Return to Normandy. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
- Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6
- 'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
- Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3
- 'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16
- Unspeaking happens again. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
- Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17
- Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22
- 'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
- What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8
- Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3
- and King, Stephanie
- Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
- and Watkins, Steven
- Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14
- Jt auth
- Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
- (MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
- New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
- Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. Andrew Compant and Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17
- Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- MURPHY, Christine**
- Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25
- MURPHY, Craig M.**
- International organization and industrial change: Global governance since 1850; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
- MURPHY, Edward F.**
- Dak To: The 173d Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's central highlands, June-November, 1967; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69
- Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
- Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75
- MURPHY, James T., LtCol, Ret**
- Skip bombing; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
- about
- Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108
- MURPHY, John**
- Harvest of fear: A history of Australia's Vietnam war; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
- MURPHY, John R., Sgt**
- Supplying the point of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40
- MURPHY, Mary C.**
- Revolution at VCS (the Veterans Canteen Service). illus por. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p38-40+
- MURPHY, Paul R.**
- and Daley, James M.
- Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
- MURPHY, R. Paul, Jt auth**
- New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1

- MURPHY, R. Paul, Jr** auth (cont'd.)
(Spring '94): p9-15
- MURPHY, Timothy G., LtCol**
Critique of the air campaign. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74
- MURRAY, Chris**
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Chaplains: From celebrant to confidant. illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13
Innovations to change clothing, food. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
- MURRAY, John E., MajGen, Ret**
Touches of class that touched one another and all of us--in memoriam: Major General Henry R. Del Mar, USA, and wife Angela. por obit. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
- MURRAY, Patty, Jr** auth
Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
- MURRAY, Williamson**
-- editor
Making of strategy: Rulers, states, and war; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p146-147
-- jt editor
Military effectiveness: Vol I-III; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
- MURTHA, John P.**
about
Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
- MUSCIANO, Walter A.**
Warbirds of the sea: A history of aircraft carriers and carrier-based aircraft; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
- MUSEUMS**
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikesch. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
- Air Force**
United States
Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36
Heritage preserved (at the US Air Force Museum). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-51. Photo essay
Lest we forget... (the Confederate Air Force). James Grigsby, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+
- Armed Forces**
United States
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
- Army**
United States
Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
- Navy**
United States
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43
- United States**
'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
- "Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
- Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
- War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
- MUSIC, MILITARY**
Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
See also
- BANDS (MUSIC)**
History
Soldier's song. F. Peter Wigginton. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45
- MUSSINGTON, David**
Defense exports seek new framework. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
- jt auth
North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
- MUSTAFIN, Shmidt Okhatovich**
Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21
- MYANMAR.** See Burma
- N**
- N A C C.** See NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL
- N A M S A.** See N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY
- N A S A.** See National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- N A T O.** See North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY**
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
- N D T A.** See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
- N G A U S.** See NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION
- N O A A.** See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
- N O R A D.** See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
- NADEL, Joel**
-- and Wright, J.R.
Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
- NADLER, Gerald**
-- and Hibino, Shozo
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
- NAGEL, James R., Capt**
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
- NAGER, Bob**
Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
- NAIR, Vijal K.**
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180
- NAJIB TUN RAZAK**
about
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
- NAKAMURA, K., Cdr**
Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defence Force). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82
- NAKAMURA, Shigehiro**
New standardization: Keystone of continuous improvement in manufacturing; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34-35
- NALDER, Eric**
Tankers full of trouble: The perilous journey of Alaskan crude; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- NALTY, Bernard C.**
Milestone from the middle river: Martin's B-10--America's first modern bomber. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-35
Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37
- NAMES.** See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; MISSILE TYPE; NAVAL BASES - United States
- NAMIBIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Namibia
- NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING.** See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- NAPOLEON I**
about
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?' Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
- NAPOLEONIC WARS**
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37
- NASH, Douglas E., Maj**
Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27
- NASH, Trevor**
Hovering over Helitech ('93 Exhibition). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65
- LASC (Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company)** presents a C-130J team. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p77
- LECLERC** in service with the Armée de Terre. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p53
- NASON, Randall R.**
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91

NASRUDDIN, Ellisha

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

NASTALI, Jeff

U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems). illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21

NATHAN, James A., editor

Cuban Missile Crisis revisited; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-125

NATHAN, W.P.

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

NATION, R. Craig

Black earth, red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Countdown to culture change (at NASA). Tom Shoop. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

See also

PROCUREMENT - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET**

It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H. Mears, LtGen. por. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen. Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY**NATIONAL GUARD**

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - National Guard

EQUIPMENT - National Guard**EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - National Guard****GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard****HOSPITALS - National Guard****MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard****REGULATIONS - National Guard****ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard****SELECTED RESERVE FORCE****Air Force**

Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23

Air National Guard. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90-91

"Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26

Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20

B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24

Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?) Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13

California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23

Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+

Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. Edward W. Tonini, LtCol. por. illus. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30

Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S. Military-to-Military Contact Program). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p30

Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+

How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times*

54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20

"I believe in this organization". Donald Shepperd, BrigGen. por. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36

Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12.

(MajGen) Clossner, (MajGen) Shepperd visit Bosnian relief effort. Don Hessenflow, Col. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20

Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. Christian R. Bailey. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly

Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24

Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

Reserve components--meeting the challenges. D.T. Williams. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

Reserves face more turbulence. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24

Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21

Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+

Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20

Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10

Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. Gary A. Gault. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22

Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22

What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. David Silverberg. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+

Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28

Your Air Force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Equipment

Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+

South Carolina advances into the 21st century

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

(the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr., Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18

History

Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Training

ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. Don Walsh. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Reprinted from Current Matters

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)—the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

Armed Forces

Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. Bruce Roy, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35

Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+

Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22

Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18

LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39

Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94):

p12-14+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners—recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p38

Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35

Representative Ronald V. Dellums speaks out; interview with the Chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+

Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115

History

I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+

Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70

Laws and Regulations

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

Training

Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. Larry Sommers. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18

Army

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list

Army names top Guard combat units. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p26

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

Bridge to the future: I Corps—America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15

Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45

Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

Flood fighters. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20

Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77

(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26

Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19

Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for troops. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17

Guardcare (Colorado). Barbara Atwell. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23

Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+

How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+

It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16

(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33

(MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21

Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+

Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+

On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5

Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

Saving salmon. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51

Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65

Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution

Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22

Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+

Equipment

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-60+

History

36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32

Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenleaf, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+

Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+

Organization

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Developing a stable, balanced and ready Army National Guard. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Ansel M. Stroud, Jr, MajGen. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+

Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25

Training

Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr '94): p24

Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+

Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29

Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

Less training, less gear--less ready? Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug '94): p24

National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindt, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46

National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4

Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army.

Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49

Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+

SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45

Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20

South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A. Harris, CWS. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+

National Guard Association of the United States. por chart. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-79

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) adopts 89 resolutions to keep the National Guard capable, accessible, affordable. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-42+

President's report to the 116th General Conference. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. por tab illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34

What has NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) done for you lately? (Accomplishments, 1903-1993). *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-38+

Laws and Regulations

Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+

Where we stand: Recapping the 1992 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) General Conference resolutions passed in Salt Lake City. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83

Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285. Pictorial only

NATIONAL POLICY

Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. Josef Schrl. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40

Algeria

Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163

Hungary

Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311

Russia

National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67

Russian realities and Western policy. Rodric Braithwaite. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27

Third World

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

United States

Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

Military persuasion and the American way of war. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43

National interest: From abstraction to strategy. Michael G. Roskin. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p4-18

U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32

NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11

NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, NATIONAL

NATIONAL SECURITY FORUM

Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. Victor Dubina. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38

'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18

Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16

Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46

Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7

Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times*

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER (cont'd.)

54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14

Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36

Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31

Lessons Learned

Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Bamo, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26

NATIONALISM

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11

Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39

Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114

Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286

NATIVI, Andrea**-- and others**

Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+

NATURAL RESOURCES**See also****MINERALS****Brazil**

Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zinker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

133 senior mids face expulsion. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7

Academy rises from 'depths'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p8

Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38

'Excellence, not arrogance': (ADM) Larson returns to polish image of the (Naval) Academy. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p15

How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+

'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41

It's over: (Sec) Dalton expels 24 mids from (Naval) Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p3

Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8

(Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. Patrick

Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3

Curricula

Legacy of leadership. Thomas C. Lynch, RADM. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79

Where to in the 21st century? David A. Smith, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**NAVAL AVIATION****Thailand**

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Kamiol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+

United States

Aircraft/Naval. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

Alone, unnamed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39

Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42

Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? Ernest Blazar. tab illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10

Money crunch grounds air wings. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4

Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+

History

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Lessons Learned

Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

Study and Teaching

Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58

Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

NAVAL BASES**See also****AIR BASES, NAVAL****FORWARD BASES****Russia**

Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

Thailand

Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

United States**Charleston, SC**

Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67

Everett, WA

Everett base finally opens. Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p10

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN**Cuba**

Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29

Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10

There's no going back: Gitmo families to be reunited by summer '95. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p16

Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3

Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). Jack E. Buffington, RADM. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46

NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

NAVAL FORCES, PACIFIC REGION

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE**NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Structuring for the future with TQL (Total Quality Leadership) as the foundation for NAVSUP's (Naval Supply Systems Command) security assistance business. Eric Sorensen, CDR. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p101-106

US Navy, Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p34-35

NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER

Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface Warfare Center). Zachary A. Lum. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p46+

Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26

NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS

The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2.

NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS (cont'd.)

James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

NAVAL WARFARE

Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25

Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24

Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

Equipment

Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80

Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85

History

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

Lessons Learned

Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Study and Teaching

Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30

Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES

NAVIAS, Martin

Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524

Going ballistic: The build-up of missiles in the Middle East; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135

RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78

Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p177-179

NAVIGATION

Equipment

USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Equipment

Sensor integration for navigation and survey. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35

Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+

Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44

GPS (Global Positioning System) instrument approaches. John F. Daughtry, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-3

GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+

Handheld transceiver thwarts enemy, sends precision vector. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p46-48

Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

Modern navigation in the era of GPS (Global Positioning System). John M. Stewart. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p55-56+

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23

Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. James P. White. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+

Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). Robert McLaurine. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19

'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26

See also

LANTIRN

Equipment

Sampling of global positioning system receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p61-66+

Sensor integration for navigation and survey. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+

Research and Development

Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

NAVIGATORS

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

NAVY

Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

Naval balance 1994. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p6-8+

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy

ARTILLERY - Navy

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Navy

DEPLOYMENT - Navy

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy

DOCTRINE - Navy

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Navy

EQUIPMENT - Navy

EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Navy

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Navy

MANUALS - Navy

MEDICAL SERVICE - Navy

MISSILES - United States - Navy

MUSEUMS - Navy

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Navy

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - Navy

OFFICERS - Navy

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Navy

PERSONNEL - Navy

PROCUREMENT - Navy

PROMOTION - Navy

RATINGS - Navy

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy

Research and Development - Navy - United States

Reserve Forces - Navy

RETIREMENT - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Navy

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Navy

STAFF OFFICERS - Navy

SUPPLY - Navy

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Navy

UNIFORMS - Navy

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

Albania

Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Argentina

Argentina's Navy widens its horizons. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernández. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p57

Asia

Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

Asia, Southeastern

Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

Australia

Australian coastal minehunter decision at last. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34

New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Belgium

Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16

Bibliography

Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174

Burma

NAVY (cont'd.)

- Burmese Navy. William Ashton. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37
- Canada**
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
- History**
Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42
- Training**
Maritime training for peacekeeping operations. P.W. Cairns, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+
- China (People's Republic)**
China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+
China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
China's Navy stirs. Michael G. Forsythe, LT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45
Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25
Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32
People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282
PLA (People's Liberation Army) Navy's search for a blue water capability. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p28+
- Denmark**
Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck, RAdm. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23
- Egypt**
Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
U.S. and Egyptian navies cooperation for the future. Steven Frasher, CDR. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p8-9
- El Salvador**
El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335
- Equipment**
Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
- Estonia**
Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32
- France**
French carrier alone in its class. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
New carrier group--options for the French Navy. Alain Coatanéa, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27
'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+
Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. Jean Betermier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67
- Equipment**
'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+
Organization
'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+
Germany
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". Hein Peter Weyer, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Krönke, LCDr. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
- Great Britain**
Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thom). Kathleen Buntin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
- History**
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
- Greece**
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
- History**
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
- Iran**
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
- Italy**
Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
Italian Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+
Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets. Antony Preston. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56
- Japan**
Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defence Force). K. Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82
- Korea (South)**
Briefing: South Korea. Robert Kamol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
- Equipment**
Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+
- Malaysia**
ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. Syed Hussain. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+
GNG (German Naval Group) & MEKO 100 for ASEAN navies. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p74-76
Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+
Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
Malaysian naval force: Towards blue-water capability. Zain Amri. por illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
- Equipment**
Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+
- Mexico**
Mexican armada. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p476-479
- Middle East**
Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+
- Netherlands**
Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32
New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
- History**
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
- New Zealand**
More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
- Training**

NAVY (cont'd.)

Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

Norway

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Organization

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Pakistan

It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andr s de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

Russia

National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67

Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+

Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

Russian naval view. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Russian Navy in transition. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159

Russia's future Navy plan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p6-7

Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

History

Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

South Africa (Republic)

New responsibilities in a demanding future: The South African Navy. Robert Simpson-Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Soviet Union

History

Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

Spain

Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65

Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets.

Antony Preston. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56

Sweden

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

Swedish submarine technology. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+

Taiwan

Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. Raymond Cheung. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+

Thailand

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Kamiol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+

Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

Training

Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+

Turkey

Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+

Turkish Navy--reasons to celebrate. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p23-24

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

115 ships aren't enough. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12

1993 in pictures. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p30-31. Pictorial

4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32

Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3

ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4

(ADM) Boorda, after six months on the job; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p20-21

(ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3

(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

(ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82

All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM)

Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4

Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9

Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14

Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6

Can the Navy build a better sailor? John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14

Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16

Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25

Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

Eight keys to the future Navy. John Burlage, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16+

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53

Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43

Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Forward presence: One by air, another by sea.

NAVY (cont'd.)

- Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
- Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wade, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
- Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
- From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
- ...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
- From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. Scott C. Truver. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
- Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
- Future: Forward absence? Jack Weible. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
- Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). Chris Lawson. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+
- Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+
- Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18
- Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13
- Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). Jean Reid Norman. por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
- He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
- High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael Jacobus). William Rabb. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17
- How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8
- In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
- Incredible shrinking Navy. Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
- Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
- Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
- Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A. Hastings, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
- Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
- Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
- Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16
- Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4
- Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+
- (MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10
- Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
- Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8
- Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Breemer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
- Navy and the news: Better days? Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14
- Navy fliers hit safety high—but why? Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
- Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6
- Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14
- Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
- Navy wrestles with values. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22
- Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
- New guys (top naval officers). Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3
- New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55
- Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
- Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57
- Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
- Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8
- People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+
- Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
- Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
- Ragged edge of readiness. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
- Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+
- Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
- Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
- Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
- Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
- Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
- Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
- Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+
- (Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7
- (Sec) Dalton's navy: Steady as she goes; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p8
- Shipboard and pregnant. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14
- Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222
- Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13
- Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16
- Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. Patrick Pexton. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14
- Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
- Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103
- Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14
- Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33
- The Navy and the nation. Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63
- Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new

NAVY (cont'd.)

challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93

Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4

Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3

U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121

U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122

(VADM) Bowman shifts focus to retention. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p4

Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr. ADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29

What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98

'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10

See also

FLEET, 3d

FLEET, 6th

FLEET, 7th

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Bibliography

Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col. Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290. Table only

Equipment

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+

Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25

Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+

Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94):

p47-52

Navy aims at joint operations roles and economics for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+

Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26

Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+

NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29

Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+

Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). Stephen H. Keller. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46

Exhibitions

Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43

History

Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61

Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85

Lessons Learned

Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

Organization

Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210

Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72

Research and Development

Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+

Statistics

Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

Training

First step to overhaul fleet training. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr., CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94

Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27

NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10

Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3

War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26

Yugoslavia

Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108

NAVY EXCHANGE SERVICE COMMAND

Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+

Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+

Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43

Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41

NAVY EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League's 1994-95 resolutions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p27-34

Directories

Navy League annual directory (national, regional, and state officers, councils and council presidents) 1994. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-34

NAYLOR, Sean D.

Army defends turf in missions hassle. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18

Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37

ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23

Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3

Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14

Down and dirty in Haiti. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13

Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces

NAYLOR, Sean D. (cont'd.)

- for action. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
- Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
- Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in June, July. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
- Finessing force structure. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
- Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
- How you train when 'there is no enemy'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
- Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
- Leadership training's new look. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
- M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
- Making the leap: Force XXI. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
- Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4
- On patrol in Haiti. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p8-9
- Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10
- Posts take hits in force reduction. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
- Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
- (Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15
- Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
- Somalia: A lesson in new world order. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13
- Special Forces: Riding blind? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr 25 '94): p36
- Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17
- U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
- U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22
- and Muradian, Vago
Somalia exit is no rout. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- and Walker, Paulette V.
Army makes new rules for women. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
- and others
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
- jt auth
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
- NEASE, Allen D., jt auth
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dussault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
- NEGIN, Jonathan J., Capt
Desert Storm--the first firefight. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
- NEGOTIATION
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul

- Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
- NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.
See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
- NEIGER, Richard L.
Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
- NEIMEYER, Charles P., Maj
'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'--peace operations reconsidered. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31
- Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91
- NEIMEYER, C.P., LtCol, jt editor
America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- NEKRASOV, George, Cdr
Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
- North of Gallipoli: The Black Sea Fleet at war 1914-1917; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p145-146
- NELLIST, Marc
Armored vehicle design endures radical revamp. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p30-31
- NELSON, David B.
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
- NELSON, Michael A., LtGen
-- and others
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- NELSON, Soraya S.
Air Force told to improve health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
- Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7
- Bill allows payments to (Persian Gulf War) syndrome victims. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p11
- Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
- Debate over mystery illness grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
- Despite end of ban, abortions are rare. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p10
- Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
- Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32
- Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16
- Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
- Fresh food that's decent is an elusive commodity (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
- Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4
- Health chief felt loss of insurance (Dr.

- Stephen Joseph, new assistant secretary of defense for health affairs). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p30
- Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
- Hup 2, 3...now stretch! (Expectant soldiers expect to exercise). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p28
- Joseph (assistant defense secretary for health affairs) issues policy on abortion overseas. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p29
- Medics fight to keep troops healthy. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
- Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27
- Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
- New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16
- No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20
- No-pain shave? Maybe. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16
- Pentagon to beef up medical units in Europe. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p11
- Pentagon urged to revamp health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p26
- Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
- Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29
- Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6
- Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
- Should troops reject experimental drugs? *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p27
- State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32
- TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24
- TriCare sets fees for next 3 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p6
- Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30
- Troops face health risk (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p21
- Valuable school or 'Useless U?' (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Bethesda). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p20
- Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11
- Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22
- What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12
- Women in Navy seek more care than men. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
- and Fuentes, Gldget
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
- Toll from syndrome rises. por. *Air Force*

- Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- and others
- What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
- Jt auth
- Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17
- NEPAL**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Nepal
- NERI, Lewis, Jt auth**
- Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods; book review. Ronald T. Anderson and Lewis Neri. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75
- NETHERLANDS**
- See also
- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Netherlands
- Air Force - Netherlands
- Armed Forces - Netherlands
- Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands
- Army - Netherlands
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
- EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Netherlands
- Marine Corps - Netherlands
- MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands
- Navy - Netherlands
- PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Netherlands
- PROCUREMENT - Army - Netherlands
- PROCUREMENT - Navy - Netherlands
- Research and Development - Navy - Netherlands
- SHIPBUILDING - Netherlands
- SHIPS - Netherlands
- SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Netherlands
- WARSHIPS - Netherlands
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Netherlands
- WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Netherlands
- Foreign Relations
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+
- NEUMANN, Robert C., Maj, Jt auth**
- Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
- NEUTRALITY**
- Finland
- Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
- NEVEN, Thomas E.**
- Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62
- NEW ZEALAND**
- See also
- Armed Forces - New Zealand
- Navy - New Zealand
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand
- WARSHIPS - New Zealand
- Foreign Relations
- FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements), an investment in the future. Richard Jackson, Cdr. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p34
- United States
- New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33
- Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
- NEWBERN, Pam, SPC**
- EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13
- NEWBY, Leroy W.**
- Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82
- NEWBY, Tyler**
- Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
- NEWMAN, Aubrey S., MajGen**
- about
- Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. L. James Binder. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15
- NEWMAN, Robert H., Jt auth**
- Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34
- NEWSPAPERS**
- Base newspapers battle on two fronts. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p18-19
- NG JUI PING, LiGen**
- about
- Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p10-12+
- NICARAGUA**
- Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
- Nicaragua in crisis. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
- See also
- Armed Forces - Nicaragua
- NICHOLAS, George, Jt auth**
- Tomorrow's simulation requirements. Chuck Dowdell and George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+
- NICHOLLS, David, Maj**
- and Tagarev, Todor D., Maj
- What does chaos theory mean for warfare? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57
- NICHOLS, John B., III, CDR, Ret**
- and Tillman, Barrett
- On your wing. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68
- NICHOLS, Thomas M.**
- Sacred cause: Civil-military conflict over Soviet national security, 1917-1992; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p139-141
- NICHOLSON, John W., Jr, Maj**
- Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
- NIDEROST, Eric**
- Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
- NIEBRUGGE, Robert L., SSGT**
- OFF & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17
- NIEKERK, George van, Brig**
- about
- Jane's interview (with Brig George van Nickerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40
- NIGER**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Niger
- NIGERIA**
- Nigeria's hand-over to civilian rule fails as new military leaders step in for "brief" rule. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p20
- See also
- Armed Forces - Nigeria
- Politics and Government
- Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Alao. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143
- Nigeria's crisis, fanned by international and Lagos reporting, is controllable but difficult. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p28
- NIGHT FIGHTING**
- AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
- F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
- Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
- Equipment
- Research and Development
- Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
- NIGHT FLYING**
- Let there be light (night warfare and training). Jim Quick. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18
- Night air refueling. Ezequiel Parrilla, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7
- Sensible approach towards night flight. Steven M. Holtzouser, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
- Equipment
- Sensible approach towards night flight. Steven M. Holtzouser, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
- NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS**
- Battlefield optonics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
- Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
- Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
- Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94):

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

p44

NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298

NILSEN, David C.

What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35

NISHIHARA, Masashi

Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+

NITZE, Paul H.

Conventional approach. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

NIXON, Richard M.

about

Navy's 'Nick' compared to Mr. Roberts (President Nixon's Naval Reserve service). Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20

Nixon's final flight. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20

NOBLE, Dennis L.

That others might live: The U.S. Life-Saving Service, 1878-1915; book review. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p73

NOCK, Richard E., Capt

Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41

NOISE

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

NOLAN, Dave, TSgt

In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11

NOLAN, Janne E.

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79

-- editor

Global engagement: Cooperation and security in the 21st century; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

NOLAN, Mary I.

Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

Mizzennmast connection. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24

Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42

Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26

"What the Coast Guard is all about". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

-- jt auth

Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4

(Apr '94): p25-26+

NON-LETHAL WEAPONS. See

WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4

Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19

How first top NCO shaped the job. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15

NCOs face a lot more schooling. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4

New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+

Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4

Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26

Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3

Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview

Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17

Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Army

United States

Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patricia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7

Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23

Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11

'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+

Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2

Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16

Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37

Testing

Self-development test. Edward S. Braddock. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

Training

Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army*

Times 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. Bernard Adelsberger. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13

Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22

Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20

Coast Guard

United States

Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18

Marine Corps

United States

Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr, GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35

Navy

United States

Now they're chiefs (initiations have changed for the better). John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p10-11

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

ACADEMIES

NCOs face a lot more schooling. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4

School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

CLUBS. See SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

NONRESIDENT TRAINING. See

DISTANCE EDUCATION

NORDEEN, Lon

V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57

NORDSTROM, Arthur H., Jr

Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52

Performance specs cut costs, bolster efficiency. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p53

NORMAN, Jean Reid

Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

-- and Hudson, Neff

Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14

-- jt auth

Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

NORMAN, Neal D., Capt, jt auth

Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. David N. Spires. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48

Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944 (cont'd.)

- Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. Walton S. Moody. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22
- Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
- Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71
- Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
- D-Day, June 6th, 1944. E. Paul Semmens, Col. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p22-29
- D-Day 50th anniversary special. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of Army Ordnance, 1944-1945
- D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
- D-Day remembered: 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23
- D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
- D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26
- Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54
- Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
- Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
- I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+
- I was there... (personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
- Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
- Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13
- Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? Howard S. Freedlander, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27
- Special report: Return to Normandy. Vago Muradian. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
- 'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
- Travel supplement, pt 2: Florida. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): T1-T22. Pt 1, 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): T1-T23
- Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70
- "We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
- Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
- World remembers the longest day (50th anniversary of D-Day). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-24
- Bibliography**
- D-Day bibliography. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p62. Bibliog only
- Lessons Learned**
- Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
- Personal Narratives**
- Infantrymen in action: D-Day landing, 6 June 1944 (from an interview with Lt John Spaulding, 1st Assault Section, Company E, 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p19-24
- Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
- Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
- NORRIS, Robert E., CDR**
- Trust us. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59
- NORRIS, Robert S.**
- and others
- Nuclear weapons databook: Volume V: British, French, and Chinese nuclear weapons; book review. Robert S. Norris, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
- NORTH, Oliver**
- and Roth, David
- One more mission: Oliver North returns to Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
- NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- Canada's continental commitment: NORAD and à la carte defense in an age of uncertainty. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
- Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15
- Northern exposure: Exercise Amalgam Warrior. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p85
- Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7
- NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL**
- NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
- Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7

Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76

ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. Peter Saracino. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35

Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. Douglas Hogg. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19

Close air support over Bosnia-Herzegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36

Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11

'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col. Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+

Europe, forward presence, and the future. James P. Stanton, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnson, LtCol and Thomas-Durrell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89

France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97

How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

- European Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40
- Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32
- Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
- Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
- Manfred Wörner, NATO Secretary General--'lesson in leadership'. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
- NATO air support guidelines reviewed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30
- NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+
- NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18
- NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
- NATO--the people's alliance. Ken Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429
- NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
- NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
- NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37
- NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27
- New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
- New face in NATO. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-25
- New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
- New look for European command. David Miller. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
- New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
- Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57
- Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
- Partnership for Peace. Jeffrey Simon. por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45
- Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
- Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. Elinor Sloan. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar

'94): p19-24

Reconcilable differences? (NATO's Partnership for Peace program). James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p61+

Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65

SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19

Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19

UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35

United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89

USA cautious as NATO boosts air order of battle for Bosnia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p17+

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AEROSPACE POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Air Force - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARTILLERY - Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Denmark - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

France - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Greece - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MISSILES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Netherlands - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

PEACEKEEPING - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Russia - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

SEA POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

SECURITY, NATIONAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Spain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Turkey - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Design

Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32

Equipment

Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18

Foreign Relations

Africa, North

Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55

Albania

Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

Bulgaria

Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12

Czech Republic

Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zieleniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

Estonia

Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

Europe, Eastern

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11

Partnership for Peace. Jeffrey Simon. por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45

Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7

Partnership with NATO: The future--together? illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): entire issue

Finland

Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22

France

France as the wild card in NATO? Carey Schofield. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22

Georgia (CIS)

On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaide. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

Great Britain

Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17

Hungary

Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31

Kazakhstan

Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34

Latvia

Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

Lithuania

Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Glylys. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42

Norway

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north: Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

Poland

From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45

Romania

Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47

Russia

Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

Slovakia

Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55

Sweden

Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

Yugoslavia

Airstrikes spark concern. William Mathews. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22

Organization

Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50

Jane's interview (with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32

Training

More NEWVANS (NATO EW Van land-mobile systems) for NATO. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17

NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

NORTHERN IRELAND

Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30

Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26

Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+

See also

TERRORISM - Northern Ireland

Foreign Relations

Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12

NORTHEY, Patrick

Cycle time management: The fast track to time-based productivity improvement; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p35-36

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic Regions

NORTON, Augustus Richard

-- and Wright, Robin

Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20

NORTON, B.H., Maj, Ret, Jt auth

One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC; book review. Donald N. Hamblen, 1stSgt, Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83

NORWAY

See also

Armed Forces - Norway

ARTILLERY - Navy - Norway

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway

Navy - Norway

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Norway

SHIPS - Norway

SUBMARINES - Norway

Strategic Importance

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

NOTTINGHAM, Dennis

-- and Peratrovich, Roy, Jr

Innovative marine engineering. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56

NOWOSAD, Dave, Capt, Jt auth

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

NUCLEAR BOMBS

Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81

NUCLEAR POWER

Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). Paul Monk. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

International Aspects

Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180

Security Measures

Waste not, want not--energy from nuclear weapons. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362

See also

NUCLEAR REACTORS

NUCLEAR POWER

(AIRCRAFT) . See AIRPLANES;

MILITARY - Power Plants

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS).

See SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

NUCLEAR PROPULSION

Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus. bibliog. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

NUCLEAR REACTORS

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

History

Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20

U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32

NUCLEAR WARFARE

DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+

Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169

History

Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+

Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28

Study and Teaching

Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. John A. Mojecki, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19

Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40

New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55

Nuclear weapons labs needed for national security; statement before a panel of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 30 ('94): p1-3

Perils of proliferation: Organization theory,

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107

Waste not, want not--energy from nuclear weapons. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82

See also

MISSILES

NUCLEAR BOMBS

Asia

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

China (People's Republic)

Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. Vipin Gupta. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35

Commonwealth of Independent States

Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6

Russian military almanac. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Europe

United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89

France

Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56

Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139

Great Britain

Britain ponders single-warhead option. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+

British nuclear policy after the Cold War. Nicholas K.J. Witney. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112

History

United States

Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34

India

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

International Control

Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20

Defense counterproliferation initiative; based on remarks to a committee on International Security & Arms Control, Wash., 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p28-31

Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95

Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52

New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1

(Summer '94): p41-71

Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

See also

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Iran

Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19

Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34

Israel

Israel's nuclear infrastructure. Harold Hough. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511

Kazakhstan

Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187

Korea (North)

How many bombs? North Korea's nuclear-weapon program. Frank Barnaby. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p12

Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13

N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr. Col. Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375

North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p

North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30

North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10

North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380

North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79

Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

Pakistan

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

Russia

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87

From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442

Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. Anton Surikov and Igor Sutyagin. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203

Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. Oleg Bukharin. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72

Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6

Russian military almanac. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55

Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267

Research and Development

Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81

Security Measures

Russia

Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357

Testing

U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32

Third World

Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). Bill Gertz. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57

Ukraine

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

From Parish to partner--Ukraine and nuclear weapons. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p204-207

Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32

Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56

Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122

United States

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only

Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13

DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. William J. Perry and John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5

Does the United States need nuclear weapons? tab illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 10 ('93): p1-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442

(Gen) Homer: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6

Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40

Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8

Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32

Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17

Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53

NUNN, Sam

-- Jt auth

Two views on the Glosson case. Charles Grassley and Sam Nunn. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81

Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34

Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22

They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14

NWANNA, Gladson I.

Americans traveling abroad: What you should know before you go; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56

NYE, Joseph S.

Understanding international conflicts: An introduction to theory and history; book review.

Hawk Journal ('94): p78

NYE, Roger H.

Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p104

O

O C S. See OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O J T. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

O P E C. See ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

O S I. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

OAKS, Bill

about

Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview

concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16

O'BALLANCE, Edgar

Afghan wars 1839-1992. What British gave up and the Soviet Union lost; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74-75

OBERBILLIG, Ron, LtCol

Results of the officer requirements study. tab illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11

OBERLE, J.L., Jt auth

Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

O'BRIEN, Cyril J.

Liberation: Marines in the recapture of Guam; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p111

O'BRYON, James F.

-- and Williams, Karen E.

Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43

OBSERVATORIES

Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29

See also

SPACE OBSERVATORIES

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. Kevin Woods, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33

O'BYRNE, Elton C., Maj, Ret

Advanced distributed simulation. tab map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22

O'CALLAGHAN, Tim

2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197

OCCUPATION, MILITARY. See

MILITARY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordinance* (Feb '94): p26-27

Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8

OCCUPATIONS

10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33

OCEAN MINING

Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116

Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

OCEANOGRAPHY

See also

MARINE RESOURCES

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Military Applications

Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78

Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

Research and Development

Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88

OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj

Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

O'CONNELL, Geoffrey

Southwick: The D-Day village that went to war; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302

O'CONNELL, Terrence M.

about

Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16

You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17

ODER, Joseph E., BrigGen

Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+

ODOM, J. David, III

Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54

ODOM, William E., LtGen, Ret

America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p91-92

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p117-119

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121

OEHME, Bill

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

OESTREICH, Kenneth

Conversion triumphs come by way of astute planning. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p38-39

OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. See

CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY

OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses). Rita Zeidner. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

AFOST's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86

Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

Marine Corps

Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. Douglas J. Graham, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

"What is this mentor stuff?". Brian K. Buckles, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps*

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
(cont'd.)

Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75

Navy

Air & water (aviators and all other officers now learn the ropes together). Patrick Pexton. illus. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p12-15

Making of a mustang: How the Navy turns sailors into officers. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p12-14

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT.

See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

Air Force

Performance expectations—a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7

Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. Neff Hudson. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19

Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24

Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9

OFFICERS

See also

COMMANDING OFFICERS

FLAG OFFICERS

GENERAL OFFICERS

STAFF OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+

Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19

Hundreds of officers confirmed. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. Joseph W. Purka, Jr. Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40

New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50

Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4

Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

Results of the officer requirements study. Ron Oberbillig, LtCol. tab illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11

Want to advance? Read these guides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

Armed Forces

United States

Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus. chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41

Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2

(Feb '94): p28-31+

New (career) route for officers? Rick Mazze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p8

Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). Neff Hudson. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14

Army

Australia

Biography

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

Great Britain

Biography

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers—and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

United States

29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+

As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21

Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33

New executive officer: Management by objective. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+

Officer leader development for the 21st century. Randolph W. House, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41

Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry Perspectives* on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. Daniel M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25

Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29

School bells ring for 891 officers. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4

To the new XO (executive officer) at any level: Some practical, hard-learned advice. Robert G. Boyko, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p17-20

Standards

MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

Training

MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and

Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44

Marine Corps

United States

Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+

Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45

Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. Paul L. Tomlinson, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31

It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+

Knights and Gurkhas (command selection). Arthur Gomez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44

Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89

...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88

Navy

United States

Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11

Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29

Integrity: In all circumstances. Aaron Rouland, ENS. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97

Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. Patrick Pexton. por. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14

Sub officers fight for promotion turf. Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18

Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49

Training

Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53

Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Bill governing officers' careers nears passage. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 54 no

OFFICERS (cont'd.)

44 (Jun 6 '94): p23

Training

Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39

Training

History

Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44

OFFICERS CLUBS

Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12

OFFLEY, Ed

Crucial exercise tests digital future. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30

Everett base finally opens. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p10

Sub that came in from the cold. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p8

OFFSETS

Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7

Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+

OGAN, Andrew J., LtCol

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4

OGLE, Jared D., Cpl, Jt auth

Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36

Piranha builds on sales success. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78

Rookkat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52

South Africa reveals advanced tank-technology demonstrator. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-63

Swiss trojan horse: Mowag's new tracked infantry combat vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-64

OGORZALEK, John M., Jr, Maj

Oh no...not another Safety Day! *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25

O'GRADY, Mike, Capt

F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16

O'HANLON, Michael E.

Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p138-139

OIL. See LUBRICATION AND PETROLEUM; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

OILERS (SHIPS)

Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18

See also

TANKERS

O'KEEFE, Catherine P.

Powers of persuasion. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32

OKIN, Eric L.

Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27

OLD AGE

Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113

When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11

O'LEARY, Hazel R.

Toward the future (the Department of Energy). chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43

O'LEARY, Jeffrey, Maj

Surprise and intelligence--towards a clearer understanding. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50

OLECHOWSKI, Andrzej

From partnership to membership. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45

OLEN, Kara E., Jt auth

Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48

OLIVER, Dave, Jr

Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p151-152

OLIVERI, Frank

Fundamental features for future fighters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Heroes at Mogadishu. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32

New ground in avionics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-39

Spirit of Missouri (the first B-2 at Whiteman). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-43

Twilight of the missileers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-28

U-2 comes in from the cold. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

Virtual (reality) warriors. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

OLSICK, Charles F., Jr

Defence conversion--let's make it work. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51

OLSON, John M., Lt

Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS

OLYNYK, Stephen D., Col, Ret

Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18

O'MALLEY, T.J.

European approach to combat bridging. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p52-54+

From target zapping to real bangs. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+

Trends in armoured vehicles. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+

-- Jt auth

Armour on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+

Ausa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+

Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36

OMAN

See also

Armed Forces - Oman

O'MARA, Raymond E., MajGen

Global geospatial information era has begun. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

ONDARZA, Henning von, Gen

Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

O'NEAL, Bob

about

From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44

O'NEAL, Michael, LtCol

What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26

O'NEIL, John E., Jr, CAPT

Gone with the LSTs. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94

O'NEIL, John R.

Paradox of success: When winning at work means losing at life: A book of renewal for leaders; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-84

O'NEILL, Robert, Jt auth

Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962; book review. Ian Clark and Robert O'Neill.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335

O'NEILL, William L.

Democracy at war: America's fight at home and abroad in World War II; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

OPERATION

See also

EXERCISE

Able Manner

Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70

Mission accomplished. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16

Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16

Able Sentry

Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17

Able Vigil

Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute*

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
- Anvil**
Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
- Bagrati**
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King, Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
- Blast Furnace**
Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
- Bold Shift**
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
- Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
- Cobra**
Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66
- Continue Hope**
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
- Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
- Coronet Oak**
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
- Crossbolt**
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
- Deny Flight**
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley, illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
- Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3
- LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. Joris Janssen Lok, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26
- Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. Andrew Compart, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4
- Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
- Desert Capture**
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
- Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
- Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
- Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C.

Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8

Desert Shield

- Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
- Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzler, illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Laws and Regulations**
JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94
- Logistics**
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
- Psychological Operations**
Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29
- Desert Storm**
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
- Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
- Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
- Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov, illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
- Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68
- Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
- Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Aerial Operations**
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta, illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
- From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney, illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50
- Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and

others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Campaigns and Battles

- Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
- Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
- Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31
- What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen, illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35
- Casualties**
Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). Douglas Ide, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p27
- Equipment**
Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). David L. Gallop, Capt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17
- Lessons Learned**
Air assault into Iraq. Frank R. Hancock, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9
- Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
- JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
- Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
- Logistics**
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
- Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
- Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. James A. Brabham, MajGen. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31
- Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpany, illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
- Transportation after the war. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs**
Bill allows payments to (Persian Gulf War) syndrome victims. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p11
- Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
- Debate over mystery illness grows. Soraya S. Nelson, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
- Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
- Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. Soraya S. Nelson, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4
- Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18
- Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11
- Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
- Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
- Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
- Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
- No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20
- Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
- Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
- Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16
- Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29
- Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Soraya S. Nelson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6
- Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
- Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
- What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
- Why are we sick? Gulf War leaves a legacy of mystery illness and broken faith. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p12-14+
- Personal Narratives**
- Daring rescue deep in Iraq: interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGroff. Edward C. Herlik. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68
- Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin. Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
- Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). Karen E. Good. Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24
- Prisoners of War**
- Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
- Psychological Operations**
- Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29
- Strategy**
- What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2

force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen. illus. por. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35

Determined Warrior

Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

Dewey Canyon

Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus. map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38

Distant Runner

Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant Runner. Jerald A. Rostad. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16

Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24

Dragon Rouge

Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wattering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

Dragoon

Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+

Dynamic Impact

Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20

Forager

Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus. map. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88

Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91

Intrinsic Action

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

Market Garden

Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73

Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus. map. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18

Neptune

Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus. map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67

Overlord

Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72

Logistics--vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. Charles L. Wilson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72

Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+

Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26

Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13

Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. Anneke-Jans Bogardus, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66

Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42

Lessons Learned

Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17

Phoenix Partner

Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

Pointblank

Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13

Provide Comfort

Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+

Military coordination center: Forward component of Provide Comfort. Linda Brandon, MSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p30-31

Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238

Provide Hope

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

Provide Promise

Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18

Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23

Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. Edward W. Tonini, LtCol. por. illus. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30

Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Compart. illus. por. map. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

Over Bosnian skies. Christopher J. Kaufman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from Air Scoop, Nov '93

Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18

Provide Relief

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Raider Sword

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Restore Hope

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
- Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
- Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
- CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
- Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
- Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental Combat Team 7) in Somalia. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49
- Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
- Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HNV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
- Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
- Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
- Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
- Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77
- Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Wijsen, Maj. illus. tab. map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
- PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
- Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
- Rules of engagement: Lessons from Restore Hope. Jonathan T. Dworken. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-34
- Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
- Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35
- Task Force 2-87: Lessons from Restore Hope. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-41
- Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. Gary A. Gault. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22
- We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
- Lessons Learned**
- After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p3-9

Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22

Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15

Logistics

Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19

SAFE HAVEN

Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32

Sharp Guard

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

Slaven

Operating in Bosnia: based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18

Southern Watch

No end in sight: Troops in the Gulf dig in for a lengthy assignment. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p12-15

Strangle

Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

Support Hope

Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map tab illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus. map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p14-16

Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+

'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus. map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25

Medics head for Africa. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10

Mission: Stop the dying. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p15

'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for Rwandan refugees. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-9

TORCH

Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus. por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69

Touchdown

Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38

Turquoise

New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19

Uphold Democracy

Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+

Down and dirty in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13

Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14

Haiti missions win praise. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22

Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26

Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+

Occupation of Haiti: Week one. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11

Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383

Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30

Upholding Democracy in Haiti. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5

Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14

Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17

OPERATIONAL READINESS

Aircraft readiness slipping? Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Avoiding future unreadiness: excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19

Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6

First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7

Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10

Future: Forward absence? Jack Weible. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4

(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4

Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26

Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56

Ongoing fight to remain ready. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22

Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus. map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36

Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Madden. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p...

OPERATIONAL READINESS (cont'd.)

- Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. *ill. por. Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
- Ragged edge of readiness. Patrick Pexton. *ill. tab. Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
- Readiness called high despite cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
- Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. *ill. por. Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
- Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. *ill. Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
- Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. *ill. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
- State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *por. ill. Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+
- What's the cost of readiness? Neff Hudson. *ill. Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
- 'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. *ill. Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
- See also*

COMBAT READINESS

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

- Automated test planning system: An expert tool for T&E (test and evaluation) oversight. M. Scott Roth. *ill. Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-62
- Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. *ill. biblog. Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15
- Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

- Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. *ill. Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
- Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *ill. por. biblog. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
- Building the force structure: based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. *tab. Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14
- Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. *ill. biblog. Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69
- Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. *ill. Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43
- Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. *map ill. biblog. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
- Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. *biblog. Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
- Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. *ill. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
- Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94):

p10-11

- How a Haiti operation would shape up. William Matthews. *map. Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4
- Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. *ill. biblog. Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33
- Missions increase around the world. Merrie S. Lowe, MSgt. *ill. Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7
- OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. *tab. Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
- Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. *ill. biblog. Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47
- Preserving the force in the new world order. Steve Eden, Maj. *por. biblog. Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-7
- U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. *ill. por. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121

Laws and Regulations

- Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col. *Ret. biblog. Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
- Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. *biblog. Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
- Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. *biblog. Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120

Lessons Learned

- Lessons learned: Operations other than war. Bill Breyfogle, Maj. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p23-25

OPERATIONS ORDERS. *See* ORDERS

OPTICS

- Battlefield optronics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. Mark Hewish. *ill. International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
- Optical diagnosis device boosts weapon upkeep. John Lang. *ill. National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p47-48
- Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. *ill. International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

*See also*ELECTRO-OPTICS
LASERSORD, Robert L., III, LtGen
-- and Mornston, Ed, Maj

- Light forces in the force-projection Army. *ill. biblog. Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

about

- America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. *ill. por. Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+

ORDERS

Army

- Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. *ill. biblog. Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
- Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. *ill. Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
- OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. *ill. Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+

History

- Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. *ill. Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+

ORDNANCE

- Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. *ill. por. Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

- Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). *ill. tab. Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22

History

- Ordnance School--it teaches officers and men every armament and specialty. W.R. Slaughter, Col. *ill. Ordnance* (May '94): p4-7. Reprinted from Army Ordnance, May-June 1945

ORDNANCE CORPS

- BOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. *ill. Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13

- Perspectives on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. Daniel M. Maloney, 2dLt. *ill. Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25

History

- D-Day 50th anniversary special. *ill. Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of Army Ordnance, 1944-1945

Training

- Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. *ill. Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12

ORENSTEIN, Harold S., editor

- Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume III: Military operations, 1941-1942; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-77

ORGANIZATION

See also

AIR CAVALRY - Organization

Air Force - Great Britain - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization

AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 11th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization

AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND - Organization

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND - Organization

Armed Forces - Australia - Organization

Armed Forces - Belgium - Organization

Armed Forces - Czech Republic - Organization

Armed Forces - France - Organization

Armed Forces - Germany - Organization

Armed Forces - Kuwait - Organization

Armed Forces - Netherlands - Organization

Armed Forces - Russia - Organization

Armed Forces - Singapore - Organization

Armed Forces - United States - Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization

Army - Czech Republic - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Russia - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND - Organization

ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

- ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - Organization
CAVALRY - Organization
Coast Guard - United States - Organization
COMBINED FORCES - Organization
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Organization
COMMANDS - Organization
Defense Dept - United States - Organization
ENGINEER UNITS - Army - Organization
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Organization
INFANTRY - United States - Organization
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - United States - Organization
JOINT FORCES - United States - Organization
Logistics - Army - United States - Organization
Marine Corps - Brigades, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization
Marine Corps - United States - Organization
National Guard - Army - Organization
Navy - France - Organization
Navy - Norway - Organization
Navy - United States - Organization
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Organization
QUARTERMASTER CORPS - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization
- ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES**
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
- ORMAN, Stanley, jt auth**
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
- ORR, Judith A., Capt**
From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69
- ORR, Michael**
Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309
- ORR, William F., Lt**
about
Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74
- ORTON, Robert D., MajGen**
-- and Neumann, Robert C., Maj
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
- ORTON, William H.**
about
House balks on cuts as election nears. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9
- OSMONT, Marie-Louise**
Normandy diary of Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
- OSTROFF, Jim**
Marketing to number one (single patrons). illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+
- OSWALD, Julian, FAdm**
Royal Navy--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
- and others
Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force, today and tomorrow, 1993/94; book review. Julian Oswald, FAdm, and others. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
- OTT, David E., LtGen, Ret**
about
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
- OTTAWAY, Marina**
South Africa: The struggle for a new order; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
- OVERSEAS DUTY**
Australia
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Germany
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
Thailand
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
- OVERTURF, Eric S., Capt, jt auth**
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13
- OWEN, Ben**
With Popski's private army; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85
- OWEN, John M.**
How liberalism produces democratic peace. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
- OWENS, Harry D., LtCol**
-- and Young, Justin, Capt
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
- OWENS, Ira C., LtGen**
about
Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+
- OWENS, William A., ADM**
JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council): Harnessing the revolution in military affairs. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p55-57
Living jointness. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
Quest for consensus. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
about
Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6

Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13

OXYGEN

Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4

P

P A C A F. See PACIFIC AIR FORCES

P C S. See PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

P L O. See PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

P P B S. See PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM

PAASCH, Terry E., Col

How to wake up your safety program. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9

PACIFIC AIR FORCES

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

Pacific command cuts several exercises. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9

See also

AIR FORCE, 5th

AIR FORCE, 7th

AIR FORCE, 11th

AIR FORCE, 13th

PACIFIC COMMAND

Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19

Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4

Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8

PACIFIC REGION

America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+

CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT,

PACIFIC REGION (cont'd.)

- Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40
- Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
- Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+
- Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. Chris Lawson. illus map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
- Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
- "Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhit Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
- Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
- OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
- Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
- Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
- South Pacific security: An issue half forgotten. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p44-48
- South Pacific: More political stability. Helen Fraser. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53
- Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8
- US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
- Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
- See also*
- DEFENSES - Pacific Region
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region
- Strategy - Pacific Region
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
- WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region
- WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region
- WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Pacific Region
- Economic Policy
- Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
- Strategic Importance
- Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
- SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94):

- p10-11+
- Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
- US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
- PACKAGING. *See* CONTAINERS
- PACTS. *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
- PAGLIANO, Gary J.
- US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55
- PAGONIS, William G., LtGen
- Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52-53
- PAIGE, Emmett, Jr
- Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
- Patricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4
- Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22
- PAINTS
- Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
- Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
- Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
- PAIS, Anthony B., Maj
- KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37
- PAKISTAN
- Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
- See also*
- Air Force - Pakistan
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Pakistan
- Armed Forces - Pakistan
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
- Army - Pakistan
- India - Foreign Relations - Pakistan
- MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Pakistan
- Navy - Pakistan
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan
- PEACEKEEPING - Pakistan
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pakistan
- SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Pakistan
- TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Pakistan
- Foreign Policy
- Pakistan's cautious foreign policy. Samina Yasmeen. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p115-133
- Foreign Relations
- India
- On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
- Politics and Government

- Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
- Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20
- Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
- PALERMO, Don
- CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+
- PALERMO, Richard W., Capt
- Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
- PALESTINE
- Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
- Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
- Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. A.S. Khalidi. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55
- Prospects for Palestinian peace. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29
- See also*
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine
- PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
- Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
- Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
- PALMER, Bruce, Jr
- 25-year war: America's military role in Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- PALMER, Dave R., LtGen, Ret
- 1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p150-151
- Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
- PALMER, David, Col, Ret
- Air Force: Reserve role growing. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
- PALMER, Herman T., LtCol, Jt auth
- Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
- PALMER, Michael A.
- Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
- PANAMA
- Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331
- Postal officials address Panama mail woes. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Panama

PANAMA (cont'd.)

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Panama
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Panama
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES - Panama
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
Panama

PANAMA CANAL

Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331

PANTING, Ronald B., Capt

Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Recon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

PAPAKIE, Michele, 1stLt

Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+

PAPPAS, George S.

To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p119-121

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Papua New Guinea

PARACHUTES

Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

PARAGUAY

See also

Armed Forces - Paraguay

PARAMILITARY FORCES

Asia, Southeastern

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Indonesia

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Malaysia

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Philippines

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Singapore

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Thailand

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Ukraine

Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125

PARARESCUE

Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus. map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31

"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25

PARATROOPS

Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13

Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10

Training

Airborne! (Airborne training at Ft. Benning). Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-15

First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

PARET, Peter

Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p92-93
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): inside back cover

PARIS, Bernadette, SP, jt auth

Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

PARK, Edwards

Art of William S. Phillips: The glory of flight; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47

PARKER, James M., Capt

Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49

PARKER, Louise

-- and others

Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16

PARKER, M.W., LtCol

-- and others

Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113

PARKER, Nick, LtCol

Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18

PARKER, R.A.

Chamberlain and appeasement: British policy and the coming of the Second World War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p82-83

PARKER, Thomas A., CDR

Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

PARKS, W. Hays, Col, Ret

Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103

PARRILLA, Ezequiel, Jr, LtCol

Night air refueling. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7

PARRIS, Eric E., SSgt

Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29

PARSASI, Harold R., editor

Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues

and modern design tools; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74

PARSONS, David W., Capt

British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39

PARSONS, Robert J., II, Maj, jt auth

Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS

PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE

European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75

PASQUARETTE, James F., Capt

-- and Foster, William G., Col

Army heavy brigade goes afloat. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92

PASSMORE, John M.

Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57

PASTOR, Robert A.

Whirlpool: US foreign policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p174-175

PATEL, Janardan, jt auth

Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35

PATRICK, Charles R.

Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. tab. chart illus. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43

PATRICK, David D., Jr

Water for people and wildlife. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31

PATRIOTISM

Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? Howard S. Freedlander, Col. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27

PATROL BOATS

110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18

'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16

Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40

Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+

New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus. tab. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval*

PATROL BOATS (cont'd.)

Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

PATROLS

Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77

See also

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

PATTERSON, Brian P., Capt

-- and Overturf, Eric S., Capt

LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13

PATTERSON, George

Spoonful of rice with salt; book review. *Smy Quarterly & Deference Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p56

PATTERSON, J. Steve, LtCol

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28

PATTON, Jack

Leveling with lasers. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

PATTON, James, RADM, Ret

New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+

PATTON, James D., Jr, auth

Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

PATTON, Robert H.

Pattons: A personal history of an American family; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88

PAU, Antonio Ros

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

PAVLENKO, Viktor, Col, Ret

Tactical aircraft: One engine or two? illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-77

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also

BONUSES

DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES

FLIGHT PAY

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1994

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

RETIREMENT PAY

SEPARATION PAY

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

Armed Forces

United States

1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only

Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+

Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. Danny M. Branch, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5

(Sep-Oct '94): p6-7

Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

Armed Forces

United States

1995 Air Force Times pay chart. Neff Hudson, and others. tab por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p14-15

Are fewer troops eligible for food stamps? Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p23

Break for overseas families could backfire. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19

Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3

Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11

COLA to start in '95. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6

'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13

Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15

Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15

Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+

Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14

FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14

Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17

Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5

Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p

Hollowing out American armed forces. James M. Talent. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32

How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14

IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6

Is the pay gap growing? Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p8

Military pay problems: More myth than reality? Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90

Official says need for food stamps declines. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p12

Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus.

Sergeants 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12

Overhauling the military pay system. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p10

Pay: Savings vs readiness. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28

Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. Lee Ewing and G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14

People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16

Report: Payroll systems are not tamper-proof. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p9

Senate backs April date for COLA. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8

Unhappy about pay. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3

Update on your pay.... Neff Hudson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14

History

Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

Army

United States

Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23

Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14

Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27

Navy

United States

1994 Navy Times pay chart (including career sea pay rates). tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p34A-35B. Table only

Best-paid sailors (Navy will pay for special skills and 'sacrifice'). John Burlage. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

'Boot pushers' to get some just rewards. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p9

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99

Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p

Military personnel issues. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20

PAYNE, Rodger A.

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

PEACE

Adapting to change in times of peace. Richard M. Swain, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58

Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40

How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125

Significance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86

Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic

PEACE (cont'd.)

- peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
- Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3
- Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
- Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
- Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
- Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413
- Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454

Costs

- What peace dividend? Ross Hieb, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50

PEACEKEEPING

- 1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
- Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
- Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
- Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
- Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. David B. Dewitt. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18
- Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
- Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+
- How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
- Improving multifunctional forces. John Mackinlay. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173
- Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry? Eugene V. Rostow. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p100-105
- Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US European Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40
- Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6
- Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
- Maritime training for peacekeeping

- operations. P.W. Cairns, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+
- Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
- Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
- Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
- Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+
- Need for criteria in UN peace operations. Darien L. Kearns, Maj. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42
- No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20
- On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
- Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. Shashi Tharoor. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22
- Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
- Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble experiment. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11
- Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col. Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36
- Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. Frank G. Wisner. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
- Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62
- Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
- Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. James Adams. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13
- Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzegovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
- Thoughts on peace support operations. John B. Hunt, LtCol. Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-85
- Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
- Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
- UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
- U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11
- Victory for Clinton: \$1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26

- War in all its forms. James M. Dubik, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35
- Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34
- What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
- Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
- Balkan Peninsula**
- Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
- Cambodia**
- Getting a handle on peacekeeping. Don Ward. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29
- Japan and peacekeeping operations. Andrew H.N. Kim, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33
- U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18
- UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50
- Canada**
- Building peace in the age of fragmentation. G.M. Reay, LtGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
- Costs**
- Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a thorny issue-for now. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12
- UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. Paul Beaver. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16
- Cuba**
- History**
- Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
- El Salvador**
- MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
- Equipment**
- Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36
- Less than lethal (weapons). illus bibliog tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30+
- Europe**
- U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
- Finland**
- Partnership and collective security in Europe—a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
- Great Britain**
- UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
- Haiti**
- JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal

PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)

defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+

History

Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burbach, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6

Iraq

Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 (94): p225-238

Japan

Japan and peacekeeping operations. Andrew H.N. Kim, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33

Lessons Learned

Concept for post-Cold War peacekeeping. Charles Dobbie. illus tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p121-148

LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11

NATO air support guidelines reviewed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30

NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

Pakistan

Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32

Russia

Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+

Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537

"Neoimperialism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. Andrei V. Kozyrev. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+

Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365

Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309

Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543

Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69

Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547

Sinai Peninsula

Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41

Somalia

Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8

Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+

Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52

Study and Teaching

Comrades in arms (historic American-Russian training exercise held in the former Soviet Union). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41

Peace operations. William J. Martinez, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p39-40

Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20

We need a peacekeeping MTP (mission training plan). Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35

Sweden

Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

United Nations

Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65

Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18

Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54

Crisis in UN peacekeeping. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120

French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+

How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294

Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. John O.B. Sewall, MajGen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33

Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

New world disorder. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29

Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36

Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence*

Weekly 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20

UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35

UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30

United States: Low priority for UN peace operations. Frederick H. Barnes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p28-29

UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55

United States

American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49

Congress fears the growing cost of peace. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p21

Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. Mats R. Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50

Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14

Idea of peace force is criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4

Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537

New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12

Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. Richard H. Shultz, Jr. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6

Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34

Costs

FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14

Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43

Study and Teaching

Learning to wage peace. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40

Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31

Yugoslavia

Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17

Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68

Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65

Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19

French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52

Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace;

PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)

interview. Kathleen Buntin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4
 Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. Kathleen Buntin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5
 How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32

UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35

U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3

PEARCE, Jim

-- and Webster, Ron

Single board computers: More utility, less cost. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+

Pearl Harbor victory. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p24

Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56

PEARLMAN, Michael D.

Tehran allied summit conference. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75

PEARLSTEIN, Richard M.

Mind of the political terrorist: book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p87

PEARSON, Graham S.

Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98

PEAY, James H. Binford, III, Gen

Building America's power-projection Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15

Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49

(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26

-- Jt auth

Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29 about

America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9

Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10

PECK, B. Mitchell

Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

PEELE, Reynolds B., LtCol

'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50

PEEPLES, Denny, Capt

Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13

PEGG, John

Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265

PELLEGRIN, Pierre

Central Europe and international cooperation. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42

PELZER, John D.

Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52

PEMBERTON, Robert B.

-- and Surtees, Larry

NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10

PENCKE, Barry D., Col

Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74

PENDAS, G., Jr, editor

Bloody George: The story of Company G, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

PENDLEY, William T., RADM, Ret

Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39

PENGELLEY, Rupert

Extending the hand of co-operation; interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30

Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58

Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+

NATO's co-operation crucible. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37

Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+

VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57

-- Jt auth

New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+

PENINGTON, Gregory A., RADM

about

Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70

PENTAGON

Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30

Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal*

International 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13 Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

PEPPERS, Jerome G., Jr

Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31

PERATROVICH, Roy, Jr, Jt auth

Innovative marine engineering. Dennis Nottingham and Roy Peratrovich, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56

PERES, Shlmon

New Middle East; book review.

Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78

PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

PERLA, Peter P.

Future directions for wargaming. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83

Wargaming's widening world. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29

Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. Jennifer Phoebus. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128

PERRET, Geoffrey

Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87

PERRETT, Bryan

Battle book: Crucial conflicts in history from 1469 BC to the present; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79

Seize and hold: Master strokes on the battlefield; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74

PERRY, William J.

3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5

Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11

Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3

Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4

Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5

DOD turnaround: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3

Door opens on new Pacific community; remarks at the Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan, Tokyo, 22 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 41 ('94): p1-4

PERRY, William J. (cont'd.)

- Forge realistic, pragmatic relations with Russia; remarks at George Washington University, 14 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 19 ('94): p1-5
- Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4
- Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3
- Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2
- Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
- Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
- and Hamre, John J.
Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8
- and Shalikashvili, John M., Gen
DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5

about

- Blossoming of (SecDef) William Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p18
- Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
- Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6
- (SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16
- (SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18
- (SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6
- This one's for you (a six-year, \$2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
- Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
- Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry, Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

PERSIAN GULF REGION

- Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
- Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploy to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus. map. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
- Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
- Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
- Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets,

- manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
- LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
- Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
- Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus. chart map. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
- Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
- Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
- Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5
- Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
- See also

INTELLIGENCE - Persian Gulf Region Strategic Importance

- Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus. map. tab. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
- World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

- Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
- Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
- People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
- See also

LOANS, PERSONAL WILLS**PERSONAL APPEARANCE**

- No-pain shave? Maybe. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

- Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
- See also

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE HELMETS PARACHUTES SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT**PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

See

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**PERSONNEL**

See also

MANPOWER, MILITARY RETENTION OF PERSONNEL**Air Force United States**

- Enlisted almanac. illus. chart. tab. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue
- (Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no

50 (Jul 18 '94): p6

- New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
- Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
- Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9
- US Air Force in facts and figures. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
- Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

Armed Forces United States

- Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2
- Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3

- New mind-set favors troops over systems. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p20

Standards

- Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Statistics

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por. chart. tab. illus. map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

- Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107

Army**United States**

- Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
- As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
- Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
- Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66
- Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab. chart. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
- Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
- Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3
- Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger.

PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

- tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
- Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
- Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
- Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
- Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+
- Defense Dept**
United States
- DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2
- Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
- Marine Corps**
United States
- Cherish the mavericks. Eric S. Downes, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38
- Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
- Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14
- Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. Ellen K. Haddock, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49
- Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. Richard A. Ebel, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56
- Personnel roundtables. Michael H. Boyce, Col and Alfred C. Soto, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
- Navy**
United States
- Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
- Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
- Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
- Directories**
- Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290. Table only
- Reserve Forces**
Armed Forces
United States
- Military personnel issues. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20
- United States**
- People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
- PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**
- Better management with fewer people:

- Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28
- Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
- Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18
- On improving the admin process. Steven Rodriguez, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
- Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46
- Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9
- PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION**
Air Force
United States
- 10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33
- Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8
- Army**
United States
- More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
- Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3
- Marine Corps**
United States
- Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). James M. Down, GtSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21
- Electronics specialists: A useless commodity. James M. Work, MSgt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56
- Filling the difficult MOSs (military occupational specialties). Joseph R. Robinson, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p23-24
- Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. Richard A. Ebel, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56
- PERU**
- Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"? William Rosenau. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p305-322
- Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
- See also
- Armed Forces - Peru
- Army - Peru
- Politics and Government**
- Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
- PEST CONTROL**
- Bugs & bites. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p10-11
- Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30
- PETER, Kenneth B.**
- Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. bibliog. *Journal of*

- Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195
- PETERS, John E.**
- U.S. military: Ready for the new world order?; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
- PETERS, Katherine McIntire**
- Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
- Army names top Guard combat units. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p26
- Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
- Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
- Fire duty a new training twist (Army deploys soldiers to aid in Western blazes). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p10
- Hill budget office says Army may face severe shortfalls. tab por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p22
- Junior ROTC draws raves from teen-age participants. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p20
- Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
- Less training, less gear-less ready? illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p24
- (MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21
- More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28
- REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
- Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42
- Soldier training changes for a changed world. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
- Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
- and Tice, Jim
- Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
- PETERS, Ralph, Maj**
- New warrior class. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
- PETERS, Tom**
- Tom Peters seminar: Crazy times call for crazy organizations; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- PETERSEN, Phillip A.**
- Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573
- Moldova--improving the prospects for peace. illus map por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p396-400
- PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM**
about
- Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83
- PETERSON, Donna**
- More space, privacy in new barracks. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6
- PETERSON, Karen**
- Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31
- PETIT, Karen, SSgt**
- New arrival (first B-2 squadron). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

PETRIE, John N., CAPT, Jt auth

Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wethering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

PETROLEUM

Containment systems. Peter A. Bartis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28

Supply and Distribution

World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. William B. Quandt. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42

World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

Middle East

Briefing: The Gulf-land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+

Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

PETTIFER, James

Greeks—the land and people since the war; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

PEXTON, Patrick

133 senior mids face expulsion. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7

63 women get carrier orders. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4

Academy rises from 'depths'. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p8

Adm. Kelso's last stand. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3

(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14

(ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15

(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4

(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17

Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11

Air & water (aviators and all other officers now learn the ropes together). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p12-15

All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM) Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4

Another admiral attacked—(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's

police force. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14

Base newspapers battle on two fronts. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p18-19

Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15

Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7

'Excellence, not arrogance': (ADM) Larson returns to polish image of the (Naval) Academy. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p15

Final (Tailhook) chapter? por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

Five women aviators fly right. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Four stars for Adm. Kelso. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p3

Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18

Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13

He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4

How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+

'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

It's over: (Sec) Dalton expels 24 mids from (Naval) Academy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p3

Making of a mustang: How the Navy turns sailors into officers. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p12-14

Men wait on the pier, too. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p16

Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8

Naval forces poised off of Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8

(Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3

Navy and the news: Better days? illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14

Navy wrestles with values. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22

New guys (top naval officers). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3

Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Ragged edge of readiness. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13

Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8

Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3

Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18

(Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7

Sex cases bring swift discipline. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4

Shipboard and pregnant. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14

Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13

Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is

afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16

Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14

These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on new laser surgery). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12

-- and Burlage, John

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

-- and Fuentes, Gidget

Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

-- and Garrison, Becky

Women on the Ike: So far, so good. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+

-- Jt auth

Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14

Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr, Jt editor

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

PFANZ, Harry W.

Gettysburg--Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill; book review. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p68

PFLANZE, Otto

Bismarck and the development of Germany, 3 vol; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p86-87

PFLUKE, Lillian A., Maj

Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7

-- Jt auth

Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75

PHASED ARRAYS

Commuter aircraft gain phased array early warning capability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p53-55

New directions for phased array development. Robert J. Mailloux. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33

PHELAN, Paul

CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

PHILBECK, Wesley A., 2dLt

Upset at Tishomingo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

PHILIPPINES

See also
Armed Forces - Philippines

PHILIPPINES (cont'd.)

DEFENSES - Philippines
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Philippines
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
- Philippines

PHILLIPS, Don, Capt

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

PHILLIPS, John, LtCol

Intelligence targeting in Korea. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23

PHILLIPS, Robert J., Ch(CAPT)

Lemming effect (teaching ethics). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42

PHILPOTT, Tom

Congressional watch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169

Military pay problems: More myth than reality? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90

PHOEBUS, Jennifer

Adopt a school. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-36

Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53

Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.
See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133

Forum of flight. *See* issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9

Naval Institute/Kodak 32nd annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p81-97.

Chiefly pictorial

See also

CAMERAS**PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY**

1993 in pictures. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial

International navies photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33. Pictorial

Striking a new pose (new official photo). Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

Giving an inch on fat. John Burlage. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p12-13

Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. Mark Jacobs. tab. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p49

How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+

How fit are reservists? William Matthews. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24

Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One

Mandatory eye protection for racquetball.

Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20

New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

New body shops (fitness buffs of all ages join the 'gym rats'). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p24

New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23

Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46

Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31

School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16

Second chance for the overweight. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p6

Your fitness test is changing. Andrew Compant. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p4

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. *See* HANDICAPPED**PHYSICIANS**

Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+

Training

Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Are military lab animals treated cruelly? Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

PIACENTE, Steve

Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following close of the naval shipyard). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+

PICARD, Jean-Loup**about**

Time for qualified and capable partners; interview with M. Jean-Loup Picard, President of GICAN. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-59

PICKETT, George E., Jr, jt auth

Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41

PICKETT, Lael

Sorbents and hazardous materials. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44

PICOT, Geoffrey

Accidental warrior; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73

PICOTTE, Leonard P., RADM

Fighting joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43

PIERCE, Terry C., CDR

Operational maneuver from the sea. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

PIERS

Old pier made new. Steven Haynes. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p41-42

PIKE, Douglas

PAVN: People's Army of Vietnam; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

PILOT ERROR

Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10

Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11

Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3

Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6

Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3

New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. Rick Maze. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8

Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6

Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31

When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17

PILOTS

Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p52-54

Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11

'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18

Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16

Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8

Two of a kind-astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8

See also

ACES**ASTRONAUTS****TEST PILOTS****History**

Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74

Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83

How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National

PILOTS (cont'd.)

Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201

Training

Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. Kevin Jones, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12
 Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58

Corps grabs H-53 training. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p10

Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). David P. Rodgers, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29

"Fightertown USA"--Naval Air Station Miramar. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58

Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66

Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40

Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+

Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4

Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43

Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23

Equipment

ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. Don Walsh. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Reprinted from Current Matters

History

Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. Terry M. Love. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147

They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

PIMLOTT, John, editor

Gulf War assessed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82

PINCHOT, Elizabeth, jt auth

End of bureaucracy & the rise of the

intelligent organization; book review. Gifford Pinchot and Elizabeth Pinchot.

Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

PINCHOT, Gifford

-- and Pinchot, Elizabeth

End of bureaucracy & the rise of the intelligent organization; book review.

Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

PIPE LINES

Trenchless pipe repair. Richard P. Baxter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47

PIROG, Robert L.

Benchmarking in DOD. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10

PIRUMOV, V.S., RADN, Ret

Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382

PISTOLS

Research and Development

Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50

PITT, Michael

Mad dogs and English men, a Bengal adventure; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p126

PITTMAN, Todd S., Capt

Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53

PITTS, Darren, CAPT

Fighting drugs at the source. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55

PLANEK, Mary A.

Selecting an AST (aboveground storage tank). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p57-58

PLANNING

Charettes (an approach to master plan development) break deadlocks. Pete Spuler and Janice Roper. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30
 Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43

JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83

Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15

Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

See also

MILITARY PLANNING

PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM

PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM

Planning, programming, and budgeting system (PPBS)--ability to meet the new world order. Ronald F. Shehane. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p46-48

Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15

See also

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16

PLEIS, Lawrence J., III, Capt

Exercise Able Crescent 93. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

PLOESSEL, Michael R.

-- and others

Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27

POCKRASS, Gregory S., Maj

Victory in New Guinea (WWII). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35

POHLING-BROWN, Pamela

Every which way you choose (Pratt & Whitney's multi-directional thrust-vectoring nozzle will provide agility enhancements for fixed-wing fighters). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p57-59

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+

Technologies for America's new course. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+

POINDEXTER, G.W.

2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6

Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16

Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14

Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16

Bum victims battle for life. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10

Civilian exit bonus offered. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4

Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8

Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6

Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10

Drastic move: Arnold lab to close briefly. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4

Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15

Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11

Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10

Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26

Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18

Say goodbye to exit bonuses. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3

Suddenly, environment becomes a big

POINDEXTER, G.W. (cont'd.)

- business. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
- Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20
- Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3
- Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview
- Trained and ready to go. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10
- Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10
- Uniform uproar subsidizes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6
- Want to advance? Read these guides. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
- and Anderson, Jon R.
Shaping tomorrow's airman. illus. tab. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
- and Bird, Julie
Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
- and Compant, Andrew
Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
- and others
Is your base next? G.W. Poindexter, and others. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p14-16
- It auth
Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
- Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3
- Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. Lee Ewing and G.W. Poindexter. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
- POINDEXTER-OJO, Pat, compiler**
Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+
- POLAND**
See also
Armed Forces - Poland
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Poland
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Poland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Poland
TANKS, MILITARY - Poland
Foreign Policy
From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45
- POLAR RESEARCH.** See ARCTIC RESEARCH
- POLHEMUS, John M., Capt**
Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9
- POLICE**
Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's

- police force. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
- Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
- Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33
- Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272
- Seizing criminal assets pays for law enforcement. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p39-42

Training

- Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
- Public safety benefits from technology push. Ellen Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
- Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. Paul Schroeder. illus. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
- How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
- Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
- Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
- Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
- Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33

POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects**POLITICS**

- Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

See also**INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

- WAR - Political Aspects
Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

POLLUTION

- Bayou Bonfouca. Pete Ives. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p23-25
- Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. Alison Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33
- Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus. bibliog. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
- Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
- Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up at Hill AFB, Utah). W. Robert James and Gary A. Colgan. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32
- Combating contamination demands new

- technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35

- Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odom, III. illus. map. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
- DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. Mark H. Smith, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36
- Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
- Environmental cleanup for base closure. Jennifer C. Metts. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42
- Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
- Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
- Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77
- Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16
- Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36
- Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. Jamie Bisher. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7
- Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. Elizabeth Davis. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
- Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
- Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
- New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
- Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16
- Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
- Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
- Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
- Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33
- Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27
- Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
- Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40

POLLUTION (cont'd.)

'We don't touch the water,' families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24

What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69

See also

ENVIRONMENT

Study and Teaching

Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

POLMAR, Norman

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Nuclear carrier questions. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122

POLSON, Rory E., 1stLt

Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30

POMEROY, Gary, MSgt

Investing in the future. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43

POORKER, Suzanne J.

Supply distribution technology tested. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

PORCH, Douglas

French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p127-129

PORTER, Allen, Jt auth

Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36

PORTER, Bruce, LtCol

"New" CSE (combat support equipment) company. chart. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p43-48

PORTER, Cameron, Sgt

-- and Rasmussen, Shannon, SP

Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5

PORTER, David, CAPT

about

Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61

PORTER, Fitz-John, LtCol

about

Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleek, Maj. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+

PORTER, Kimberly K.

-- and LePore, Herbert P.

Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101

PORTER, Michael D., Maj

LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+

PORTER, Nell, Maj

Legal aspects of civil affairs. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35

PORTER, William L., Jt auth

Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun

'94): p26-27

PORTS

Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14

Defenses

Policing ports in Haiti. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16

Study and Teaching

Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18

PORTUGAL

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Portugal

Armed Forces - Portugal

Strategic Importance

Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61

POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES

POSTAL SERVICE

Postal officials address Panama mail woes. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23

History

Treetop airmail, pt 1. Earl F. Stahl. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13

POTTER, Lou

Liberators: Fighting on two fronts in World War II; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93-94

POTTER, Michael C.

Electronic greyhounds: The Spruance-class destroyers; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

POTTER, William, Jt auth

Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187

POTTS, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret, Jt auth

Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29

POTVOROV, Victor, Capt 1st Rank

National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67

POUCH, Robert H.

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

POUNDS, Nick E., LtCol

Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter

POVEY, Len

about

Len Povey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315

POWELL, Art, Maj

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

POWELL, Colin L., Gen, Ret

'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16

about

Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23

POWELL, Curtis J., Maj, Jt auth

Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

POWELL, Laura

Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66

POWELL, Stewart M.

American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49

POWELL, Thomas J., Col

Protecting privileged and for official use only information. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

POWELL, Wilma

about

Year of progress. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6

POWER PLANTS. See AIRPLANES,

MILITARY - Power Plants; NUCLEAR

POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY -

Power Plants

POWER RESOURCES

Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

POWER SOURCES. See ELECTRIC POWER; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES

POWERS, Stephen T., Jt auth

March to victory; book review. John T. Bookman and Stephen T. Powers.

Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51

POZORSKI, Paul J., Sr, LtCol

-- and Clymer, Peter E.D., Capt

Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

PRATT, Alan M., Capt

Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS

Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22

Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23

Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

Research and Development

Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+

PREGNANCY

Despite end of ban, abortions are rare. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p10

Hup 2, 3...now stretch! (Expectant soldiers expect to exercise). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p28

Joseph (assistant defense secretary for health affairs) issues policy on abortion overseas.

PREGNANCY (cont'd.)

Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p29

Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27

Shipboard and pregnant. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14

When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54

Women in the Army. Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14+

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS**PRENDERGAST, John**

Plume of dust; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375

PREPAREDNESS

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

Avoiding future unreadiness; excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19

Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15

Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17

Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10

Two-contingency strategy unattainable, says expert. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p10-11

See also

AIR DEFENSES**CIVIL DEFENSE****DEFENSES****PREPOSITIONING**

Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92

Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24

Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

Faces of Force Provider. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33

Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime

prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42

Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5

Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

Preposition Afloat Program keeps Army supplied worldwide. Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p41

Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23

Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16

Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**Equipment**

Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21

PRESIDENTS - United States

Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5

Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

PRESTON, Antony

Conventional submarines (of the countries of the world). illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p44-46+

Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80

Into the depths--the Collins class submarines. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60

Italian Navy today. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+

Minehunters and minehunting. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p24-26+

Naval balance 1994. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p6-8+

Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56

OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20

PRESTON, Colleen

Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4

PRESTON, Paul

Franco; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74

PRETORIUS, Hattlingh, LtGen

Force in transition (the South African Army). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21+

PREVOU, Mike, Maj

Marking the battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25

PRICE, Dave, LtCol

Strategic thinking. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-13

PRICE, David E., LtCol

Color of money: An acquisition manager's guide. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-54

PRINA, L. Edgar

Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25

Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37

Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44

PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**PRISK, Courtney E., editor**

Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56

PRISONERS AND PRISONS

Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). Charles B. Thomsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49

Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9

PRISONERS OF WAR

Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27

Portraits of POWs. Chester Simpson. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25

Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). Karl Weisel. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Prisoners of War

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War

WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War

Code of Conduct

Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

PRITCHARD, James

French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

PROBLEM SOLVING

Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. Rhico Allen. illus.

PROBLEM SOLVING (cont'd.)

Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42

Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31

Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35

PROCUREMENT

Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+

Risk in the acquisition process. Norman E. Johnson, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41

See also

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Air Force

Netherlands

Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

United States

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11

Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96

Armed Forces

Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Europe

Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31

Turkey

Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+

United States

Break a few rules (acquisition reform). Thomas L. McNaugher. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26

Do we need the statement of work? A radical argument for elimination. Jerome G. Lake. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p47-51

End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45

Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. David S. Hersh. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38

USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49

(Jun '94): p30+

Army

Netherlands

Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

United States

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4

Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13

Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7

Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+

Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22

Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+

History

Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14

Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21

Coast Guard

United States

Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). Gerald F. Woolever, RADM. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+

Defense Dept

France

Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42

Great Britain

Defence procurement: Past, present and future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. Jonathan Aitken. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-42

Kuwait

Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14

Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21

Russia

Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32

Sweden

New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34

United States

Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32

Acquisition Corps faces specter of sharp decline. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p14

Acquisition needs change, safeguards must remain; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee & Committee on Govern. Affairs, 10 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 18 ('94): p1-4

Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14

Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18

Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6

Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4

Acquisition work force facing era of upheaval. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p38-39

Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28

Blueprint for change: Commercial buying comes to DOD; from a news briefing by SecDef William Perry and Colleen Preston, Pentagon, Jun '94. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p9-12

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). William H. Gregory. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+

Contract for change. Michael L. Tompkins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7

DOD to move now; will not wait on Congress to act on reform; interview with R. Noel Longuemare, Acting Under Secretary of Defense. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-17

DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12

Dual use: Can it work? Paul J. McIlvaine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36

End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45

Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

- (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+
- Federal buyers get green light to shop off the shelf. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p18-19
- General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
- Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15
- Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23
- Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
- Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57
- Performance review seeks to streamline DOD. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p57-76. Reprinted from *Defense* 94, issue 2
- Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. R. Noel Longuemare. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6
- Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35
- Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32
- Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dom and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4
- Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
- Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van Opstal. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
- (SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10
- Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
- Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
- Sound reform must ease milspec document load. Debra van Opstal. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38
- Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
- Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
- Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield.

illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+

Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132

United States defence acquisition strategy; based on a presentation to the Institute, 14 Apr '94. R. Noel Longuemare. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p37-39

U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. Floyd Spence. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+

USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+

Why best-value procurement? John W. Kitchenman. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64

Why DOD should move toward commercial practices--a disparate view. Walter B. LaBerge. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p24-28

Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

History

Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

Laws and Regulations

Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11

Organization

DOD organization chart (Acquisition & Technology). chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25. Chart only

Standards

DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23

MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10

Defense Logistics Agency

United States

Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. Leslie Kaufman. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116

Energy Dept

United States

Top government purchasers: (The Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+

Marine Corps

United States

LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+

National Aeronautics and Space

Administration

United States

Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112

Navy

Australia

Australia's minihunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Netherlands

Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

United States

All the right questions; interview with Asst Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+

Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+

History

Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Dedicated (Army Reserve) procurement program. Chip Chagnon, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-21

Study and Teaching

Integrative experiential learning. William R. Fournier. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9

Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahnmaier. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18

United States

Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+

Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21

Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31

Costs

Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19

PRODUCTIVITY

Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22

Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dom and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4

PROFESSIONAL

EDUCATION.

NONCOMMISSIONED

ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES

PROFESSIONALISM

Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37

Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

PROJECT

See also

SPACE PROJECT

Relliance

Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). Don Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47

Sapphire

How C-5s came to shift uranium. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4

PROME, Jean-Louis

Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

PROMOTION

Air Force
United States

Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6

(LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3

New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+

Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17

(Rep) Kyl seeks hearing on promotion system. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19

Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force*

Magazine

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

Armed Forces
United States

Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). Neff Hudson. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14

Army
United States

1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23

Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11

Getting promoted: Advice for officers. Richard L. Stube. Col. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-18

Getting promoted: Advice for staff sergeants. Timothy A. Scully, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20

Interview: Officer promotion boards. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

Keeping your records straight. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30

Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37

Coast Guard
United States

Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20

Marine Corps
United States

Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16

Cherish the mavericks. Eric S. Downes, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38

Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45

Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). James M. Down, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21

How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. Paul L. Tomlinson, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31

Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18

Navy

United States

How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4

License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11

Sub officers fight for promotion turf. Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18

Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States

Bill to revamp officer promotions advances. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p23

ROPMA: What's the Reserve Officers Personnel Management Act? illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

Army
United States

Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

PROPAGANDA

See also

WORLD WAR II - Propaganda

PROPELLANTS

Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. William Gooden. Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27

Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

Bill would require plan for conservation. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

Managing real property data. Gay Tissaw. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

PROPERTY, REAL

CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+

Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

Managing real property data. Gay Tissaw. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

Wetland management through partnership. Kent C. Jensen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41

Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt. Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+

Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

Surface warship propulsion. David Miller.

PROPULSION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63

See also

BOOSTERS**ELECTRIC PROPULSION****NUCLEAR PROPULSION****PROST, Antoine**

In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337

PROTECTION

See also

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. **ARMORED VEHICLES - Protection**

PROTOTYPE

See also

Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. **ARMORED VEHICLES - Prototype**

PRYTZ, Kjell A., RAdm

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

about

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

PSIHAS, George P., Jt auth

Balance must be struck between industry, Army. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and George P. Psihas. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45

PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric guidelines tightened (following shootings at Fairchild AFB). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21

MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35

PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9

See also

OPERATION - Desert Shield - Psychological Operations

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Psychological Operations

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

Psyching out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14

See also

Psychological Operations

WAR - Psychological Aspects

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

PUBLIC LANDS. See **PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**

PUBLIC OPINION

"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian

exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64

On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+

Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56

See also

WORLD WAR II - Public Opinion

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also

COMMUNITY RELATIONS**Air Force**

Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickle, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13

Marine Corps

Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also

MANUALS**REGULATIONS****STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE****United States**

Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15

PUBLICITY

See also

Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. **Marine Corps - United States - Publicity**

PUCKETT, Robert M., Maj

Rapido River crossings. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76

PUCKETT, Timothy R., LtCol

Copperhead: More than a tank killer. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23

How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49

PUDAS, Terry J., CAPT

Preparing future coalition commanders. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p40-46

PUEBLO INCIDENT, 1968**Personal Narratives**

Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+

PUERTO RICO

It's a "shock" to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22

See also

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Puerto Rico

PUGH, Michael C.

Multinational naval cooperation. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74

PURCELL, Mike

-- and Olen, Kara L.

Geotechnical centrifuge. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48

PURDY, Phil

AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21

PURKA, Joseph W., Jr, Col

Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40

PURYEAR, Edgar F., Jr

Nineteen stars: A study in military character and leadership; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p154

PUTNEY, Diane T.

From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50

PYLE, Ernie

about

Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation

PYSKIR, Bohdan, Capt

Mothers for a fatherland: Ukrainian statehood, motherhood, and national security. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66

Q**QATAR**

See also

Armed Forces - Qatar

QUALITY CONTROL

99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18

FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21

QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31

Standards

DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23

QUANDT, William B.

Peace process: American diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli conflict since 1967; book review.

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85

Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42

QUARTERMASTER CORPS**United States**

Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23

Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52

Organization

Unit modularity--impact on the Quartermaster Corps. James S. Emery. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4

QUAST, Phillip M., VADM*about*

Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16

QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS**QUICK, Jim**

Let there be light (night warfare and training). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18

-- and Wagner, Bill, Maj

Operational risk management. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23

QUILTER, Charles J., II, Col

With the I Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

QUINN, Regina, Maj**-- and Coit, Robert, Capt**

Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

QUINN, Thomas P.

Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5

QUITERIO, Manuel L., III, Maj

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

R**R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army****RABB, William**

High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael Jacobus). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17

RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS**RACE RELATIONS**

Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26

Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89

*See also***SEGREGATION****Study and Teaching**

Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

RACHAL, Louis N., Maj

Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16

RACKHAM, Peter

Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+

RADAR

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+

Radar--still ruling the waves. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p60+

*See also***PHASED ARRAYS****Kuwait**

Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36

Russia

Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21

SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262

United States

Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34

Weather Applications

Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46

RADAR, AIRBORNE

Airborne radar takes off again with new airframe. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p57-58

Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34

Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30

Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+

Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+

New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+

Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53

Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24

Famborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+

Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense*

Review 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50

New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46

Q-36 weapons locating radar: A primer for brigade commanders and staffs. William A. Sweet, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-17

Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+

Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53

Characteristics

CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)--an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar). Hans Hellsten. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+

Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+

Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance effectiveness. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p43-44+

Great Britain

Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+

Russia

SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262

United States

From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Rieberman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49

Small radar warning receiver topples anti-aircraft sensors. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p29-32

RADFORD, Arthur W., ADM*about*

Of chiefs and chairmen: Admiral Arthur William Radford, U.S. Navy. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p99

RADIATION

4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p28

Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Radiation victims: How many? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6

VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22

RADIO BROADCASTING**Study and Teaching**

Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+

Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (cont'd.)

- illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
 Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. Joseph R. Forte. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38
 Radio communication--the achilles' heel of stealth vessels? Wolfgang Horn. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

- Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. Joseph R. Forte. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38
 Innovative high frequency radios lead to user-friendly operations. Don Rickerson. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p40
 Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47
 Manpack radios: Synthesized, digitized and miniaturized. Nancy Buchanan. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p26+

See also

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT**RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT****RADIO FREQUENCY**

- Automatic radio frequency device detects and tracks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p91-94
 Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). Dave Adamy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+
 Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+
 Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37

RADIO OPERATORS**History**

- RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 71 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

- New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
 Sampling of tactical transceivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

- Sampling of tactical transceivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

- Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE**RAEVSKY, Andrei**

- Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561

RAGANO, Frank P.

- Operation Desert Sweep (minesweeping in Kuwait after the Gulf War). illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p29-30

- Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31

RAILROADS**Safety Measures**

- Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

United States

- Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpany. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

History

- 125th anniversary of the driving of the Golden Spike. illus map. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p10-11

RAIMONDI, Marc A.

- Battle continues (HIV education). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
 Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23
 Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

RALSTON, Joseph W., LtGen**about**

- Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
 Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40

RAMBERG, Bennett, editor

- Arms control without negotiation: From the Cold War to the new world order; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76

RAMOS, B.J.**-- and others**

- Uncommon valor: Real heroes. True stories. B.J. Ramos, and others. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p12-14

RAMPY, Michael R., LtCol

- Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21

RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen

- How can the military best help the United Nations? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294

- UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30

RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret

- Castro and Cuba: Rethinking the "three Gs" (gold, glory, and God). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p138-141

- US strategy for Latin America. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83

RANFT, B. McL., editor

- Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927); book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81

RANGERS

- Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

- Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17

- Fewer to attend Ranger school. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4

- Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

- Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus.

Army Times 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18

- Rangers get seals: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52

- Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

- Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8

- We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

See also

COMMANDOS**Equipment**

- Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46

History

- Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52

- Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12

RANK**Army**

- National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

RAPE, Douglas C., LtCol

- New leader of the pact. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**Great Britain**

- Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10

Malaysia

- MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50

- ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. Peter Saracino. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35

- Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19

United States

- Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

See also

CENTRAL COMMAND**RAPP, Johann**

- Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56

RASH, Charles R., LtCol

- and Larsen, Robert F., Jr, Capt
 Field Artillery and theater missile defense. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

- RASMUSSEN, Shannon, SP, Jt auth
 Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB).

- RASMUSSEN, Shannon, SP, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
- RASTETTER, Arthur L., III**
CALs (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) Shared Resource Centers (CSRCs): On-ramps to the information superhighway. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p17-22
- RATHMELL, Andrew**
Egypt's military-industrial complex. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Prospects for Palestinian peace. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29
Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
Syria's insecurity. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419
War in South Lebanon. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p178-182
- RATINGS**
See also
ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
Air Force
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24
Navy
4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
- RATIONS**
Food for the body and the spirit--troops react to new MRE's (ready-to-eat meals). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p6-8
Military food that's survivable. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27
Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26
What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
- Equipment**
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
- Research and Development**
Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
- RAUF, Taria**
-- and Gizewski, Peter
Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221
- RAUGH, Harold E., Jr**
Wavell in the Middle East, 1939-1941: A study in generalship; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50
- RAWSON, David P.**
about
Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24
- RAY, Robert**
about
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14
- RAYE, Martha**
about
Military gives Raye a final salute. Jon R. Anderson. illus por tab obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p18
- RAZAK, Abdul**
-- and Baginda, Abdullah
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
- READINESS COMMAND.** *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
- READING AND BOOKS.** *See* BOOKS AND READING
- REAL ESTATE.** *See* PROPERTY, REAL
- REAL PROPERTY.** *See* PROPERTY, REAL
- REAY, G.M., LtGen**
-- and others
Building peace in the age of fragmentation. G.M. Reay, LtGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
- RECONNAISSANCE**
Company reconnaissance. John K. Carothers, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45
Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). Mark N. Grdovic, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47
Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. Kevin Woods, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
- Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control.** Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Redesigning recon. John F. Kelly, LtCol. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. Eric J. Teegerstrom, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21
- Equipment**
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defence Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
- Research and Development**
VERDI 2: Progress this month. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p168-171
- History**
Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52
- RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**
Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39
DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
High-altitude attitude. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
- Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+
- Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
See also
- SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**
Equipment
Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
- History**
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47
VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
- Lessons Learned**
Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45
- RECORDING INSTRUMENTS**
Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). John Knowles. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
- From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data recorders). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44+

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS (cont'd.)

Next generation of data recorders. Janet Westergaard. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+

Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+

See also

FLIGHT RECORDERS**RECORDS**

See also

AVIATION RECORDS**Army**

Keeping your records straight. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**Army**

Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41

RECREATION

Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28

Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51

People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37

Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

See also

REENLISTMENT**Air Force****United States**

Aiming higher (Air Force recruiting). Robyn A. Churnley, Capt. por. chart. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-23

Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26

Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51

Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Armed Forces**United States**

Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2

Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4

No recruiting woes? Neff Hudson. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p12

Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6

Recruiters met their goals in '94. William Matthews. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p8

Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8

Army**United States**

Recruiting quality soldiers for America's Army. Kenneth W. Simpson, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p159-160+

Coast Guard**United States**

They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20

Marine Corps**United States**

Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26

In search of excellence (in recruiting). Robert S. Richardson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwel, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+

Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. Douglas J. Graham, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47

Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. Troy M. Hull, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27

New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69

Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. Dennis G. Boyd, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75

Navy**United States**

Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por. chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14

The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt. 2. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt. 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

RECYCLING

Ammo, energetic surplus gets recovered, recycled. E.C. Mueller. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p37

Army Reuse Center and program manager support. Marrea H. Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12

Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. William Gooden, Capt. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27

Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15

Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11

Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+

Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39

Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33

Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling

program). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov. Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

REDUCTION IN FORCE

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus. map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+- Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. G.W. Poindexter. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6

Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+

As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21

Big challenges for financial management. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3

Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). William H. Gregory. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+

Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. Julia Summers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5

Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. Henry Viccellio, Jr., Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17

Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinovich, Jr., LtCol, Ret. por. tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25

Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6

Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10

Drawdown and you. Grant Willis. por. chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24

European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus. map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)

- Exodus (downsizing of the executive branch). Tom Shoop. illus. por. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-44
- Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab. chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
- Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
- (Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
- (Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6
- How are women faring (in the drawdown)? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10
- Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
- Last superpower. James Kitfield. illus. por. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+
- Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
- Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
- Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
- MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
- Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
- New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
- Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
- Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
- Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
- Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
- Re-entering the job market. Robert Goldenkoff. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67
- Readiness debate. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18
- Second careers: Life after service, pt 3. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): R1-R19. Pt 1, 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): R1-R19; pt 2, 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): R1-R27
- SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
- Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart. illus. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

- Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+
- Stress. Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42
- Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus. chart. por. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15
- Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4
- Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
- Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following close of the naval shipyard). Steve Piacente. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+
- Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
- Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4
- Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
- REECE, Ralph G., Col**
-- and others
Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab. chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
- REED, Carol**
Czech economy warms up. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30
- DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+
- Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80
- Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28
- Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhnie. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29
- and Starr, Barbara
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
- REED, John**
Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58
- REEDER, Joe R.**
Army's future, jointness and keeping the faith; remarks to the Fire Support Conference, Ft. Sill, 15 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 72 ('94): p1-4
- jt auth
Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dom and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4

REENLISTMENT

- Army**
United States
Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23
- REES, Joscelyn**
Stealth design for warships. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60
- REES, Raymond F., MajGen**
National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. por. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+
- about
Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76
- REESE, Timothy J.**
Sykes' Regular Infantry Division, 1861-1864: A history of Regular United States infantry operations in the Civil War's eastern theater; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52
- REEVES, John**
-- and Steadman, Eugene
Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
- REFUELING.** See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**
- REFUELING UNITS**
California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23
- Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
- Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
- REFUGEES**
Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
- Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
- Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
- Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
- Haitians: The Cuban connection. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41
- Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
- Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
- Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238
- Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. Sandy Gall. illus.

REFUGEES (cont'd.)

Jane's Defence Weekly 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15

Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18

U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22

Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

Defense cleanup strategy must expedite base reuse. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p35-36

Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45

Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgeson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29

New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93

New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52

Sorbents and hazardous materials. Lael Pickett. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44

Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40

Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

Trenchless pipe repair. Richard P. Baxter. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47

See also

RECYCLING

REGAN, Daniel

Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266

REGAN, Stephen D.

In bitter tempest: The biography of Adm Frank Jack Fletcher; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

REGLAR, Stephan, Jr auth

Politics, economy and society in contemporary China; book review. Bill Brugger and Stephan Reglar. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76

REGULATIONS

Air Force

Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20

Army

Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22

National Guard

Army

Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus.

National Guard 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+

REHABILITATION

Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley. Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9

See also

AIRMEN - Rehabilitation

REICH, Joseph D., LtCol, editor

New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69

REICHENBAUGH, Barry

For your eyes only (the Army's only oculist). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27

Learning to sign. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53

REID-GREEN, Marcia, editor

Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84

REIG, Raymond W.

Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15

REIMER, Dennis J., Gen

FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+

about

U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+

REISS, Bob

Frequent flyer; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56

REISS, Mitchell

South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67

REITZ, John W., Col

Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15

RELIABILITY

Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. Michael W. Deckert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46

See also

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Egypt—a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21

Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. Daniel Regan. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266

One nation under God. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a

presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por. map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32

Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+

Tunisia—in the shadow of fundamentalism. James Wyllie. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

Soul searching...and serving (chaplains in the Army). Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6

REMICK, David

Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

REMOPLY PILOTED VEHICLES

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)—a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18

Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37

UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12

Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. Jason M. Williams, Capt. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40

See also

DRONES

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Costs

Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18

RENIKER, Gary, MSgt

More than paper cuts (office safety). *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28

Severe storm safety seminar. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27

REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair

REPORT WRITING

Commander's quarterly safety report. Ronald B. Ritter, Jr, CW3. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23

Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Changing face of battlefield reporting. Richard H. Sinnreich. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

RESCUE WORK

2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

Battling German floods. Ryan Yantis, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33

Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus. map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31

RESCUE WORK (cont'd.)

Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Recon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70

For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59

No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37

TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. Douglas J. MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34

See also

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK
HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
SEARCH AND RESCUE
SPACE RESCUE

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH; CHEMICAL RESEARCH; CLIMATIC RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENERGY RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; NUCLEAR RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+

QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31

Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42

Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus. bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

Advanced Research Projects Agency - Research and Development

AIR DEFENSES - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE - Research and Development

ANTITANK WEAPONS - Research and Development

ARMAMENT - France - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Great Britain - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - United States - Research and Development

Army - France - Research and Development

Army - United States - Research and Development

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Research and Development

ATOMIC BOMB - Research and Development

BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT - Equipment - Research and Development

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - Research and Development

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

Defense Dept - United States - Research and Development

DISPLAY SYSTEMS - Research and Development

DRUGS - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Third World - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Research and Development

ELECTRONICS - Research and Development

ENGINEERING - Research and Development

EQUIPMENT - Army - Research and Development

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Research and Development

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS - Research and Development

GUNS - United States - Research and Development

HELMETS - Research and Development

IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and Development

INFANTRY - Equipment - Research and Development

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL - Equipment - Research and Development

MATERIALS - Research and Development

MEDICINE - Research and Development

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING - Research and Development

MISSILES - Interception - Research and Development

MISSILES - Research and Development

MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army - Research and Development

MUNITIONS - Research and Development

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and Development

Navy - United States - Research and Development

NIGHT FIGHTING - Equipment - Research and Development

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia - Research and Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Research and Development

PISTOLS - Research and Development

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS - Research and Development

RATIONS - Research and Development

RECONNAISSANCE - Equipment - Research and Development

ROBOTS - Research and Development

ROCKETS - Research and Development

SENSORS - Research and Development

SHIPBUILDING - Research and Development

Development

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Research and Development

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - United States - Research and Development

TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development

TARGETS AND TARGETING - Research and Development

TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development

THEATER AIR DEFENSE - Research and Development

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS - Research and Development

VIRTUAL REALITY - Research and Development

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force

United States

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in technology. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

Armed Forces

United States

Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Army

United States

21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyckman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14

Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21

Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76

Soldier enhancement program. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33

Commercial Applications

Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43

Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

Defense Dept

Germany

Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military*

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(cont'd.)

Technology 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65

Great Britain

GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76

United States

Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commercial opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53

Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. James H. Lynch, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10

Research, development edge up modestly in 1994. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p24-25

Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125

Working together to enhance testing (in program development); statement to the Society of Flight Test Engineers' Silver Symposium, Washington, 2 Aug '94. John A. Burt. *Defense Issues* 9 no 66 ('94): p1-3

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Great Britain

Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80

Marine Corps

United States

R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

Navy

France

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus. por. chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

Great Britain

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus. por. chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

Netherlands

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus. por. chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

United States

All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+

Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+

R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*

131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42

Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+

See also

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

United States

Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+

Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14

Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus. por. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+

RESEARCH CENTERS

Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414

RESERVE FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS - Reserve Forces
EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces
EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces
Logistics - Reserve Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Reserve Forces
MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces
PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces
PROCUREMENT - Reserve Forces
PROMOTION - Reserve Forces
RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Air Force

United States

Air Force Reserve. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86-88

Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17

Air Force: Best dollar value. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19

Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21

Air Force: Resource at risk. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20

Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37

Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16

Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13

Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15

Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5

(Dec '94): p42

Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus. tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6

Dizzying name game (AF Reserve unit name changes). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p18

Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). Christine Mora, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14

Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18

How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20

Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27

(MajGen) Closner, (MajGen) Sheppard visit Bosnian relief effort. Don Hessenflow, Col. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20

(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21

(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4

(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20

Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20

One hot spot after another (for the Air Force Reserve). John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23

Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24

Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

Reserve components--meeting the challenges. D.T. Williams. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

Reserves face more turbulence. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24

Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4

Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22

When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22

Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

- no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
- Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20
- Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28
- 'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26
- Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
- Laws and Regulations**
- Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104
- Statistics**
- Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
- Armed Forces**
- CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40
- CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interallied initiatives. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
- Employer support: Social support, salaries need review and redress. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p58-60
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19
- Strategic concept: Readiness under new NATO. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-31
- Training: Reserve capabilities diverse. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-27
- United States**
- Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9
- Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
- America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
- Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
- Call-up proposal lives on. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p22
- Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23
- Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99
- Defense legislative issues. Stephen P. Anderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22
- Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
- Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
- Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

- Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
- Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+
- Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22
- Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
- How fit are reservists? William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24
- Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
- Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21
- New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces multiple headaches. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25
- Ongoing fight to remain ready. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22
- Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
- 'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24
- Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
- Reserve families will be told what to expect. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21
- Reserves are added to roles, mission plans. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p21
- Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4
- Reserves: Smarter use of smaller resources; based on section VII of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p32-35
- Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
- Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
- ROPMA: What's the Reserve Officers Personnel Management Act? illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
- Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20
- Strengthen Reserve components to compensate for drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 44 ('94): p1-11
- 'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24
- Wider medical benefits (for Reservists) sought. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18
- You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force*

Times 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115

Organization

Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4

Army

Great Britain

Training

National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+

United States

1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list

Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99

Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24

Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

Building America's power-projection Army. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15

Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49

Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24

Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). Max Baratz, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26

How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+

Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28

Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

- W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
- Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
- Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
- Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
- Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. Margo MacFarland. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45
- Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
- Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22
- World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18
- Organization**
- Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25
- Training**
- Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27
- Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSGT. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
- Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
- Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Ready Reserve. Mark Gerner, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33
- Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
- Less training, less gear--less ready? Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p24
- REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
- Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
- Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
- USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15
- Coast Guard**
- United States**
- Coast Guard (Reserve): Value-added national security resource. illus tab chart. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p18-22
- Coast Guard Reserve: ROA to the rescue. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p16-17
- Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53
- Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16

- Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70
- Policing ports in Haiti. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16
- Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
- Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
- Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67

Marine Corps
United States

- Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
- Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16
- Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
- Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27
- Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
- Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
- Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
- Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. William J. Grein, Maj, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13
- Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
- Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
- Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15
- Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
- Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
- Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
- Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
- Storming the beach (marine reserve exercise). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p19
- Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
- Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94):

p42-43

Navy
United States

- Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51
- Cost of running short (Navy Reservists drill without pay). Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p22
- Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
- Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4
- Future (naval) Reserve force. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18
- Keeping the channels open; interview with RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26
- Managing (naval) space careers. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p26
- Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15
- Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
- Not everyone is ready (most Navy Reservists need training, says analyst). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p18
- P-3s patrol the Caribbean. Becky Garrison. illus map. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18
- Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
- Reserve and the future of our naval forces; remarks at the Navy Section luncheon, during ROA Mid-Winter '94. John H. Dalton. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
- Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
- Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
- VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26
- RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD**
- Committees at DOD for the Guard and Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
- Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
- Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
- You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17
- RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.**
- Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association Meeting): Reserves react readily. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26
- National convention. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-24
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

See also

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Officers Training Corps
Air ForceJunior ROTC flourishes. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p18Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26**Armed Forces**Gays ousted from ROTC get break. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6Reserve Officers Training Corps: Cadets and midshipmen. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-86**Army**Junior ROTC draws raves from teen-age participants. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p20Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44**Training**ROTC in the trenches. Michael P. Tucker, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p36-38**RESERVES. See Reserve Forces****RESING, David C., CDR**Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41**RESNICKE, Alan D., Maj**Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**Benchmarking in DOD. Robert L. Pirog. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40First-and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). Jerry Hollinger, Col. chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt. por illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. Christopher France. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+

TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine

Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91**RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39**RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL**Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*Investing in the future. Gary Pomeroy, MSGt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43Military retirees: A portrait of the community. William P. Snyder, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72**Statistics**(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue**RETIREMENT**

See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**Air Force
United States**Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23**Statistics**Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+**Armed Forces
United States**Analysts: Expand early retirement program. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p16-17Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110pMilitary retirees: A portrait of the community. William P. Snyder, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94):

p54-56

Army**United States**SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+**Navy****United States**(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17**Reserve Forces****Armed Forces****United States**Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p**RETIREMENT FROM BUSINESS, ETC**Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4**RETIREMENT PAY**Budget office: Ax must fall on annuities. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p10Child-abuser crackdown. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17House balks on cuts as election nears. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12One day's wait pays off: Those who retire Jan. 1 will receive 2.6% raise. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p32Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72Test of wills over the (Social Security) Earnings Test. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p16-17**RETRAINING PROGRAM****Air Force**Retraining saves some enlisted careers. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29**REUSS, Martin**Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50**REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES****REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States**Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. Stephen C. Dankert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108**Campaigns and Battles**General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+Virginia under threat. Pierre Comtois. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
(cont'd.)**Intelligence Operations**

Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+

REVOLUTIONS

Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36

Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140

Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. Harvey G. Kebschull. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579

Ramifications of the Gambia's new move to military rule remain uncertain, but pessimistic. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p20

Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). Alexander Dubrovolsky. illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61

History

Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36

REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Fast carriers: The forging of an air navy; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p136-138

REYNOLDS, Eric T., Capt

Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36

REYNOLDS, Rose, MSgt**-- and others**

10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33

REYNOLDS, Steven B., Capt**-- and others**

Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

REZNECHECK, Ramona

Mechanics learn basics at 187th Ordnance Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p23-25

REZUN, Miron

Saddam Hussein's Gulf wars: Ambivalent stakes in the Middle East; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76

RHODES, Patricia

Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+

RHODES, Philip F., MSgt

No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31

RICCARELLI, Richard F., LtCol

Linguist paradigm. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17

Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30

RICCI, Vincent L., jt auth

Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci.

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

RICE, W. Thomas, Capt, jt auth

Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17

RICHARDS, Marjorie

College campuses employ new research technology. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59

RICHARDSON, Doug

Anti-aircraft featherweights. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+

Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+

Naval command and control systems. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+

Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+

New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+

New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66

New techniques in airborne target detection. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46

Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+

-- jt auth

Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+

Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+

First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34

RICHARDSON, Michael

Offer offsets--or miss out. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7

Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13

South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32

Watchful eyes on China's maritime development. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p27. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

RICHARDSON, Robert S., LtCol

In search of excellence (in recruiting). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29

RICHARDSON, Stephen P., Capt

Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

RICHTER, Donald

Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338

Where the sun stood still! The untold story of Sir Jacob Vouza and the Guadalcanal Campaign; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89

RICKARDS, Robert C., LtCol**-- and Schopf, Horst, LtCol**

Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems.

tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286

RICKERSON, Don

Innovative high frequency radios lead to user-friendly operations. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p40

RICKOVER, Hyman G., ADM**about**

SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? R.Y. Kaufman, VADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54

RIDDLE, Cathy

Bad meat was sold at Dover (AFB commissary). *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p33

RIDGWAY, Matthew B., Gen**about**

Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13

'One soldier to another'. John Madej. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57

RIEBMAN, Leon**about**

From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebmman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49

RIEDERS, Kevin, 2dLt

What can we do with light armor? illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45

RIES, Arthur W., II, Col

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

RIESTER, Carl W., Maj

Cold-weather operations. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

RIETSCH, Manfred A., Col, Ret, jt auth

Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+

RIFKIND, Malcolm**about**

Rifkind reflects; interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39

RIFLES

Sci-fi features highlight new assault rifle. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p36

Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947

Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Design

Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51

Study and Teaching

Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt.

- RIFLES** (cont'd.)
illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
- RIGGS, Marrea H.**
Army Reuse Center and program manager support. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12
- RILEY, Sidney E., LtCol**
Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17
- RINANDO, Alan R., Cdr, jt auth**
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
- RINEK, Larry M.**
1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297
- RIOT CONTROL**
Lessons Learned
Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16
- RIOTS**
Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+
- RIPLEY, Tim**
Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
- RIPPON, P.M., Cdr**
Evolution of engineering in the Royal Navy: Volume 2: 1939-1992; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- RISHELL, Lyle, Col, Ret**
With a black platoon in combat; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p88+
- RISK**
Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Risk in the acquisition process. Norman E. Johnson, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41
- RISTAU, Debra S., Sgt**
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5
-- and others
California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68
- RITCHESON, Philip L.**
China's impact on Southeast Asian security. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57
- RITTER, Ronald B., Jr, CW3**
Commander's quarterly safety report. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23
- RIVENBARK, Leigh**
Preference for veterans is fading. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26
- RIVERS. See WATERWAYS**
- RIVES, Gary, PO2**
-- and Rinando, Alan R., Cdr
Allegiant Sentry '94. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
- RIVES, J.H., Jr, LtCol**
Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
- RIZVI, Ali Abbas**
Internal turmoil in Afghanistan. illus tab por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p34+
Iranian armed forces. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
Pakistan Army and regional stability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
Pakistan Army in politics and defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
- ROADS**
Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
- ROBBINS, Keith**
Politicians, diplomacy and war in modern British history; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78-79
- ROBERTS, Adam**
Crisis in UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120
Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181
- ROBERTS, Alexander B., Ch(LtCol)**
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
- ROBERTS, Brad, editor**
U.S. security in an uncertain era; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p362-363
- ROBERTS, Larry**
Unit history: A two-edged sword. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41
- ROBERTS, Palmer W., CAPT**
Normandy: The naval story. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67
- ROBERTSON, Blake J., LtCol**
From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+
Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27
- ROBERTSON, J. Michael**
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
- ROBERTSON, William Glenn, LtCol**
-- and others
Staff ride handbook for the Battle of Chickamauga, 18-20 September 1863; book review. William Glenn Robertson, LtCol, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104
- ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**
Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17
- Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24
Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in technology. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20
Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24
Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57
Software security protects work station, laptop data. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p19-22
Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18
-- jt auth
Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69
Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37
- ROBINSON, Joseph R., Maj**
Filling the difficult MOSs (military occupational specialties). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p23-24
- ROBINSON, Linda**
Intervention or neglect, the United States and Central America beyond the 1980's; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
- ROBNETT, J.P.**
Battle of the operating systems. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p36-38
Software price versus cost. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p50-52
- ROBOTS**
Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
March of the insectoids (the new generation of small autonomous land-based robots has a wide application range from reconnaissance to weaponry). Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p55-58
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste DeCorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dusseault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
Research and Development

- ROBOTS (cont'd.)**
Robotics breakthroughs emerge in federal labs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p34-35
- ROBSON, Brian**
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the campaign in the Eastern Sudan, 1884-85; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75
- ROBSON, K.S., Col, Ret, Jt auth**
Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36
- ROCKEFELLER, John D.**
about
Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
- ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**
- ROCKETS**
See also
MISSILES
- Engines**
Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+
- Fuels**
See PROPELLANTS
- Launching**
Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system); interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75
- Research and Development**
Sweden
Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63
- United States**
From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41
- ROCKWELL, Theodore**
Rickover effect: How one man made a difference; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-79
- RODEMSKY, Edward, Jt auth**
Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
- RODGERS, David P., Capt**
Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29
- RODRIGUEZ, Steven, Maj**
On improving the admin process. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
- ROGERS, Charles T., Col**
Intuition: An imperative of command. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
- ROGERS, Jack, BrigGen, Ret**
about
Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). Patricia Rhodes. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+
- ROGERS, Marc**
Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
- Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18
- NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18
- NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
- ROGERS, Tom**
Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan: Analysis and chronology; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p74-75
- ROGGE, Steven J., CSGM, Ret**
Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38
- ROGGERO, Frederick F., LtCol**
Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
- ROLAF, Eric L., Capt**
Command screening: An insider's view. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
- ROLES AND MISSIONS**
- Air Force**
United States
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
- Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
- Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
- (Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
- Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- New roles, new missions. Steven Watkins and William Matthews. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13
- Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
- Armed Forces**
Europe
Reform of Europe's armed forces. Karl W. Haltiner. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+
- Russia*
Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
- United States*
Another look at roles and missions. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-10
- Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37
- Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
- Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
- Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
- Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25
- Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
- Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
- Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
- Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51
- Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
- Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
- Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15
- (Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
- Idea of peace force is criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4
- Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
- Living jointness. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
- Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
- Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
- Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
- Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
- Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. Richard H. Shultz, Jr. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6
- Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8
- Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
- Reserves are added to roles, mission plans. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p21
- Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- Roles & missions: Back to the future. Carl H. Builder. por illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p32-37
- Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

Roles and missions--again. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p9

Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3

Taking stock of the new joint era. Ike Skelton. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21

Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Army*United States*

Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25

Army defends turf in missions hassle. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18

Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37

Army's response (to natural disaster). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34

Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17

How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49

Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48

Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47

Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

Coast Guard*United States*

Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74

Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16

"What the Coast Guard is all about". Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

Marine Corps*United States*

Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19

Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15

Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

Our march upcountry. Michael Vlahos. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31

"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16

USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

National Guard*Air Force*

Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+

Armed Forces

Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

Army

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. Daniel L. Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63

Navy

OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20

United States

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37

Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53

Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11

Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30

Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. James Patton, RADM, Ret. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+

Revising From the Sea. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40

USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

Reserve Forces*Air Force**United States*

Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. John J. Clossner, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17

Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15

Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20

Armed Forces*United States*

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles (Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces). William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p25

Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4

Army*United States*

Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42

Coast Guard*United States*

Coast Guard (Reserve): Value-added national security resource. illus tab chart. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p18-22

Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70

Marine Corps*United States*

Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65

Navy*United States*

Future (naval) Reserve force. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18

United States

Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. Daniel T. Kuehl and Charles E. Miller, Col. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105

ROLLINS, Judith F., Maj

Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9

ROLLINS, Patrick J.

Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

ROMANIA*See also***AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****- Romania****Armed Forces - Romania****North Atlantic Treaty Organization -**

ROMANIA (cont'd.)

Foreign Relations - Romania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Romania
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Romania

Foreign Policy

Partnership for Peace—a way out of the past.
Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus. por.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 39 no 2 ('94):
p46-47

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.
See ROME LABORATORY

ROME LABORATORY

Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview
concerning the development of advanced
data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por.
Defense Electronics 26 no 7 (Jul '94):
p14-16

ROMJUE, John L.

Army of excellence: The development of the
1980's army; book review.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79

ROMMEL, Erwin, FM

about

In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein.
Charles D. McPetridge, Col. illus. map
bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94):
p54-69

RONNINGEN, Thor

Butler's battlin' blue bastards; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82

ROONEY, Andy

"Never that young again." (Rooney's
experience on the Stars and Stripes during
WWII). por. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49

ROOS, John G.

Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks
and low demand are imploding the
ammunition industrial base. illus. *Armed
Forces Journal International* 132 no 5
(Dec '94): p20+

C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and
aerospace industry. por. illus. *Armed
Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb
'94): p10+

Ending the C4I (command, control,
communications, computer, and
intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare
Interoperability Demonstration). illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 132
no 3 (Oct '94): p19

Force-projection logistics: Total asset
visibility from factory to foxhole. illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 131
no 7 (Feb '94): p29+

Foreign weapons test program extends reach
into Eastern Europe. tab. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94):
p9

From the boardroom: Oakley
Brooks--President, Short Brothers (USA),
Inc, Washington, DC; interview. por.
Armed Forces Journal International 131
no 7 (Feb '94): p43

Infotech infopower. illus. por. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94):
p31-34+

Les Aspin's year—it was quite a ride. illus.
por. *Armed Forces Journal International*
131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 131
no 10 (May '94): p15-16

Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative
Testing) program gets new director. por.
illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21

Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases
are key component in national
development. por. illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94):
p62+

No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own
conversion effort. illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94):
p25

Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning
Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence.
illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*
131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14

Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to
jamming are US precision-strike weapons?
illus. tab. por. *Armed Forces Journal
International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23

Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. por.
Armed Forces Journal International 132
no 2 (Sep '94): p57

Partnership for peace. illus. por. *Armed
Forces Journal International* 131 no 8
(Mar '94): p17-20

Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to
stay within "a band of excellence". illus.
por. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+

Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans
include 28 "new-start" contenders. illus. tab.
Armed Forces Journal International 132
no 5 (Dec '94): p19

UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. por. *Armed
Forces Journal International* 131 no 9
(Apr '94): p23-24

Unending menace: Military countermeasures
efforts are no solution. illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94):
p15-16

ROPELEWSKI, Robert

Army shifts modernization effort from
embedded to upgraded approach. tab.
Signal 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46

Competitive concepts push non-volatile
memory gains. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun
'94): p51-53

US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint
Surveillance and Target Attack Radar
System) in production. illus. *Interavia* 49
(Mar '94): p56+

ROPER, Janice, jt auth

Charettes (an approach to master plan
development) break deadlocks. Pete Spuler
and Janice Roper. illus. chart. *Military
Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30

ROSATI, Jerel A.

Politics of United States foreign policy; book
review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall
'94): p121-123

ROSE, H.M., LtGen

New horizons at the Staff College Camberley.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

ROSE, Kenneth H.

Private-public synergy drives fruitful
ventures. illus. *National Defense* 79 no
499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33

ROSE, Michael, LtGen

about

Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality;
interview. Kathleen Buntin. por. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5

ROSECRANCE, Richard

-- jt auth

Domestic bases of grand strategy; book
review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar
'94): p51

Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81

ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol

Reflections on El Salvador. illus. *Military
Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

ROSEN, Mark E., CDR

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in
U.S. defense and high technology firms:
Who's minding the store? bibliog. *Journal
of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

ROSEN, Stephen Peter

Winning the next war: Innovation and the

modern military; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94):
p99-100

ROSENAU, William

Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"?
bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism*
17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p305-322

ROSENBACH, William E.

-- jt auth

Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence;
book review. Robert L. Taylor and William
E. Rosenbach.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall
'94): p149-151

-- editor

Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed;
book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6
(Jun '94): p82

ROSKIN, Michael G.

National interest: From abstraction to
strategy. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4
(Winter '94-95): p4-18

Third Balkan war, and how it will end. tab
map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn
'94): p57-69

ROS PAU, Antonio

FABA finds its feet. illus. *International
Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p66-67

ROSS, Al, II, jt auth

Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol;
book review. John Lambert and Al Ross,
II.

Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen

Winning the information war. illus. *Army*
44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

ROSS, Mark K.

Commanders reap data to assay theater
habitat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502
(Nov '94): p40-41

ROSTAD, Jerald A.

Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant
Runner. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16

ROSTOW, Eugene V.

Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry?
illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4
(Spring '94): p100-105

Toward managed peace: The national security
interests of the United States, 1759 to the
present; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94):
p93-94

ROTH, David, jt auth

One more mission: Oliver North returns to
Vietnam; book review. Oliver North and
David Roth.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94):
p88

ROTH, M. Scott

Automated test planning system: An expert
tool for T&E (test and evaluation)
oversight. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5
(Sep-Oct '94): p58-62

ROTHBERG, Louis K.

U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability
abroad. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter
'93-94): p100-105

ROTHGEB, John M., Jr

Defining power: Influence and force in the
contemporary international system; book
review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65

Regional analysis of the relationship between
foreign investment and political conflict in
developing countries. tab. bibliog. *Journal
of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2
(Winter '93): p219-240

ROTHGEB, Wayne P.

New Guinea skies: A fighter pilot's view of
World War II; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94):
p66

ROULAND, Aaron, ENS

Integrity: In all circumstances. illus bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77

ROUSSELL, James M., CW3, Jt auth

Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26

ROUTLEDGE, Norman W., Brig

History of the Royal Artillery, vol 4: Anti-aircraft artillery, 1914-55; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p337-339

ROUVEZ, Alain

Pulling war machine plug traumatizes Russia-crats. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p40-43

ROVERE, Richard H.**-- and Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr**

General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130

ROWE, Peter, editor

Gulf War 1990-1991 in international and English law; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63-64

ROWNY, Edward L.

It takes one to tango; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133

ROY, Bruce, LtCol

California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

ROY, Denny

Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168

ROYSTER, Charles

The destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p145-146

ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret, Jt auth

Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

RUBIN, Barry, Jt editor

Iraq's road to war; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63

RUDMAN, William N.

Boss abuse. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+

RUECKERT, George L.

Global double zero: The INF Treaty from its origins to implementation; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86

RUHLE, Michael**-- and Williams, Nicholas**

Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75

RUHLMAN, Phillip M., Maj

Combat emergency procedures. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30
 Joint laser interoperability. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17

RULES OF ENGAGEMENT

Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55

Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4

RUNGE, Thomas G., Lt

Firepower and follow-on forces attack:

Making every round count; book review.

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78

RUNWAYS

Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Hartzler. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94

RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24

See also

AIRSTRIPS**RUNYAN, Timothy J.****-- editor**

To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic; book review.

Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86

RUSHTON, Richard T., CDR

Surface warrior's challenge. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

RUSSELL, Norman L.

Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

RUSSELL, Stephen Hays

Military logistics and business logistics: Reexamining the dichotomy. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p32-35

Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32

RUSSETT, Bruce

Grasping the democratic peace: Principles for a post-Cold War world; book review.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p187-189

RUSSIA

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22

Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? Mark Galeotti. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129

Conflict in Chechnia. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p556-558

Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73

Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198

Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B. Henze. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86

Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183

Inguish-Ossetian conflict. Felix Corley. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p401-403

Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55

Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94):

p548-551

Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AEROSPACE POWER - Russia

AIR DEFENSES - Russia

Air Force - Russia

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Russia

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Russia

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Russia

Armed Forces - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - History - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

Army - Russia

ARTILLERY - Army - Russia

Asia - Foreign Relations - Russia

Commonwealth of Independent States

Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - Russia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

DEFENSES - Russia

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Russia

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Russia

EQUIPMENT - Army - Russia

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Russia

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Russia

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia

INDUSTRY - Russia

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Russia

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Russia

Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Russia

MILITARY ACADEMIES - Russia

MILITARY POLICY - Russia

MISSILES - Russia

NATIONAL POLICY - Russia

NAVAL BASES - Russia

Navy - Russia

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Russia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Security Measures - Russia

PEACEKEEPING - Russia

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Russia

RADAR - Russia

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Russia

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Russia

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Commercial Applications - Russia

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Military Applications - Russia

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Russia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia

SHIPS - Russia

Soviet Union

STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - Russia

STRATEGIC FORCES - Russia

Strategy - Russia

SUBMARINES - Russia

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED -

RUSSIA (cont'd.)

- Russia
TANKS, MILITARY - Russia
 Turkmenistan - Foreign Relations - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia
WAR POTENTIAL - Russia
WARSHIPS - Russia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - Russia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Russia
WEAPONS - Disposal - Russia
WEAPONS - Russia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Russia
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Russia
Economic Conditions
 Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50
 Future of Russian economic reform. Philip Hanson. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45
 Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30
 Whither Russia? based on a presentation to the Institute, 2 Jun '94. Brian Fall. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23
Foreign Economic Relations
 Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
Foreign Policy
 New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
 Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+
 Russian realities and Western policy. Rodric Braithwaite. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27
 Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
Foreign Relations
 Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
Asia
 Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
Balkan Peninsula
 Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76
China (People's Republic)
 Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
Commonwealth of Independent States
 Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
 Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69
Georgia (CIS)
 Geopolitics and Georgia. Revaz Gachechiladze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575
India
 Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank.

por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Iran

Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Kazakhstan

Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. Dmitry Vertkin. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287

Korea (North)

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

Korea (South)

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

Turkmenistan

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

Ukraine

Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571

History

Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). Alexander Dubrovolsky. illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61

Politics and Government

Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50

Future of Russian economic reform. Philip Hanson. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45

Is there a Zhirinovskiy in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152

Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573

Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovskiy. Mark Smith. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252

Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? Jessica Eve Stern. tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65

Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovskiy's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20

Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. Brian D. Taylor. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29

Russia's elections--the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

Russia's hot autumn. Albert L. Weeks. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272

Russia's military doctrine. Robert Arnett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+

Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21

Whither Russia? based on a presentation to the Institute, 2 Jun '94. Brian Fall. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23

Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

RUTHERFORD, Jerry R., LtGen

-- and Sulka, Daniel V., Maj
 Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

RUTHERFORD, Robert L., Gen

Facing the threat in Asia. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

about
 (Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4

'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16

RWANDA

Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map tab illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40

Aircrews face long African relief effort. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22

Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38

Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18

Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant Runner. Jerald A. Rostad. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16

Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16

Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24

'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25

Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7

Private relief agencies--meeting needs with limited resources. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p42

Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42

RWANDA (cont'd.)

- Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
- Rwandan crisis: incident, prelude, or warning? Abiodun Alao. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475
- (SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
- Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. *illus. Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
- 'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for Rwandan refugees. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. *illus. Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-9
- See also
Armed Forces - Rwanda
Lessons Learned
- Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
- RYAN, Cornelius**
Longest day; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
- RYAN, Daniel J., Jr. auth**
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
- RYAN, Henry Butterfield**
Ultimate dissent. *por illus. Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+
- RYAN, John E., LtCol**
Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62
- RYAN, John T., Capt**
-- and others
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. *illus tab. Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
- RYAN, Keith, Maj**
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). *illus tab. Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
- RYAN, Stephen L.**
ASEAN after America's exit. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
- Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40
- Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+
- PLA (People's Liberation Army) Navy's search for a blue water capability. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p28+
- Sprately dispute--the military dimension synopsis. *map. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+
- Sri Lanka: The war without end. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p60-64
- RYCHETNIK, Joe**
Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. *illus. Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
- RYCKELEY, Michael F., Capt**
30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. *illus. Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3

RYDER, Stuart, Brig

- Review of gallantry awards in the armed forces: A missed opportunity? *tab bibliog. Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

S

- S A B M I S** (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). See **MISSILE DEFENSE**
- S A C E U R.** See **ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
- S A L T.** See **ARMS CONTROL**
- S A R.** See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
- S D I.** See **STRATEGIC DEFENSE**
- S E S.** See **AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- S I G I N T.** See **INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**
- S O F.** See **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES**
- S O L E.** See **SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS**
- S P A C E C O M.** See **SPACE COMMAND**
- S P A C O M.** See **SPACE COMMAND**
- S T A R T.** See **ARMS CONTROL**
- S T O L.** See **AIRPLANES, V/STOL**
- S T R A T C O M.** See **STRATEGIC COMMAND**
- SABIN, Philip**
Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. *illus bibliog. Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13
- **Jt editor**
British defence choices for the twenty-first century; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
- SABOTAGE**
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. *illus. Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
- SACKTON, Frank, LtGen, Ret**
Art of listening. *por. Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p21-22
- How to plan and conduct effective meetings. *por bibliog. Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p28-31
- SADIKI, Larbi**
Jordan's important elections. *map. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p32
- Lebanonization of Algeria. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p32-33. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94): p18+
- Why Yemen matters. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p18+
- SADKOVICH, James J.**
Italian Navy in World War II; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
- SAEGER, Hans**
International status of the German submarine industry. *illus chart. Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63+
- SAFETY MEASURES**
See **FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY**
- See also
Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. **AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Safety Measures**
- SAFETY PROGRAMS**
Work-shop that works (the Accident Prevention Paradigm Workshop). Michael M. Cavey, CMSgt. *illus. Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p6-8
- Air Force**
Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. *por illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7

- Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
- Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31
- First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. *por illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
- How to be a successful safety person. Timothy M. Edwards. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p24
- How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9
- Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
- Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
- Mishap prevention: Taking the long view. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *por. Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
- More than paper cuts (office safety). Gary Reniker, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28
- Office safety. Eddie L. Thomas, TSgt. *illus. Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23
- Oh no...not another Safety Day! John M. Ogorzalek, Jr, Maj. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25
- People are our most critical resource: A single death or injury is one too many.... James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. *por. Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-3
- Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. *illus. Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
- Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. *illus. Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- Severe storm safety seminar. Gary Reniker, MSgt. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27
- Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. *chart tab. Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30
- Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. *illus. Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23
- There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. *por. Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover+
- Armed Forces**
Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *illus por. Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25
- Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
- Army**
Commander's quarterly safety report. Ronald B. Ritter, Jr, CW3. *tab. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23
- Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
- Study and Teaching**
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
- Coast Guard**
Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. Bill Stump. *illus. Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18
- Navy**
Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. *illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76
- SAGAN, Scott D.**
Limits of safety: Organizations, accidents,

- SAGAN, Scott D.** (cont'd.)
and nuclear weapons; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
- SAGUE, Steve, Maj**
Back in the saddle. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25
- SAID, Edward W.**
Question of Palestine; book review.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78
- SAIDEMAN, Stephen M.**
International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291
- SAIKAL, Amin**
Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178
- SAILER, Brad, Capt**
Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17
- SAILPLANES.** See GLIDERS
- SAINSBURY, Timothy**
about
Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+
- SALAMANCA, Maj**
Back to basics in flight medicine. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
- SALARIES**
See also
Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Salaries and Wages
- SALERNO, George, Capt**
Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
- SALOMON, Leon E., Gen**
about
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
- SALUTES, MILITARY.** See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
- SALVAGE**
Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24
- SAMAROV, Michael V., 1st Lt**
Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
- SAMELSON, Louis J.**
Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44
Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
- SAMES, William J., IV, Capt**
No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45
- SAMOYLOV, Viktor I., LtGen**
about
Rosvoorouzhnie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhnie. Andrew Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67
- SANCHEZ, Clifford M., Maj**
Global reach-tanker style. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5
- SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen**
about
Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
- SANDLER, Stanley**
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
- SANDLIN, N.B., Capt**
Marine detachments: Use them right! illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
- SANG HOON PARK**
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
- SANTONI, Felix, MajGen**
-- and others
USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15
- SARACINO, Peter**
ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35
Canada's continental commitment: NORAD and à la carte defense in an age of uncertainty. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
NATO's new personal defense weapon? illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
- SARF, Wayne Michael**
Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
- SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale**
Country briefing: Turkey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+
Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
- Jt auth**
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
- SARKESIAN, Sam C.**
Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam; book review.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
- SARTO, Adriano, Capt**
Launching a European expeditionary force. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
- SASS, Paul**
-- and Eldridge, Ingrid
Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55
- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**
See also
SPACE STATIONS
China (People's Republic)
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
Commercial Applications
Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47
Russia
- Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
Communication Applications
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
Briefcase terminals link satellite communications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p49-51
Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72
Dual-mode mobile phones couple remote rural areas. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p23-26
From the boardroom: Frank J. Petemell, President, SSE Federal; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Milstar-crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Smart communications drive Canada's ground, space needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p39-41
Video compression coaxes direct broadcast satellites. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p29-30
Earth Sciences Applications
Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16
Launching
Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47
Worldwide spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
Military Applications
Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5
GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+
Israel's nuclear infrastructure. Harold Hough. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511
Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Milstar-crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Portable satellite links propagate among users. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p33-34
Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review*

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL (cont'd.)

- 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
 Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
 Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
 Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
 Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55

Russia

- Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64

United States

- Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
 Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Homer. Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29

Navigation Applications

- New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
 Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

Russia

- Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
 Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34

Tracking

- Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27

See also

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM**United States**

- Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
 NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11
 US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

- Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85

SAUDABAYEV, Kanat

- Kazakhstan and NATO—towards an Eurasian security system. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34

SAUDI ARABIA

- LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39

See also

- Air Force* - Saudi Arabia
Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Saudi Arabia**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia****Army - Saudi Arabia****CITIES AND TOWNS - Saudi Arabia****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia****DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia****Navy - Saudi Arabia****PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Saudi Arabia****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Saudi Arabia****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia****Foreign Relations****United States**

- United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+.

- Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+

Politics and Government

- Saudi leaders resist Islamist pressures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p24

SAUERWEIN, Brigitte

- Army of the Czech Republic—split but not crippled. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

- Defence adequacy—the Hungarian Defence Forces. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441

- In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71

- Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29

- Waste not, want not—energy from nuclear weapons. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82

SAUNDERS, Harold H., Jr editor

- Middle East in global perspective; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104

SAVORY, A.C.S., Jr auth

- History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review. J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444

SAWYER, Ralph D.

- Art of war; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67-68
 Seven military classics of ancient China; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+

- Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51

- Sun Tzu: Art of war; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116

- Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+

SAYIGH, Yezid

- Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56

-- Jt auth

- Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125

SBOTO, Steve, Maj**-- and others**

- Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48

SCALES, Robert H., Jr, Brig Gen

- Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
Field Artillery (Feb '94): p27
International Defense Review 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p79

SCENARIOS

- Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

- Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+

- How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14

- Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537

- Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217

- Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113

SCHACHMAN, Al, Capt, Jt auth

- MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75

SCHAEFER, Will F.

- US Navy shipboard electro-optics. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.

- Experts work to increase Ada's market coverage. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p74
 Maritime intelligence center poised to address new era. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p109-111

SCHAEFFER, Ronald

- America in the Great War: The rise of the war welfare state; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57

SCHEFFER, David J., Jr editor

- Law and force in the new international order; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223

SCHEINA, Robert L.

- Argentine jointness and the Malvinas. illus tab map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p95-101

SCHERMERHORN, Will

- Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p24

SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr

- Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97

-- Jt auth

- General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy; book review. Richard H. Rovere and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130

SCHLIE, Alan

- Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. tab.

- SCHLIE, Alan (cont'd.)**
Engineer 24 (Aug '94): p40-42
- SCHMAUDER, J. Marlow, Jt auth**
 Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
- SCHMIDT, Deborah, Jt auth**
 Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14
- SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen, Jt auth**
 Old tanks for new—managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
- SCHMITT, John F., Maj**
 Out of sync with maneuver warfare. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22
- Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
- SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj**
 Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120
- SCHNEIDER, Derek C., Capt**
 Combat Vehicle Command and Control. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
- SCHOBY, Terri E., Capt**
 When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
- SCHOFIELD, Carey**
 France as the wild card in NATO? illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22
- Russian elite; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p339
- SCHOLZ, Rainer**
 Information processing in military helicopters. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91
- SCHOPF, Horst, LtCol, Jt auth**
 Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286
- SCHOTT, Charles W., MajGen**
about
 Retired Maj. Gen. Charles W. Schott. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p40
- SCHRADER, Robert J., Maj, Jt auth**
 Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45
- SCHREADLEY, R.L.**
 From the rivers to the sea: The U.S. Navy in Vietnam; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p147-149
- SCHRIEVER, Bernard A., Gen, Ret**
 -- and Potts, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret
 Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
- SCHRLI, Josef**
 Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40
- SCHROEDER, Daniel, LtGen**
 Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
- SCHROEDER, Dirk G.**
 Staying healthy in Asia, Africa, and Latin America; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
- SCHROEDER, Eric James**
 Vietnam, we've all been there: Interviews with American writers; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
- SCHROEDER, Paul**
 Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
- SCHROEDER, Wayne A.**
 U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
- SCHUBERT, Frank N.**
 Engineers in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
- SCHULTE, Heinz**
 Jane's interview (with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32
- Military wings over Germany. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19
- UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20
- White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33
- SCHULTZ, Fred L.**
 'I crashed on through': interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70
- SCHULTZ, George P.**
 Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review.
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
- SCHWARTAU, Winn**
 Information warfare: Chaos on the electronic superhighway; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p79-80
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen, Ret**
 It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p76-77
- about*
 Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt 2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
- SCHWEIKART, Larry**
 Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48
- SCHWELLER, Randall L.**
 Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
- SCIBIOREK, Zbigniew, Col**
 Maneuver in defensive operations. *Journal of*
- Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263
- SCIENCE FICTION**
 Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
Military Applications
 Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
- United States*
 Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4
- United States*
 Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
- Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
- Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
- Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
- SCIVALLY, Franklin R.**
 -- and McPeak, William S., Jr
 Collection of industry data rates below par. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
- SCOTT, Courtney D., Jr, LtCol**
 Fatigue management—new insight. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from Mobility Forum, May-Jun '94
- Fatigue management—new insight. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24
- SCOTT, David D., CAPT, Jt auth**
 Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**
 Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
- SCOTT, James T., LtGen**
about
 Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+
- SCOTT, Richard**
 European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search and Track) technology. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p57-59
- New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+
- New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
- Offboard countermeasures technology—part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
- Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+
- SCOTT, Robert L., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**
about
 'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

SCOTT, Wilbur J.

Politics of readjustment: Vietnam veterans since the war; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p645-648

SCRIVNER, Ellen

Public safety benefits from technology push.
National Defense 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39

SCRIVNER, Peter C.

Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base.
National Defense 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32

SCULLY, Timothy A., LtCol

Getting promoted: Advice for staff sergeants.
illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20

SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.
See MISSILE DEFENSE**SEA POWER**

Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+

Asia, Southeastern

South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32

China History

Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

Sweden

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+

United States

Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49

Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11

Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77

SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE**SEABEES. See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy****SEAL, Thomas E., LtCol**

Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40

SEALIFT

Army sealift capability faces setback. Jason Glasgow. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p32

Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42

Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking.

John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15

Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14

United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33

SEALS. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - United States**SEAMANSHIP**

Professional notes. *See* issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31

Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70

For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59

It's no day at the beach (rescue work) at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

See also**PARARESCUE**

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations Equipment

Handheld transceiver thwarts enemy, sends precision vector. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p46-48

Statistics

Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219

Study and Teaching

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

SEARS, Stephen W.

To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52

SEASICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS**SEATON, Jim, Capt**

Political-warrior model: The combined action program. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26

Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3

Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107

Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a

presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Reginald Hibbert. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30

Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. Keith Krause. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12

Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48

Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+

Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. David B. Dewitt. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18

CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23

Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52

Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40

Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Klaus Peter Klaiber. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38

Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59

Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11

European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+

Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. Philip Zelikow. illus bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171

Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49

Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19

Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. Richard A. Bitzinger. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198

Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168

Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. Paul Schroeder. illus bibliog. *International*

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)

- Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
 Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
 Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
 Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
 NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
 NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27
 New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
 North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
 Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
 Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
 Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8
 Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
 Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
 Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
 Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
 Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
 Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
 Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
 Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
 South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
 South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32
 Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Henry G. Chiles, Jr, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5
 Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
 Time to re-think security structures for the

new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12

Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113

Two in-boxes. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4

Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

'What friends are for'--British defence policy in the Gulf. Michael Wilkes, Gen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46

SECURITY, MILITARY

Just what is this OPSEC (Operations Security) thing? William R. Lee. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53

Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25

Terrorists pursue bigger bang in covert attacks. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-34

Equipment

Navy security systems rely on sensor upgrades. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p30-31

SECURITY, NATIONAL

Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

See also

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Albania

Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

Asia

Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112

Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33

Asia, Central

Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57

Asia, Eastern

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+

ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+

ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26

China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg.

illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+

Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Kamol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Balkan Peninsula

Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7

Bulgaria

Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12

Canada

Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. Gretchen A. Kraft. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Fred W. Crickard, RADM, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16

Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. Paul Buteux. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9

China (People's Republic)

China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+

Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

Commonwealth of Independent States

"Neoinperialism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. Andrei V. Kozyrev. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+

New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49

Czech Republic

Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zieleniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

Estonia

Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

Europe

After the NATO Summit. Bruce George. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48

Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17

'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+

European defence and security--keeping pace

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

- with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
- Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
- New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
- New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
- Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
- Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
- UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
- What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
- Europe, Central**
- Evolving security in Central Europe. Joshua B. Spero. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63
- Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. Wieslaw Smialek, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8
- France**
- France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
- National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. Michel Louis Martin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421
- Georgia (CIS)**
- On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaide. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28
- Great Britain**
- Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
- From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
- National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. Christopher Dandeker. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374
- History**
- Lessons of appeasement. Géza Jeszenszky. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8
- Hungary**
- Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
- Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31
- Iran**
- Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
- Israel**
- Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
- Israel's national-security challenges. Efraim Inbar. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
- Japan**
- Japan ready for longer military reach. Mike Howarth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35
- Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
- Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61
- Kazakhstan**
- Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34
- Korea (South)**
- U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4
- Latvia**
- Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36
- Lessons Learned**
- Lessons of appeasement. Géza Jeszenszky. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8
- Lithuania**
- Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylis. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11
- Pacific Region**
- Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
- Palestine**
- Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
- Panama**
- Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331
- Poland**
- From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45
- Romania**
- Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47
- Russia**
- Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
- Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. V.S. Pirumov, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382
- Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? Jessica Eve Stem. tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65
- National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67
- New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99
- Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
- Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
- Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272
- Saudi Arabia**
- United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
- Slovakia**
- Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55
- South Africa (Republic)**
- Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). Joe Modise. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16
- Sweden**
- Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58
- Syria**
- Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13
- Third World**
- Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
- Ukraine**
- Mothers for a fatherland: Ukrainian statehood, motherhood, and national security. Bohdan Pyskir, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66
- United States**
- Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
- Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
- Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
- CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
- Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
- Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94):

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

- p63-64+
 Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
 Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. Victor Dubina. illus. por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
 Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett. Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65
 Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus. tab. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
 Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. Ivars Gutmanis. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76
 Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40
 Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32
 Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
 Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
 Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
 National security and democracy in the United States. David R. Segal. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
 New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
 Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por. illus. tab. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
 Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
 Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101
 Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. James A. Blackwell, Jr. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84
 Scratch one flatop? Jim Counter, and others. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
 Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
 Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6
 Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
 Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10

- Two in-boxes. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
 Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12
 United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
 Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
 U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
 Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
 Vietnam
 Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. Beril Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27
 Yugoslavia
 FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
 Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus. por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10
 Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. Michael S. Davison, Jr, MajGen. illus. chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6
 Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. Robert J. Kasper, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86
 Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S. interests; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2 Mar '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p48-58
 Forging a modern Egyptian military. Edmund Dopierski, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19
 Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117
 MIA Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
 Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14
 New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). Greg Sutton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89
 OMC (Office of Military Cooperation) Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. Don Hoffman, Col. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16
 Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96
 See also
 MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Costs

- Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44
 Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
 Security assistance monthly summary. Scott K. Gibson, III, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p97-100
 Directories
 Security assistance points of contact. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p115-141. Table only
 Handbooks, Manuals, etc
 Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
 Laws and Regulations
 Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
 Study and Teaching
 International military student program. Janet A. Seufert, CAPT. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p87-91. Reprinted from the Winter '94 issue of 1775: The Journal of the Adjutant General's Corps Regimental Assoc.
 NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus. chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10
 SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
 Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
 Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25
 SECURITY MEASURES
 See also
 Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B-2 - Security Measures
 SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE
 SEGAL, David R.
 National security and democracy in the United States. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
 -- and Segal, Mady Wechsler
 Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
 -- and Verdugo, Naomi
 Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. tab. chart. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
 SEGAL, Gerald
 China after Deng. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p516-519
 -- and Mussington, David
 North Korea--where to from here? *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
 -- Jt auth
 Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map. tab. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
 SEGAL, Mady Wechsler
 -- Jt auth
 Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers; book review. David R. Segal

- and Mady Wechsler Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- SEGREGATION**
Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48
See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
- RACE RELATIONS**
- SEIDENMAN, Paul**
Helicopter roundup. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46
Training gets a real-time reality check. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39
- SEIP, Walter L., II**
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
- SEIWELL, Keith A., Maj**
It begins with recruiting. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
- SEKI, Yukio, Lt**
about
"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33
- SELCER, Richard F.**
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
- SELECTED RESERVE FORCE**
Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
- SELIVANOV, Valentin Y., Adm**
Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+
- SELLS, James F.**
-- and others
New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31
- SELTH, Andrew**
Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
- SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**
Advanced processors chip away defense electronics bottlenecks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p63-65
Competitive concepts push non-volatile memory gains. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p51-53
Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43
Tide turns in the chip war. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10
- SEMMENS, E. Paul, Col**
D-Day, June 6th, 1944. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p22-29
- SENEGAL**
See also
Armed Forces - Senegal
- SENGE, Peter M.**
-- and others
Fifth discipline fieldbook; book review. Peter M. Senge, and others.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
- SENGER, Harro von**
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
- SENICH, Peter**
U.S. Marine Corps Scout-sniper: World War II and Korea; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87-88
- SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS.** *See* STAFF COLLEGES
- SENSORS**
Acoustic detection traces bullet, shell trajectories. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p59-61
Airborne self-protection thwarts infrared missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p56-57
Automatic radio frequency device detects and tracks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p91-94
Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85
Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+
Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
Navy security systems rely on sensor upgrades. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p30-31
Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16
Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24
Sensor fusion exploitation braces war fighting forces. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p53-55
Smart structures dampen motion, increase stability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p19-21
Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19
US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
Research and Development
C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40
- SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE.** *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
- SEPARATION PAY**
Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
Number of exit bonuses could drop. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3
- SERREQUI, Alfred**
Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9
- SERVICE SCHOOLS.** *See* STAFF COLLEGES
- SERVICE WOMEN.** *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
- SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS**
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
- SESSA, Ernest J.**
Automated surface observing systems. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
- SETLOCK, James**
-- and Meaguer, Thomas
Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52
- SETON-WATSON, Christopher**
Dunkirk-Alamein-Bologna; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p374-375
- SEUFERT, Janet A., CAPT**
International military student program. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p87-91. Reprinted from the Winter '94 issue of 1775: The Journal of the Adjutant General's Corps Regimental Assoc.
- SEWALL, John O.B., MajGen, Ret**
Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33
- SEX**
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73
Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3
See also
HARASSMENT
HOMOSEXUALITY
- SEYCHELLES**
See also
Armed Forces - Seychelles

SHACHNOW, Sidney, MajGen

Interview: Officer promotion boards. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

SHAFFER, Mary F.

In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen

Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4

(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4

Look to the future, build on the past; based on remarks at the National Defense University, Washington, 2 Feb '94. illus por. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p24-31

Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10

Two in-boxes. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

-- Jt auth

DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. William J. Perry and John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5

Gen. Shalikashvili sees gap in joint force ops. por. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p16

Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+

Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32

Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+

SHAM, Rozle

Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58

SHAMBAUGH, David

Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

SHAMBAUGH, Michael A., CW2

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

SHAMBLIN, Dana

Guardian Sword (missile exercise). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20

SHANDS, Donna**-- and Baralli, Janet**

Primer on the single stock fund. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11

SHARONI, Asher H.**-- and Bacon, Lawrence D.**

Main battle tank for the 21st century. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+

SHARP, SMSgt

Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19

SHARP, Walter G., Sr, Maj

Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35

SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret

Europe's richer countries must work more

closely to resolve security issues. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

Regional navies growing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30

SHASHENKOV, Maxim

Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69

SHATTUCK, John

Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84

SHAYER, Russell D.**-- and others**

Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shayer, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52

SHAW, Carol P.**-- and Porter, William L.**

Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27

SHAW, Deborah, LtCol

Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13

SHEAR, Wayne G., Jr, LCDR

Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124

SHEEHAN, John J., Gen**about**

ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4

Marine general to take the hot seat. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6

SHEFFER, Gabriel

Ethno-national diasporas and security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79

SHEHANE, Ronald F.

Planning, programming, and budgeting system (PPBS)--ability to meet the new world order. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Controller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p46-48

SHELLARD, Michael F.L., MajGen

'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157

SHELTON, H. Hugh, LtGen**-- and Benson, Kevin C.M., Maj**

Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63

-- and Sifers, Steven C., Maj

Standardizing training assessment. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13

SHELTON, Keith**-- and Davenport, David**

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

SHELTON, Raymond S., LtCol

Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39

SHELTON, Steven, SSgt

Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31

SHEMELLA, Paul, CAPT

Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34

SHEPHARD, Allan

Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211

SHEPHERD, Dennis W., Maj

Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39

SHEPPARD, Don

Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90

SHEPPARD, Tracy V.

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

SHEPPERD, Donald, BrigGen

"I believe in this organization". por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36

SHERIDAN, Brian E.

DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4

Supporting the counterdrug effort. illus chart por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p38-43

SHERMAN, Arnold

Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13

SHERMAN, Frank V., Capt, Jt auth

Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

SHERR, James

Conflict in Chechnia. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p556-558

Russia's elections--the military implications. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

SHERILL, Kenneth, Jt editor

Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88

SHEVELOV, Edward, Capt 1st Rank**-- and Glantz, David M., Col**

Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420

SHEYMOV, Victor

Tower of secrets: A real life spy thriller; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103

SHILTS, Randy

Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637

SHIPBUILDING

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

Asia, Southeastern

GNG (German Naval Group) & MEKO 100 for ASEAN navies. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p74-76

Australia

Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map.

SHIPBUILDING (cont'd.)

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Chile

Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+

Denmark

Danyard--experience and visions, versatility and quality. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p88-89

Europe

Clearing the horizon--future anti-air frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+

Exhibitions

Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80

Germany

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Lurssen--a German shipyard serving for the defence of ASEAN. Jameson Snider. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

Korea (South)

Briefing: South Korea. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+

Netherlands

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Research and Development

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Spain

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

United States

Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Newport News (Shipbuilding) technology for Asia-Pacific. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87

Not since the beginning of our country: interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16

Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39

SHIPPING

United States

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan

L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

SHIPS

Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+

Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

See also

ICEBREAKERS

LANDING CRAFT

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

OILERS (SHIPS)

PATROL BOATS

TANKERS

WARSHIPS

Armament

Growth of the "standardflex": Danish multi-purpose ships get "top-class" combat system. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p92-93

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Canada

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Characteristics

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49

China (People's Republic)

People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282

Decommissioning

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

Farewell to another old friend (retirement of the carrier Saratoga). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p24

It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17

Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33

Denmark

Growth of the "standardflex": Danish multi-purpose ships get "top-class" combat system. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p92-93

Design

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash

with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60

United States

Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Emergency Procedures

Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

France

Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

Great Britain

Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thorn). Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32

History**United States**

Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24

Loading and Unloading

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Mothballing

See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET

Netherlands

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Norway

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Protection**United States**

Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+

Russia

Russian Navy in transition. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159

Statistics

Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

Thailand

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Kamiol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40

Incredible shrinking Navy. Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+

Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's*

SHIPS (cont'd.)

- Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32
- Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
- Pentagon saves 15 frigates. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
- Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
- Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+
- Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
- Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222
- Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225
- Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+
- Design*
- Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52
- SHIPS, AUXILIARY.** See AUXILIARY SHIPS
- SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED**
- See also
- AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
- France
- Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
- United States
- Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
- Design*
- Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65
- SHIP'S STORES.** See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States
- SHIPYARDS.** See SHIPBUILDING
- SHIRK, Susan L.**
- Political logic of economic reform in China; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72-73
- SHISHLEVSKIY, Valentin, Capt**
- Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+
- Evolution of Turkmenistan's armed forces. illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p43-44+
- India's defence policy. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44
- Kazakhstan--profile of a latent central Asian power. illus por map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p20-21+
- SHOEMAKER, Christopher C., Col**
- and Graham, Mark A., LtCol
- Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
- jt auth
- Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid

isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

SHOFNER, Weldon B., Maj

Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30

SHOOP, Tom

Brave new leadership. illus tab por bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+

Countdown to culture change (at NASA). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+

Exodus (downsizing of the executive branch). illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-44

Frontiers of fraud. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+

Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

Stop the music (federal contracting, including the top 200 government contractors). illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

Targeting middle managers. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15

Top 10 government contractors. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p74-76+

SHOPPA, Lloyd

Rotocraft makers adjust to looming market dive. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p36-37

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE**SHORT, Alonzo E., Jr, Gen**

Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**SHOSTAL, Pierre**

Renewing the US-European relationship. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56

SHOTWELL, Charles B., LtCol

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

-- and others

Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56

SHOWALTER, Dennis E.

Tannenberg: Clash of empires; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p81

-- editor

American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103

SHUL, Brian

Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

Summer thunder; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

-- and Watson, Walter, Jr

Untouchables; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

SHULIMSON, Jack

Marine Corps' search for a mission, 1880-1898; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p121-122

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p76+

Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154

SHULSKY, Abram N.

Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review.

Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84

Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

SHULTZ, George P.

Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81

SHULTZ, Richard H., Jr

Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6

-- and Schmauder, J. Marlow

Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22

-- editor

Security studies for the 1990s; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p367-368

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review.

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

SICKLER, Robert A.

Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9

SICKLES, Bruce W., Maj

Treat customers the way you want to be treated. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p6-7

-- jt auth

Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13

SIDLES, Jeff, SSgt

From a boom's perspective. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21

SIEGEL, Jesse, Maj

Readying the warriors. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16

SIERRA LEONE

See also

Armed Forces - Sierra Leone

SIFERS, Steven C., Maj, jt auth

Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13

SIGHT

Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64

See also

EYES**SIGNAL CORPS**

History

Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Adaptive antenna receiver suppresses noise, jammers. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p42-43

Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+

Error correction enhances communications

SIGNAL PROCESSING (cont'd.)

integrity. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72

Smart communications drive Canada's ground, space needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p39-41

Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. Mark A. Colestock. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE.

See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

SIHRA, Balbeer K.

Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44

SILCOX, Brian M.

Best of the past; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

SILER, Julius G., IV, Capt

Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34

SILKETT, Wayne A., LtCol, Ret

Downfall: The invasion that never was. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120

SILLIMAN, Scott L., Col, Ret

JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94

SILVERBERG, David

Advance of the Normans (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+

American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+

China: The paper dragon? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19

Congress: Friend or foe? illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

From the boardroom: interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41

From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44

In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+

Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". por. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11

Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a thorny issue--for now. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12

Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the

cards in the highest stakes game in town. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42

Quality of life crisis. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44

Running with the PAC (political action committee). tab. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18

What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+

Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

SIM, D. Leslie W., Cdr

1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. chart illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+

SIM, Kevin, Lt auth

Four hours in My Lai; book review. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53

SIMMANG, Douglas S., Maj

Faking leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48

SIMMERS, Jeffery, Maj

-- and others

Introduction to neural beamforming. Jeffery Simmers, Maj, and others. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p38+

SIMMONS, Barry K., LtCol

Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136

SIMMONS, Joe W.

Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14

SIMON, Jeffrey

Partnership for Peace. por. tab. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45

SIMONS, Geoff

Iraq: From Sumer to Saddam; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83

Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p168-170

SIMPSON, Chester

Portraits of POWs. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25

SIMPSON, Howard R.

Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot; book review. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-61

Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46

I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51

'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietnam War). illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49

SIMPSON, John

Quiet operator--special forces signaller extraordinary; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defense Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41

-- and Howlett, Darryl

NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71

SIMPSON, Keith

Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. por. tab. chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71

SIMPSON, Kenneth W., MajGen

Recruiting quality soldiers for America's Army. Kenneth W. Simpson, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p159-160+

SIMPSON-ANDERSON, Robert, VAdm

New responsibilities in a demanding future: The South African Navy. illus. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

SIMULATION METHODS

Advanced distributed simulation. Elton C. O'Byrne, Maj, Ret. tab. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22

Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). Alan R. Keller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11

Army simulation provides competitive training edge. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25

Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23

Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27

Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50

Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A

Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27

New scenarios in simulation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+

Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. Steven L. Ochser, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35

Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20

Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

Simulation: Past, present and future. Steven M. Bettner. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

Synchronization training. Robert McCarty, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23

SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)

- Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. Phil Burgin. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39
- TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
- Tomorrow's simulation requirements. Chuck Dowdell and George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+
- Training 2001. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
- Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. Mike Smoot. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A
- War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
- War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
- Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A Harris, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

History

- Simulation: Past, present and future. Steven M. Betner. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A

SIMULATORS

- Advanced processors power zooming cockpit simulators. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p22-23
- Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. Steve Woods, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
- ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
- Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
- Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27
- Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. James G. Banwell. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38
- Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14
- Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
- Distributed interactive simulation. Warren Katz. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13
- Electronic combat simulation blunts diverse threat growth. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p53-56
- Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
- From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+
- Full-crew armored simulator polishes tanker combat skill. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p13-16
- In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation*

Historical Society Journal 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277

- Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
- Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
- Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
- Modest growth predicted for simulation networks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
- New scenarios in simulation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+
- One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. Robert Holzer. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
- PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
- Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
- Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
- Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
- SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
- Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services—the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
- Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
- Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26
- Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64
- VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25
- War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
- See also
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
SUBMARINE SIMULATORS
Exhibitions
Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42
- SINAI PENINSULA**
See also
PEACEKEEPING - Sinai Peninsula
Strategic Importance
Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41
- SINGAPORE**
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Mortsolf.

illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96

Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60

See also

Air Force - Singapore
Armed Forces - Singapore
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
DEFENSES - Singapore
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Singapore
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Singapore
WORLD WAR II - Singapore

SINGER, Max

-- and Wildavsky, Aaron

Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367

SINGH, Pushpinder

Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52

SINGLE PEOPLE

Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17

Statistics

Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+

SINGLETON, A.L.

Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

SINGLEY, George T., III, Jr auth

'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

SINNOTT, Anthony D., Capt

Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42

SINNOTT, John P.

It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

SINNREICH, Richard H.

Changing face of battlefield reporting. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34

SIRIDEJ, Prachet, Adm

about

Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

SISEMORE, James, Lt

Cordon and search. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43

SISK, James E., Maj

Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

SIURU, William D., Jr, Col, Ret

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70

SKELTON, Ike

Taking stock of the new joint era. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21

SKELTON, Ike (cont'd.)*about*

(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15

SKELTON, William B.

American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p160-162

SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret

Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

SKIDMORE, Dan

Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

SKIDMORE, Gary

HIV: Living with the enemy. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23

War on the home front (spouse abuse). illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32

SKIDMORE, Harley T., III, Capt

Managing our manpower. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14

SKUDIN, Kemp L., CDR

Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24

SKUTA, Philip C., Capt

Advanced infantry training for leaders. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38

SLADE, Stuart L.

Air-capable ships given a lift. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-46+

Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

Shepherding electrons through ICE (integration, consolidation and exploitation). *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44

Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+

SLADER, John

Fourth service: Merchantmen at war, 1939-45; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66

SLAGLE, James H., Col

New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99

SLATKIN, Nora*about*

All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+

SLAUGHTER, Robert E., Capt

Operations other than war: Standard symbology. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38

SLAUGHTER, W.R., Col

Ordnance School--it teaches officers and men every armament and specialty. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p4-7. Reprinted from Army Ordnance, May-June 1945

SLEAR, Tom, LtCol

Army in the 21st century. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21

SLEDGE, Eugene B.

Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74

SLEEP

Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus.

Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14

Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31

Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24

Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. Patrick J. Chaisson, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18

SLIGH, Robert B.

National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p138-139

SLISH, John

C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33

SLIWA, Steven A., Capt, Jt auth

Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39

SLOAN, Elinor

Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defense Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-24

SLOAN, Stephen*-- Jt editor*

Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review.

Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114

SLOVAKIA*See also*

Armed Forces - Slovakia

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Foreign Relations - Slovakia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Slovakia

TANKS, MILITARY - Slovakia

Foreign Policy

Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55

SMALL ARMS

Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19

Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+

NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949

On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20

Personal defence weapons--in search of utopia? Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-42+

Small arms industry resurgence pegged to advanced computing. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p56

Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+

Training and leadership at the fire team level. Michael O. Barron, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51

Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27

U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+

See also

PISTOLS

RIFLES

Maintenance and Repair

Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9

Security Measures

Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32

SMALL BUSINESS

Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. Don Palermo. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+

Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38

SMALLWOOD, William L.

Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83

SMART-WAINNER, Alice S., Col

Medical plan for patient care services. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15

SMEDBERG, William, RADM, Ret, Jt auth

COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55

SMELSER, Ronald, editor

Nazi elite; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

SMIALEK, Wieslaw, Maj

Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8

SMILEY, David

Irregular regular; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79-80

SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT

Fear, courage, and cohesion. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69

-- and Barchet, Stephen, RADM, Ret

No safe harbor for health care. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+

SMITH, Betty, Jt auth

It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17

SMITH, Bill

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

SMITH, Bradley F.

Ultra-magic deals and the most secret special relationship, 1940-1946; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p81-82

SMITH, Brent L.*-- and Morgan, Kathryn D.*

Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57

- SMITH, Bruce T., Maj**
Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
- SMITH, Chris**
India's ad hoc arsenal: Direction or drift in defence policy; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64
- SMITH, Dale C.**
Doctor to warrior. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
- SMITH, Dan, Capt**
Imagery intelligence. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
- SMITH, Dan, LCDR**
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
- SMITH, David A., Col, Ret**
Where to in the 21st century? illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
- SMITH, David C., Jt editor**
We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
- SMITH, Ed, CAPT**
They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48
- SMITH, Eric McAllister**
Not by the book: A combat intelligence officer in Vietnam; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
- SMITH, Esmond D., Jr, CAPT, Ret**
Keeping our secrets. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84
- SMITH, Harold L.**
Tri-service approach to CADD/GIS (computer-aided drafting and design/generalized information system) data standards. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p27-29
- SMITH, Harold P., Jr**
Nuclear weapons labs needed for national security; statement before a panel of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 30 ('94): p1-3
Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
U.S. should ratify chemical weapons convention; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 13 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 47 ('94): p1-3
- SMITH, Hugh**
Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192
- editor
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
- SMITH, James M.**
about
From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50
- SMITH, Jeffrey H.**
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
- and Ryan, Daniel J.
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
- SMITH, Joseph K., Capt**
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
- SMITH, Keith A., LtGen, Ret**
-- and Smedberg, William, RADM, Ret
COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55
- SMITH, Kevin L., Capt**
Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33
- SMITH, Leon I., IV, Capt**
Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
- SMITH, Mark**
Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovskiy. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252
- SMITH, Mark H., Maj**
DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36
- SMITH, Paul J.**
Strategic implications of Chinese emigration. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77
- SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret**
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace (2nd ed, rev); book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p80
- SMITH, Peter C.**
Trouble with Vulture (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
- SMITH, Raymond C., Jr, RADM**
about
Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
- SMITH, Robert Barr, Col, Ret**
In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
- To the last cartridge: From the siege of Constantinople to Vietnam's Ia Drang Valley; book review.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
- SMITH, Robert Ross**
-- Jt auth
Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
- SMITH, Roger D., Jt auth**
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
- SMITH, Roger W.**
Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix
- SMITH, Ron**
Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51
- SMITH, William D., ADM, Ret**
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
- SMITH, William Y., Gen**
-- Jt auth
Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
- SMITHSON, Amy E.**
Implementing the chemical weapons convention. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
- SMOKING**
Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p15
Great American Smokeout. Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47
- SMOOT, Mike**
Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A
- SMUGGLING**
Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497
See also
CUSTOMS SERVICE
- SMYTHE, Martha, Maj, Jt auth**
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
- SNEEDER, Bill, Maj**
Flying edge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24
- SNELL, J.M., LtCol**
Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437
- SNELL, Saralynne, SSgt**
Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5
- SNIDER, Floyd W., Jr**
-- and Patton, James D.
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
- SNIDER, Jameson**
Lurssen--a German shipyard serving for the defence of ASEAN. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55
- SNIPERS**
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffrey E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11

- SNIPERS (cont'd.)**
(Nov '94): p53-55
On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. Eric J. Teegerstrom, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21
- Equipment**
Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947
- SNOW, Donald W.**
Peacekeeping, peacemaking and peace-enforcement: The U.S. role in the new international order; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p103
- SNYDER, Jed C.**
Russian security interests on the southern periphery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
- SNYDER, William P., Col, Ret**
Military retirees: A portrait of the community. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598
- SOBCHAK, Frank K., 2dLt**
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
- SOCIAL CHANGE**
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc. e.g. China (People's Republic) - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY**
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
Bureaucratic burning (family at Travis AFB suffers after Social Security error). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p21
Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
Test of wills over the (Social Security) Earnings Test. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p16-17
- SOCIALISM**
Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS**
Directories
1994 directory of sustaining member firms and agencies. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p53-190
- SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS**
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers)
professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57
- SOILS**
Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
- Testing**
Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
- SOKOLOV, Boris V.**
Role of lend-lease in Soviet military efforts, 1941-1945. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p567-586
- SOKOLOVSKY, Genady A.**
Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vypel experience. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26
- SOKOLSKI, Henry**
Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
- SOLDIERS**
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
- Equipment**
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
- Training**
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20
- United States**
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen. Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37
- Equipment**
Soldier enhancement program. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
- Training**
Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). G.C. Harris, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45
Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
- SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME**
Investing in the future. Gary Pomeroy, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
- SOLINGEN, Etel**
Political economy of nuclear restraint. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
- SOLOMON ISLANDS**
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Solomon Islands
- History**
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
- SOMALIA**
American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
American pullout from Somalia proceeds. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p15
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Commanders: Armor could have saved lives. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4
First in, last out: Marines go back to Somalia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p7
Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Lessons learned from counter-bandit

SOMALIA (cont'd.)

- operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
- LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28
- Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
- Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4
- Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
- Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
- No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
- Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
- Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12
- Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
- PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
- Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3
- Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
- Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21
- Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
- Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
- Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
- Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
- Somalia--the bitter struggle resumes. James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p410-411
- Somalia: A lesson in new world order. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13
- Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35
- U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
- We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
- We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
- Where were the parts? Marines blame Air

Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

See also

ARMED FORCES - Somalia
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Somalia
PEACEKEEPING - Somalia

Chronology

Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

Lessons Learned

After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p8-9

Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+

Social Conditions

Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

SOMMERS, Larry

Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18

SONAR

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

SOOFER, Robert M.

Ballistic missile defense from the sea. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71

SORENSEN, Eric, CDR

Structuring for the future with TQL (Total Quality Leadership) as the foundation for NAVSUP's (Naval Supply Systems Command) security assistance business. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p101-106

SORENSEN, Henning

New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617

SOROKIN, Konstantin E.

Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179

SOTO, Alfred C., Maj, Lt auth

Personnel roundtables. Michael H. Boyce, Col and Alfred C. Soto, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20

SOTO, Juan B., Maj

Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14

SOUND

Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

Compromise or war--the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. Shaun McCarthy. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p232-236

Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524

New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+

South Africa's self-defence units. Shaun McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p520-521

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- South Africa (Republic)

Air Force - South Africa (Republic)

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - South Africa (Republic)

ARMED FORCES - South Africa (Republic)

ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

Army - South Africa (Republic)

Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - South Africa (Republic)

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - South Africa (Republic)

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - South Africa (Republic)

Navy - South Africa (Republic)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - South Africa (Republic)

TANKS, MILITARY - Equipment - South Africa (Republic)

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - South Africa (Republic)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)

Lessons Learned

Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43

Politics and Government

In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11

People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19

Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42

South Africa, moving to elections, edges toward possible civil war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p20

South Africa: Factors to confound the doomsayers. Ian Hancock. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p30-32. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

South Africa: Hopes and doubts. Ian Hancock. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190

SOUTH AMERICA

South America's evolving defence needs. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South America

SOUTH CHINA SEA

China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194

Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan

SOUTH CHINA SEA (cont'd.)

Shephard. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211

Watchful eyes on China's maritime development. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p27. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**SOUTHBY-TAILYOUR, Ewen**

Reasons in writing: A communique's view of the Falklands War; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73-74

SOUTHERN COMMAND

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10

Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24

Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50

USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15

(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

SOVIET UNION

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - History - Soviet Union

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Army - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States

Cuba - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Soviet Union

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Soviet Union

MISSILES - Soviet Union

Navy - Soviet Union

Russia

SUBMARINES - Soviet Union

TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Casualties - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Damages and Losses - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

Foreign Relations

United States

Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166

Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29

SOWARD, Stuart E.

Hands to flying stations: A recollective history of Canadian naval aviation, vol. I; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55

SOWELL, Jerry D.

Mission data development, analysis and storage. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p56+

SOWELL, Thomas

Inside American education: The decline, the deception, the dogmas; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97

SPACE

Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59

Military Applications

Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62

Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32

Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76

(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30

New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24

Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59

Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3

Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29

Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+

Vision for naval space strategy. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68

See also

SPACE WARFARE**Scientific Applications**

Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. John D'Ignazio. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31

SPACE COMMAND

Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15

Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27

Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3

Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29

Supporting the warfighter; interview with VADM David Frost, deputy commander in chief of USSPACECOM. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate

Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7

SPACE CREWS

Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

See also

ASTRONAUTS**SPACE DEBRIS**

Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27

SPACE DEFENSES

Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

Space--'the future of Force XXI'. Jay M. Garner, LtGen. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27

SPACE FLIGHT

Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. Larry Schweikart. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48

See also

SPACE VEHICLES**SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****SPACE LABORATORIES. See SPACE STATIONS****SPACE OBSERVATORIES**

Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85

SPACE POLICY**United States**

Army role in space. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p28

Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76

Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

United States

Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59

Air Force

Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+

Army

(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30

History

Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

SPACE PROGRAMS (cont'd.)

NASA's pre-planned repair mission. Ed Gries. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15

SPACE PROJECT

Milstar

Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+

Milstar-crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39

SPACE RACE

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

SPACE RESCUE

Catch a falling star: Aerial recovery of space objects. Robert A. Flavell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-26

SPACE RESEARCH

See also

SPACE PROGRAMS

SPACE PROJECT

United States

Air Force

Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15

SPACE SHUTTLES. See SPACE

TRANSPORTERS

SPACE STATIONS

Design

Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22

SPACE TAXIS. See SPACE

TRANSPORTERS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+

SPACE VEHICLES

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

SPACE STATIONS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Emergency Procedures

Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+

Launching

Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23

What next for launchers? Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59

SPACE WARFARE

Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62

Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76

Space systems pivotal to modern warfare: based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29

Space--the future of Force XXI. Jay M. Garner, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24

Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+

Study and Teaching

New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24

SPAHR, William J.

Zhukov: The rise and fall of a great captain; book review.

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-76

SPAIN

See also

AIRPLANES - History - Spain

Armed Forces - Spain

ARMORED VEHICLES - Spain

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

AVIATION - History - Spain

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Spain

MILITARY HISTORY - Spain

Navy - Spain

SHIPBUILDING - Spain

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES -

Spain

TANKS, MILITARY - Spain

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65

History

Collision of faiths (Battle of Tolosa, 1212). Donald S. Blackburn. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p62-68

Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37

Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101

SPALLER, Ruth J., SP

Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21

SPARE PARTS

Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+

Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Spare Parts

SPARROW, David E., Maj, jt auth

M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13

SPASSKY, Igor

about

Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38

CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37

Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46

DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+

Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39

Forging the new tools for special operations. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44

High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52

Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48

Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarborough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21

Missions of modern special forces. Stanislaw Kulczynski, LtCol. tab illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. George C. Wilson. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45

SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33

Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan

SPECIAL OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

'94): p39-41

Special operations. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

Equipment

East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus. tab. *Janz's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42

History

Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

Statistics

Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. tab. por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. tab. por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7Special operations needs focus not hocus pocus. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50

Equipment

48K strong and \$3B budget make command key force. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p20-21Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34Joint acquisition effort pays out lofty dividends. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p23-24

Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards.

Gary Blane Crouse. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47

Training

Unified command hones skills for peace and war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES

Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33

Ecuador

Southern exposure (USAF and US Army units deployed up to 3,000 miles south for training with Ecuadoran special forces). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-43+

Equipment

Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+Special forces weapons and equipment. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44+

Great Britain

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Guatemala

Guatemalan special forces. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239

Israel

Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29

Korea (North)

DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May '94): p1+

Netherlands

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Pakistan

Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andrés de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

Poland

Missions of modern special forces. Stanislaw Kulczynski, LtCol. tab. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269

Spain

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

United States

Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol. and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart tab. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+Multipolar world dictates SOF (special operations forces) be agile and stealthy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p35-38Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. George C. Wilson. illus. por. chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45Special Forces: Riding blind? Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr '94): p36Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus. tab. por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17Unified command hones skills for peace and war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES (cont'd.)**Equipment**

Forging the new tools for special operations. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44

Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51

New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61

Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42

Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50

History

Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarborough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48

Training

Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riester, Maj. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Kevin Christie, Capt. illus. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

Southern exposure (USAF and US Army units deployed up to 3,000 miles south for training with Ecuadorian special forces). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-43+

Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**SPECIALISTS. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Blueprint for change: Commercial buying

comes to DOD; from a news briefing by SecDef William Perry and Colleen Preston, Pentagon, Jun '94. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p9-12

Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45

MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10

Military specifications notch up systems cost. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51

Performance specs cut costs, bolster efficiency. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p53

Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van Opstal. illus. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13

Sound reform must ease milspec document load. Debra van Opstal. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

SPECTOR, Ronald H.

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93

JFQ: *Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101-102

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147

SPENCE, Floyd

U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+

about

(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6

SPENCER, Claire

Algeria in crisis. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163

SPENCER, Duncan, Lt auth

Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin; book review. T. Michael Booth and Duncan Spencer. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75

SPENCER, Otha C.

Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-53

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90-92

SPERO, Joshua B.

Evolving security in Central Europe. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63

SPIERS, Donald

Affordable defence. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p15-18

SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE**SPILLER, Harry**

Death angel: A Vietnam memoir of a bearer of death messages to families; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p155

SPILLER, Roger J., editor

Combined arms in battle since 1939; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85

SPINARDI, Graham

From Polaris to Trident: The development of U.S. fleet ballistic missile technology; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100

SPIRES, David N.

Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48

SPIRO, David E.

Insignificance of the liberal peace. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86

SPORTS

Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19

Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Equipment

Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20

SPOUSES, MILITARY

Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43

Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V. Walker. por. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+

High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). Karen Jowers. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26

Married to the military. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): sup 78p

Men wait on the pier, too. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p16

Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128

War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32

Training

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

SPRATLY ISLANDS

China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194

Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan Shephard. map bibliog. tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211

Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+

SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

SPRINGER, Tom, Sgt

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

SPRUANCE, Raymond A., ADM

about

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

SPRUILL, Matt, editor

Guide to the battle of Chickamauga; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104

SPYLAK, Robert G., Jr

Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

SPULER, Pete

-- and Roper, Janice

Charettes (an approach to master plan development) break deadlocks. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30

SPURGEON, Harold L., Maj

-- and Crist, Stanley C.

Armor in the 21st century. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

SPYKER, William W., LtCol, Ret

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20

SQUASSONI, Sharon A.

-- Jt editor

Arms control: What next?; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133

SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka: The war without end. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p60-64

See also

Armed Forces - Sri Lanka

Politics and Government

Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114

STAAR, Richard F.

Challenges from Russia's armed forces. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+

STAFF COLLEGES

Armed Forces

China (People's Republic)

Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Chenghu Zhu, Col. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51

Russia

Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation: Current status and future prospects. N. Chaldymov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p44-49

United States

Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70

See also

NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Army

United States

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28

Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14

See also

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF
COLLEGE
STAFF OFFICERS

Navy

So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97

STAFFS, MILITARY

General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23

Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16

See also

AIR STAFF

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

STAGAS, Ioannis, VAdm

Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34

STAHL, Earl F.

Treetop airmail, pt 1. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13

STAINBURN, Samantha

Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33

STALKER, Edward C., Capt

Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16

STAMBAUGH, Jeffrey E., Maj

JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110

STAMPS, Robert F., Maj

Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224

STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND

STANDARD OF LIVING

STANDARDIZATION

AND

INTEROPERABILITY

Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17

Meeting communications needs champions technical standards. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p31-33

Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+

STANDARDS

Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23

Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45

MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10

Military specifications notch up systems cost. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51

MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

See also

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Standards

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS - Standards

MANPOWER, MILITARY - United States - Standards

MARINE CORPS AVIATION - Study and Teaching - Standards

OFFICERS - Army - United States - Standards

PERSONNEL - Armed Forces - United States - Standards

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Standards

QUALITY CONTROL - Standards

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - United States - Standards

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

What is Army Aviation standardization? William S. Turkoski, CW5. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35

STANLEY, Jay, editor

Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639

STANTON, James P., Maj

Europe, forward presence, and the future. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53

STANTON, Martin N., Maj

Assault gun battalion 96. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43

Convoy security operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12

Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32

Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+

Task Force 2-87: Lessons from Restore Hope. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-41

STANTON, Shelby L.

America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950; book review.

STANTON, Shelby L. (cont'd.)

Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review.

Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51

STAPLETON, David, Capt

Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18

STARLING, Jim

Experiment in joint ops. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39

STARR, Barbara

'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18

Economics could undermine North Korean capability. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15

Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14

Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20

Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40

Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Homer, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US European Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40

Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32

North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18

NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11

Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24

Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

(SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. illus. *Jane's Defence*

Weekly 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14

Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19

Unique large orders put US sales at \$33b. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

US advances on battlefield ID. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961

US arms control options reviewed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29

US Cold War estimates were off the mark. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14

US missile defence set for a journey into space. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24

Winning the 'Scud' wars. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40

Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6

-- and Boatman, John

Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38

--jt auth

Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40

STATE DEPT

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-53

Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136

STATES, NEW

Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

STATISTICS

See also
Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Statistics

STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189

Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153

STAUFFER, Thomas B.

-- and others

Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+

STAVRIDIS, James, CDR, jt auth

Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George

Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

STEADMAN, Eugene, jt auth

Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. John Reeves and Eugene Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49

STEALTH CONCEPT

Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus. por. bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Homer, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24

Radio communication--the achilles' heel of stealth vessels? Wolfgang Horn. illus. tab. bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72

'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5

Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49

Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60

Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1

Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. Artur Knoth. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94

STEBBINS, Steven A., Capt

To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. illus. por. bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13

STECH, Frank J., LtCol

Winning CNN wars. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56

STEEL

Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12

STEEL, Nigel

-- and Hart, Peter

Defeat at Gallipoli; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67

STEELE, Dennis

Airborne! (Airborne training at Ft. Benning). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-15

'America's Army...into the 21st century'. illus. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-21

Army posture and budget stance. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13

- STEELE, Dennis (cont'd.)**
AUSA resolutions address ongoing issues. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p21-23
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
Iraq: Another line in the sand. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p19
Mission: Stop the dying. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p15
U.S. Army in Haiti. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
- STEELE, William M., MajGen**
-- and Kupiszewski, Robert B.
Joint education: Where do we go from here? illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
- STEIN, Arthur A.**
-- jt editor
Domestic bases of grand strategy; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
- STEINBERG, Gerald M.**
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
Middle East arms control and regional security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141
- STEINBERG, James B.**
Ever closer union: European integration and its implications for the future of US-European relations; book review.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p176-177
- STEINWAY, Roger**
Radaman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
- STENERSEN, Suzette D.**
Mining the seabed: International v. national control. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
- STENSON, Daniel P., Capt**
Weather or not... (in-flight refueling in poor weather). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27
- STEPHEN, Martin**
Fighting admirals: British admirals of the Second World War; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
- STEPHENS, John K., Maj**
-- and Landecker, David, Capt
Bradley fire support vehicle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19
- STEPHENSON, Daryl**
ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
- STEPHENSON, David P., LtCol**
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210
- STEPHENSON, Mell**
-- and Klugh, David
Path to successful defense conversion. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
- STERN, Jessica Eve**
Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65
- STERNER, Thomas G., LtCol**
-- and Bushong, Carol M.
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
- STEVENS, Gwendolyn**
-- and others
Military academies as instruments of value change. Gwendolyn Stevens, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p473-484
- STEVENS, Joseph E.**
America's national battlefield parks: A guide; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108-109
- STEVENS, Peter F.**
He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
- STEVENS, Richard L.**
Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
- STEVENSON, James P.**
Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- STEVENSON, Michael R.**
-- jt editor
Women and the use of military force; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110
- STEWART, Al**
Army town. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
- STEWART, Jean Cantlie**
Sea, our heritage; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
- STEWART, Jeb**
Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22
- STEWART, John M.**
Modern navigation in the era of GPS (Global Positioning System). illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p55-56+
- STEWART, Robert**
Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
- STEYSKAL, Hans**
Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38
- STIGLITZ, Martin**
Unraveling the M?MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
- jt auth**
Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). Don Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47
- STIHL, John T., MajGen, Ret**
Simulation advances key standardized approaches. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35
- STILLWELL, Paul**
Assault from the sea: First person accounts from the sea services; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion.** illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26
- Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers;** book review.
- Armed Forces & Society** 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332
- editor**
Assault on Normandy: First person accounts from the sea services; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-48
- STILTON, Giles**
Artillery trends. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+
- STIMPSON, Bill, Capt**
Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6
- STINNETT, Robert B.**
George Bush: His World War II years; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p76
- STOBBS, Emmett E., Jr, Col**
-- and Alty, James E., Jr, Maj
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
- STOCKPILING**
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
- Danger in small-arms repair parts.** Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
- Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt.** illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41
- STOCKTON, Paul N.**
-- jt editor
Reconstituting America's defense; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
- STOLFI, R.H.S.**
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102-103
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75-76
- STONEHOUSE, Frederick**
Wreck ashore: The United States Life-Saving Service on the Great Lakes; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
- STORAGE**
Containment systems. Peter A. Bartis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28
- Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot).** Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
- U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems).** Jeff Nastali. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21
- STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt**
Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39
- STOWE, Charles R.B., CAPT**
Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27
- STOWE, Jeffrey N., Capt**
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
- STRACHAN, Ian**
Salvation through simulation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
- STRACK, Jay, Capt**

-- and Becker, Joe, Capt
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19

STRAHAN, Jerry E.

Andrew Jackson Higgins and the boats that won World War II; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p104

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. See AIR COMBAT COMMAND; AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC COMMAND

New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29

Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94.

Henry G. Chiles, Jr, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5

STRATEGIC DEFENSE

Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes.

Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22

Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+

TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE

STRATEGIC FORCES

Russia

Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g.

Asia - Strategic Importance

STRATEGIC WARFARE

Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. Lamar Tooke, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10

STRATEGY

Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7

Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy

Asia

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

Canada

Canada's domestic strategic interests. W. Donald Macnamara, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16

France

French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21

French white paper fails to address short-term needs. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15

Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13

Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41

Iran

Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Israel

Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

Loyal partner-NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12

NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

Pacific Region

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

Russia

Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68

United States

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

"America must lead" (US strategy). Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9

American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament?

Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4

CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12

Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10

Detering conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39

Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. Peter Malley. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

Look to the future, build on the past; based on remarks at the National Defense University, Washington, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p24-31

Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39

Nation requires revised global military strategy. Ronald V. Dellums. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p18+

National interest: From abstraction to strategy. Michael G. Roskin. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p4-18

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35

Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36

Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31

Rules of engagement; remarks before the

STRATEGY (cont'd.)

- Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-4
- Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
- Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57
- Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
- United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
- US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
- Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12
- Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34

STRATEGY, AIR

Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27

United States

Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

History

Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Canada

Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Fred W. Crickard, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

China (People's Republic)

Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

France

History

French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108

Great Britain

Britain ponders single-warhead option. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+

United States

Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82

Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71

End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change

and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53

"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4

Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKeamey, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40

Getting it right: "...From the Sea". Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71

Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85

Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Breemer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53

Revising From the Sea. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40

Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77

Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

United States: Aircraft carriers centerpiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193

USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

STRATMAN, Henry W., LtCol

Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

STREET, Brian Jeffrey, Jt auth

Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War; book review. Monty Berger and Brian Jeffrey Street. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31

STREETLY, Martin

Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+

EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current technology status and future prospects. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+

Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne electronic warfare training). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p28

Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+

More NEWVANS (NATO EW Van land-mobile systems) for NATO. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17

More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59

New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). illus. *Journal*

of Electronic Defense 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+

Whirlybirds are go. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

STREMPLE, John L.

about

Grading a school chief. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20

Schools chief is resigning. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). Dan Eagle, LtCol. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19

Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. Michael D. Miller, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27

Concerns about stress spark new funding. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9

Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. Robert J. Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30

Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69

Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31

High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). Karen Jowers. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26

Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49

Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27

Stress. Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42

Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4

STRICKLAND, Eugene L., BrigGen

about

Retired Brig. Gen. Eugene L. Strickland. obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p46

STRINGER, Kevin D., Capt

Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12

STRIPP, Alan

-- Jt editor

Codebreakers; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384

STRONG, Simon

Shining Path; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

STROUD, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen, Jt auth

Developing a stable, balanced and ready Army National Guard. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Ansel M. Stroud, Jr, MajGen. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94):

- STROUD, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen, jt auth**
(cont'd.)
p28-30+
- STRUBE, Richard L., Col**
Getting promoted: Advice for officers.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-18
- STUDY AND TEACHING**
See also
Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Study and Teaching
- STULZ, Larry, MSgt**
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety).
Combat Edge 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
- STUMP, Bill**
110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18
(ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18
Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
Greening of the (Coast) Guard. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Hard work tending buoys. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18
Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16
It's no day at the beach (rescue work at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16
Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18
Learning what fish are fowls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16
Mission accomplished. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Mission without end. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16
Musical chairs for (Coast Guard) aircraft. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p18
New approach to fitness. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16
New (Coast Guard) uniform auditions. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p18
New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18
Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p20
Policing ports in Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16
Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20
Textbook case in TQM. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16
These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28
They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20
Who's tops in total quality. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18
- and Pexton, Patrick
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
- jt auth
Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
- STUNT FLYING. See AEROBATICS**
- STURGILL, Claude C.**
Low-intensity conflict in American history; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- SUBMARINE BASES. See NAVAL BASES**
- SUBMARINE SIMULATORS**
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
- SUBMARINE WARFARE**
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
Outlook for German submarines. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. André de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137
See also
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
Research and Development
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
Study and Teaching
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
- SUBMARINES**
Conventional submarines (of the countries of the world). Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p44-46+
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
See also
SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES
Asia
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Asia, Southeastern
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Australia
Into the depths--the Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60
Characteristics
New Russian submarine hunts export market. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defence Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Design
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
Sweden
Swedish submarine technology. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+
- Detection**
Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defence Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
Europe, Eastern
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
Germany
Outlook for German submarines. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Success of the 209 class submarine. Günter Büttner. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p78-81
Great Britain
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
History
Great Britain
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
Norway
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
Russia
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. Robert Holzer. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
New Russian submarine hunts export market. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defence Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defence* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55
Soviet Union
Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defence* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55
Third World
Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. André de Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191
Submarines for the Third World. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+
- United States**
Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p29-34
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. Robert Holzer. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
Sub that came in from the cold. Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p8
Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defence* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23
Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24
U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**
End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

(cont'd.)

3 (Summer '94): p51-66

Russia

Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

Design

Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

United States

New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. James Patton, RADM, Ret. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+

NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29

Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23

U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122

Design

Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81

NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29

Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26

Research and Development

Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

Europe, Eastern

East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452

United States

It's a sub that moves like a fish: It's Robotuna. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p25

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. Danny M. Branch, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-7

SUDAN

Sudan--going for broke. James Wyllie. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p220-222

See also

Armed Forces - Sudan
History

This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+

SUICIDE

Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+

Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37

Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19

Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30

Who's at risk for suicide? John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p10

SULKA, Daniel V., Maj, Jt auth

Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen

America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+

America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6

D-Day plus 50 years. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26

Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4

Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3

Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13

'New force for a new century'. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26

Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14

US Army: Selfless service to country. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143

-- and Dubik, James M., Col

War in the information age; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80

War in the information age. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

-- and Twomey, Andrew B., LtCol

Challenges of peace. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17

about

America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

SULLIVAN, Stephen M., Capt

Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74

SULLIVAN, William B.

Receivers reach new thresholds. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

SULLIVAN, William G., Jt editor

Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues and modern design tools; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74

SUMMERELL, B. Ray

-- and Gross, William G.

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret

On strategy: A critical analysis of the Vietnam War; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

SUMMERS, Julia

Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5

SUMWALT, Robert L., III, Capt

"Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93

SUN

Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29

SUPERPORTS. See PORTS

SUPERVISION

Boss abuse. William N. Rudman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+

People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

SUPPLY

See also

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Army

United States

Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28

Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11

Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Marine Corps

United States

Supplying the point of the spear. John R. Murphy, Sgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40

Navy

United States

US Navy, Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p34-35

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)

Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11

Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****SURGEON GENERAL**

Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

SURIKOV, Anton**-- and Sutyagin, Igor**

Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203

SURINAME

See also

Armed Forces - Suriname

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30

Surprise and intelligence--towards a clearer understanding. Jeffrey O'Leary, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50

SURTEES, Larry, Jt auth

NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10

SURVEILLANCE

Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32

HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+

Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+

Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+

Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21

Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion

(Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44

Equipment

Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27

Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28

Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+

SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262

Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19

History

VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

SURVEYS

'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14

Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8

SURVIVABILITY

See also

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - F-16 - Survivability

SURVIVAL

Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

See also

CIVIL DEFENSE

EVASION AND ESCAPE

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57

New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12

Survivors to see improved benefits. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Survivors to see improved benefits. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10

See also

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

SUTHERLAND, John R., III, Capt

Platoon team. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12

-- Jt auth

Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38

SUTTON, Geoff

Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29

On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

SUTTON, Greg

New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89

SUTYAGIN, Igor

Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357

-- Jt auth

Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. Anton Surikov and Igor Sutyagin. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203

SVENSHOLT, Hans Kristian, Radm

about

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

SWAIN, Richard M., Col, Ret

Adapting to change in times of peace. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58

SWAN, Guy C., III, LtCol**-- and Norman, Neal D., Capt**

Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41

SWANSON, Matthew D., Capt

What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11

SWAZILAND

See also

Armed Forces - Swaziland

SWEDEN

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Sweden

Armed Forces - Sweden

ARMORED VEHICLES - Sweden

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

DEFENSES - Sweden

EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Sweden

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - Sweden

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Sweden

Navy - Sweden

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Sweden

PEACEKEEPING - Sweden

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden

ROCKETTS - Research and Development - Sweden

SEA POWER - Sweden

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Sweden

SUBMARINES - Design - Sweden

TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Sweden

Foreign Policy

Sweden and the Partnership for Peace.

SWEDEN (cont'd.)

Margaretha af Ugglas. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). Johann Rapp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56

SWEENEY, Lawrence E., LtCol

-- and others

Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23

SWEENEY, Patrick J., Maj

Trust: A critical factor in leadership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p18-21

SWEENEY, Paul L., Sgt

Exercise Broken Body. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

SWEET, William A., LtCol

Q-36 weapons locating radar: A primer for brigade commanders and staffs. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-17

SWEETMAN, Andrew D., GpCapt

Close air support over Bosnia-Herzegovina: based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36

SWEETMAN, Bill

Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66

Future of airborne stealth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40

Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43

UAE (United Arab Emirates) offered advanced fighter designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p64-65

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64

-- and Beal, Clifford

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

-- jt auth

Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75

Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44

SWEETMAN, Jack

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Destruction of the Tirpitz. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83

Leyte Gulf. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

SWEETMAN, John

Raglan: From the Peninsula to the Crimea; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68-69

SWEETNAM, J.P., LtCol

New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28

SWIDER, Raymond J., Jr

Soviet military reform in the twentieth century: Three case studies; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p89-90

SWITZERLAND

See also

Armed Forces - Switzerland

ARMORED VEHICLES - Switzerland

Army - Switzerland

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Switzerland

INFANTRY - Switzerland

MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland

SYRIA

Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413

Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454

Syria's insecurity. Andrew Rathmell. por. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419

See also

Armed Forces - Syria

Israel - Foreign Relations - Syria

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Syria

Foreign Relations

Israel

Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454

Politics and Government

Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13

Syria's inner circle reshuffle. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27

SYRUS, Matthew, SrAmn

Crime and military children. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

T

T D Y. See TEMPORARY DUTY

T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

TAAGEPERA, Rein

Estonia: Return to independence; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51

TABER, Phillip P., Capt

Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND. See AIR COMBAT COMMAND

TACTICAL AIR FORCES

United States

Getting close to the fight. H.W. Blot, LtGen. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no

11 (Nov '94): p10

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37

Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20

Compact modular system extends power projection. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p21-22

Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107

Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18

Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. Todd S. Pittman, Capt. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53

Equipment

Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+

TACTICAL FORCES. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES

TACTICAL WARFARE

Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46

Documents: The Afghan War I--chapters 1 and 2 of the Frunze Military Academy, combat actions of Soviet forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56

Raids. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p538-547

Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick. tab. chart illus. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43

TACTICS

Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31

Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13

Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49

Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32

Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73

Death of mission tactics. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18

Decisive point. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+

TACTICS (cont'd.)

F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16

Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery--improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11

Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46

It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44

Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64

Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34

Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71

Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick, tab chart illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43

Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

Study and Teaching

Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30

Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

TACTICS, AIR

Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27

Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+

Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield, por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49

History

Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome

A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

Lessons Learned

Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45

TADJIKISTAN

See also

Armed Forces - Tajikistan

TAGAREV, Todor D., Maj, jt auth

What does chaos theory mean for warfare? David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D. Tagarev, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57

TAIWAN

Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21

Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28

See also

Armed Forces - Taiwan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan

Israel - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

Navy - Taiwan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Taiwan

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Taiwan

Foreign Relations

Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13

Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. Gary Klintworth. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55

China (People's Republic)

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32

United States

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

TALAL, El Hassan bin

Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3

TALBOTT, Strobe, jt auth

At the highest level; book review. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbott. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

TALENT, James M.

Hollowing out American armed forces. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32

TANHAM, George

Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16

TANK CREWS

Developing tank crew collective tasks. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35

Training

Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21

M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13

Making of an M1 tank driver. Oakland McCulloch, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37

Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE

TANKERS

Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18

See also

OILERS (SHIPS)

TANKS, MILITARY

Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Future of armor. Tom Donnelly. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+

Armament

Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+

FTMA and the big bang theory: The Future Tank Main Armament programme--gun and ammunition. Jean-Loup Guerrin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39

Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21

New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15

Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+

United States

Fire power key concern in next generation tank. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p28-29

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+

Characteristics

AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26

Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37

Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+

Horses for courses: What prospects for the AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+

Design

Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

Main battle tank for the 21st century. Asher H. Sharoni and Lawrence D. Bacon. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+

Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249

United States

Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41

Fire power key concern in next generation tank. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p28-29

Study says lighter, tougher tank within reach. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p34

Equipment

MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43

South Africa (Republic)

South Africa reveals advanced tank-technology demonstrator. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-63

United States

Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). David L. Gallop, Capt. illus. tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17

Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47

Great Britain

Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

History

United States

Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10

Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64

Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41

U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground battle. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p67

When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). Raymond R. Battreall, Col, Ret. illus. map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6

India

Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27

Maintenance and Repair

M113 family keeps growing. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14

Study and Teaching

Training mechanics for the mechanized force. Daniel Elder, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p27-29

Middle East

Ground forces: Who's buying what. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36

Poland

Polish tank industry. Godfrey Chang, Maj, Ret. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70

Power Plants

United States

Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47

Research and Development

United States

Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010—a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11

Russia

Russian armour developments—airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113

Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249

Upgrading Russian armour: The Israeli experience. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p66-68

Slovakia

Slovak Army selects "westernised" T-72 upgrade. Brendan McNally. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p82-84+

Soviet Union

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

Spain

Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. Carmen Ferrer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Study and Teaching

M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13

France

Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39

Sweden

Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+

United States

603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54

Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24

Army's armored armada roaring into 21st century. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p22-23

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Developing tank crew collective tasks. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35

Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010—a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11

M1A2 tank distribution. Lawrence G. Vowels. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p38-41

Making of an M1 tank driver. Oakland McCulloch, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37

Next-century armour: The US Army approach. Marvin Leibstone. illus.

Military Technology 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+

REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27

Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+

What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26

TANNENBAUM, Miriam R., Capt

Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23

TANNER, Jason B., 1stLt

Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48

TANZANIA

See also

Armed Forces - Tanzania

TAPSCOTT, Mark

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

TARGET ACQUISITION

Acoustic detection traces bullet, shell trajectories. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p59-61

Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44

New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26

Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21

Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

See also

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

Equipment

New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46

TARGET ANALYSIS

Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94

Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

TARGET ACQUISITION

TARGET RANGES. See BOMBING AND

GUNNERY RANGES

TARGETS, AERIAL

Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31

See also

DRONES

TARGETS AND TARGETING

ADOCs (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj

TARGETS AND TARGETING (cont'd.)

- and Stephen D. Cifurak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
- Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
- Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? Harold T. Harvey, LtCol. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29
- Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
- Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28
- F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
- Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
- Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
- Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery-improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
- Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
- Marking the battlefield. Mike Prevou, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25
- MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
- Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
- Equipment**
- New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+
- Laws and Regulations**
- Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68
- Research and Development**
- Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
- Study and Teaching**
- From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+
- TARQUIN, Don, Jt auth**
- Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23
- TARRANT, V.E.**
- King George V class battleships; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p144-145
- Last year of the Kriegsmarine: May 1944-May 1945; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
- TASK FORCES**
- 31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues:

- An illustration of Marine overcommitment. Russell O. McGee, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52
- Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
- JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
- Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
- Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
- Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20
- TATE, Bernard W.**
- Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52
- TAVERNA, Michael**
- Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21
- and Malachowski, Richard
- Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+
- and Mama, Hormuz P.
- India leads Asian upgrade parade. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
- TAXES AND TAXATION**
- Break for overseas families could backfire. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
- Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
- Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15
- IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6
- TAYLOR, Brian D.**
- Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29
- TAYLOR, George**
- Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35
- TAYLOR, John**
- ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64
- TAYLOR, John W.R.**
- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76
- Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212
- and Jackson, Paul
- Gallery of NATO airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+
- and Munson, Kenneth
- Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70
- Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
- World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75
- TAYLOR, Robert L.**
- and Rosenbach, William E.
- Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence;

book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p149-151

-- Jt editor

- Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- TAYLOR, Thomas**
- Lightning in the storm: The 101st Air Assault Division in the Gulf War; book review. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62
- TAYLOR, William J., Jr, Col, Ret**
- North Korea and nuclear weapons. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
- TEACHMAN, Jay D.**

-- and others

- Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309
- TEAGLE, Somerford, Vadm**
- New Zealand: "Defence too important for peace activists". illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p17-19

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

- Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
- Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
- Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
- Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
- Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13
- Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
- Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27
- Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. Philip C. Deakin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
- Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
- Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
- What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
- TEBBEL, John**
- Turning the world upside down: Inside the American Revolution; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
- TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
- Commonwealth of Independent States
- Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S. Military-to-Military Contact Program). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p30
- Europe, Eastern

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES (cont'd.)

Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+

Pakistan

It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Panama

South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

South Africa (Republic)

Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33

Yugoslavia

Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11

TECHNICAL EDUCATION. See

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM

- Defense Dept
PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. James E. Tomlinson. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL. See

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

TECHNOLOGY

\$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17

21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyckman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14

Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12

Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+

At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+

Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14

Combating contamination demands new technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35

Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16

Crimefighters seek advanced technology from the Pentagon. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-33

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Diversification demands technology adaptability. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p33+

Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22

Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive

Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4

Gaining ground in critical technologies. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only

Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+

Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42

Integration efforts mold information technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p24+

Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14

Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75

'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30

Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62

Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+

Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+

Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. John G. Terino. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40

School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+

Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste DeCorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20

Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36

Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+

Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502

(Nov '94): p42-43

Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36

Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+

See also

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Educational Applications

See EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Exhibitions

Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42

International Cooperation

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62

It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43

Research and Development

Agencies share technology breakthroughs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 28 ('94): p1-4

America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+

Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13

Security Measures

Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. John D'Ignazio. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31

Corporate knowledge base eases technology transfer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p83-84+

Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24

Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? Ron Smith. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51

It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

Joining commercial and defense technologies. Robert von Husen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50

Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33

Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43

Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (cont'd.)

- 48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75
- Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
- No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25
- O'scas weapons program merits decisive guidance. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33
- Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
- Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33
- Public safety benefits from technology push. Ellen Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39
- Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101
- Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49
- Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11
- US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
- Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
- War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
- See also
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
- TEEGERSTROM, Eric J., 1stLt**
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21
- TEELE, Treatifelom S., Col**
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
- TEETER, Terry W., Maj, jt auth**
Simulation—a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
- TEIGEN, James D., LtCol**
Another statistic for the grim reaper. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
- "Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
- Safety privilege story. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
- TEIMOURIAN, Hazhir**
All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420
- Saddam makes the world jump. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
- See
TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
TELECONFERENCING

Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35

Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

TELESCOPES

Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17

NASA's pre-planned repair mission. Ed Gries. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15

TELEVISION**Military Applications**

Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24

Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56

TEMPORARY DUTY

Away-from-home Air Force. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16

Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31

Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27

TERINO, John G.

Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11

TERMINOLOGY

Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10

TERRAIN FLYING. See FLIGHT,**LOW-ALTITUDE****TERRAIN VEHICLES. See****ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES****TERRAINE, John**

Impacts of war 1914 & 1918; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508

RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

TERRITORIAL WATERS

Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62

See also

MARITIME LAW**TERRORISM**

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Compromise or war—the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. Shaun McCarthy. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p232-236

Detering conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51

Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23

Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79

Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"? William Rosenau. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec

'94): p305-322

Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

Terrorists pursue bigger bang in covert attacks. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-34

Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. Brent L. Smith and Kathryn D. Morgan. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**Equipment**

Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81

Iran

Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5

All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). Hazhir Teimourian. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420

Ireland

Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30

Lebanon

Hizbollah organization. Carl Anthony Wege. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p151-164

Libya

Libyan involvement and legal obligations in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103. Douglas Kash. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p23-38

Middle East

Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+

Study and Teaching

Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36

TERTRAIS, Bruno, jt auth

France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23

TEST EQUIPMENT

Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34

TEST FACILITIES

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31

TEST PILOTS**History**

TEST PILOTS (cont'd.)

Bell test pilot talks. Chalmers H. Goodlin. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86

History of RAF test flying. Mike Brooke, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66

TESTING

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B-1 - Testing

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Self-development test. Edward S. Braddock. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

Stateside SAT scores fall below average. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30

TETRAULT, Roger E.

about

From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68

THACH, James H., III

Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

THAILAND

See also

Armed Forces - Thailand
Marine Corps - Thailand
NAVAL AVIATION - Thailand
NAVAL BASES - Thailand
Navy - Thailand
OVERSEAS DUTY - Thailand
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Thailand
SHIPS - Thailand

THAROOR, Shashi

Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22

THAYER, Nate

Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p18

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2

Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. Eric Mosely, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13

Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr. Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

Into the future with forward area air defense. Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7

Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10

New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. W. Fredrick Kilgore, Col. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20

Theater missile defense. Louis C. Wagner, Jr. Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27

Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. Dennis McDowell. map illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87

Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+

Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39

Research and Development

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

THIEME, Donald J., II, Capt

Preparing for jointness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18

THINK TANKS. See RESEARCH CENTERS

THIRD WORLD

Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258

Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34

See also

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Third World
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Third World
INTELLIGENCE - Third World
MISSILES - Third World
NATIONAL POLICY - Third World
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Third World
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Third World
SUBMARINES - Third World
Politics and Government

Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. Harvey G. Kebschull. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579

THOMAS, Alan

Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45

THOMAS, Allison

Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33

THOMAS, Eddie L., TSgt

Office safety. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23

THOMAS, Jeff, jt auth

Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

THOMAS, Michel, Maj, jt auth

Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65

THOMAS, Raju G.C.

Secessionist movements in South Asia. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114

THOMAS, Ritchie

Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201

THOMAS, Shari R.

Laser eye protection. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol, Ret

UN's Vietnam? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55

-- jt auth

Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81

THOMAS, Vince, CAPT, Ret

Anti-drug effort takes new twist. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25

THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr

Caribbean connection--JTF (Joint Task Force) 4: Tons of success in drug interdiction. illus chart. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p23+

From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14

Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+

Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13

Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13

Not since the beginning of our country; interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16

People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+

Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

-- jt auth

All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+

Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16

Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16

"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16

THOMASON, James S.

Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60

THOMASON, John W., Jr

Fix bayonets!; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

Force structure and force mix: AGAUS

THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt (cont'd.)

(Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77

Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+

-- and Gollaher, Michael, Capt

America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73

THOMPSON, Carole

Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+

MWR EXPO--a sporting proposition. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-52+

Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+

THOMPSON, Leroy

Ragged war: The story of unconventional and counter-revolutionary warfare; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74-75

THOMPSON, Norman K., Maj, Jt auth

Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27

THOMPSON, Robert Smith

Missiles of October: The declassified story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban missile crisis; book review.

Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79-80

THOMSEN, Charles B.

Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49

THORNTON, Donald L., Sgt1C

Danger in small-arms repair parts. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9

THORSEN, Howard B., VADM, Ret

The honor code: Master or servant? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44

THUNDERBIRDS

Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar '7 '94): p4

Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31

Thunderbirds return. Stephanie Kang. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p24

THURMOND, Strom

about

(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6

TIBBETS, Paul, BrigGen, Ret

about

Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17

TICE, Jim

1995 selection boards schedule released. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

Army moves to single school system. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24

Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27

Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8

Korea: At the ready. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+

Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8

Minorities gain despite drawdown. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+

New tenure policy reshapes warrant officer corps. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p21-22

Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+

Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Roughing it in Korea. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19

SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+

-- and others

Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14

-- Jt auth

Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

TIFFANY, Allen L., Capt

Proposed rapidly deployable, tactically mobile, motorized infantry brigade. tab chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-77

TIFFEN, Rodney, Jt editor

Australia's Gulf War; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125

TILELLI, John H., Jr, Gen

Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21

about

Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9

TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret

Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56

Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84

TILLERY, Patricia A.

DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57

TILLMAN, Andrew C.

PIP (Product Improvement Program) M249 machinegun completes acceptance. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p57

Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947

Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+

Weapons for the 21st century soldier. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

TILLMAN, Barrett, Jt auth

On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68

TIME

Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

Tyranny of time (time management). Michael F. Morris, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

TIMMES, Thomas A., Col, Ret

Military psychological operations in the 1990s. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21

TIRES

Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51

TIRPAK, John

Fighters for the twenty-first century. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56

Now, the good news (Convention '94). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75

Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60

Word is "joint" (Convention '94). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70

TISSAW, Gay

Managing real property data. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

TITANIUM. See METALS**TLASS, Mustafa, LtGen**

Syria and the future of the peace process. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413

TOBAGO. See Trinidad and Tobago**TOD, J.J.R., RAdm**

UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35

TODD, David F., LtCol

Improving deployment operations during crisis. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

-- and Hitchen, Ralph M., Maj

Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94

TODD, Jack

Three-dimensional battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

TOFFLER, Alvin**-- and Toffler, Heidi**

War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review.

Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+

Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar

- '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84
- TOFFLER, Heidi**
 --jt auth
 War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84
- TOGO**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Togo
- TOMASSETTI, Arthur, Capt**
 Global positioning system as a force multiplier. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44
- TOMLINSON, James E.**
 PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14
- TOMLINSON, Paul L., Maj**
 How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31
- TOMPKINS, Michael L.**
 Contract for change. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7
- TONINI, Edward W., LtCol**
 Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. por illus tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
- TOOKE, Lamar, Col**
 Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14
- TORPEDOES**
 Is there a torpedo market? Bertil Mahmberg. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61
 Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
 Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. R.E. Bates. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
 Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+
- TORRES, Lynn M.**
 Total asset visibility. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37
- TOTAL FORCE POLICY**
 America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
 Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
 Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
 Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77
- Ready to strike:** Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Bn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
 US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143
- TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**
 Applying Total Quality to operations. Kelly M. Edwards, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31
 Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
 Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39
 Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84
 Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
 Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
 Customer service: A case study in leader involvement. Nicholas C. Amodeo, Maj and Mike Christianson. illus por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p15-17
 Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35
 Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
 Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15
 Integrating quality with DOD business practices. David J. Koehn. por illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p41-45
 Management controls, Baldridge quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
 On improving the admin process. Steven Rodriguez, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
 Partial quality management. Paul Light. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p55-56
 QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
 Quality Hunt; Michele Hunt, the new director of the Federal Quality Institute. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-57
 Situational leadership model for military leaders. Donald E. Waddell, III, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42
 Textbook case in TQM. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16
 Total quality management. Rhonda L. Hoglund, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p40-41
 Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
 Who's tops in total quality. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18
 Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
- TOURS OF DUTY**
 Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46
 Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29
 On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
 Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
 So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
 Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
 See also
 ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
 PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
 TEMPORARY DUTY
- TOUT, Ken**
 To hell with tanks!; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505
- TOWELL, Pat**
 Behind the scenes in Congress. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35
- TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**
 See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- TRADE.** See COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- TRADITIONS, MILITARY**
 Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
 Old Guard, new Army. James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38
 See also
 CUSTOMS, MILITARY
- TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**
 99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
 Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27
 Neural network processing abets vehicle monitoring. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p25-27
 US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p32-33
 See also
 MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
- TRAINING**
 See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS
 See also
 Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard - Armed Forces - Training
- TRAINING AIDS**
 Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
 Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
 Modest growth predicted for simulation networks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
 Navy/Marine Corps team changes training

TRAINING AIDS (cont'd.)

focus. Vincent P. Grimes, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27

Selecting media for training. William T. Baylis, illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49

Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. Paul Seidenman. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46

Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43

Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield, illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+

Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman, illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39

History

Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla, illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10

Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8

'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+

Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice, por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8

New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes, illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76

TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason, chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91

Training and Doctrine Command backs force projection edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p37-38+

See also

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret

Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60

Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt 2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+

Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. illus. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

TRANSIENT FACILITIES

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

TRANSPORTATION

Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14

Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed, illus.

Asian Defence Journal no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58

See also

SHIPPING

United States

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p10-19+

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-53

General Services Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p55-56

New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31

Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-40

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p46-47

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p48-49

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also

AIRDROP

AIRLIFT

MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Air Mobility Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22

Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

US Air Force, Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p36

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Sweden

More facts on the Nordic Workhorse--the Hägglunds Vehicle Bv206; interview with Mr. Sten Edholm, Marketing Dept, Hägglunds, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

United States

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17

Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H. Mears, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p38

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p11

DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the

House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27

Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+

Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27

Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79

Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+

Transportation after the war. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31

US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p28-29

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-19

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment 'From the Sea'. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

See also

MERCHANT MARINE

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

United States

Military Sealift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-24

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12

Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79

State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *tab.*

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND (cont'd.)

Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-19

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p38

Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-40

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p46-47

See also

Coast Guard - United States

FEDERAL

AVIATION

ADMINISTRATION

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also

AIRLIFT UNITS

Navy

Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42

TRAPP, Lansford E., Jr, BrigGen

First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7

TRAVEL

Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66

Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Travel supplement, pt 2: Florida. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): T1-T22. Pt 1, 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): T1-T23

See also

Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Germany - Description and Travel

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

After the NATO Summit. Bruce George. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48

Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56

Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. Graham S. Pearson. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98

CIOR (Interalled Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40

CIOR (Interalled Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interalled initiatives. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23

Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+

Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19

'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+

Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62

NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18

New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71

North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375

NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71

Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180

Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20

Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75

Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. Elinor Sloan. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-24

Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+

Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 (94): p137-153

Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68

Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10

Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic missile treaty. Richard A. Falkenrath. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p140-160

Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+

Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12

Towards an European armament agency. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+

Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21

Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113

UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35

Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling

block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27

What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+

See also

A N Z U S TREATY

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Warsaw Pact

TRENT, Rick, MCPO

about

Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16

TRIBE, Laurence

Abortion: The clash of absolutes; book review. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p117-125

TRIMBLE, William F.

Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of naval aviation; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66

Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p115

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

See also

Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago

TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret

Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52

Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120

-- editor

Reconstituting America's defense; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323

Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120

TROEBER, Sandy, Capt

Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40

TROOP MOVEMENTS. See

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROPHIES. See

AWARDS,

DECORATIONS, ETC

TROPICAL WARFARE. See JUNGLE WARFARE

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44

Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20

Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58

Study and Teaching

Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40

TRUE, Phillip A., Maj, Ret

Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13

TRUSCOTT, Lucian K., Jr, MajGen about

General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76

TRUVER, Scott C.

Exploding the mine warfare myth. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43

From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27

Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93

U.S. Navy in review. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121

TUCKER, Michael P., LtCol

ROTC in the trenches. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p36-38

TUCKER, Spencer C.

Jeffersonian gunboat Navy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p146-148

TUDOR, George E.

Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the Fightin' 451st Bomb Group

TUDOR, Thomas S.M., LtCol**-- and Garrard, Mark E., Maj**

Military and the war on drugs. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

TUNISIA

Tunisia--in the shadow of fundamentalism. James Wyllie. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313

See also

Armed Forces - Tunisia

TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES**TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr**

Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22

Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47

Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7

-- and Babb, Joseph G.D., LtCol

OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21

TURBULENCE

Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris Habig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18

TURCO, Rudolph E., Capt, Jt auth

History of containerization within the military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41

TURK, Paul A.

Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37

Tracking system innovations spur Army combat training. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p119-121

TURKEY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Turkey

Armed Forces - Turkey

ARMORED VEHICLES - Turkey

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey

Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey

Israel - Foreign Relations - Turkey

MILITARY HISTORY - Turkey

Navy - Turkey

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Turkey

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Turkey

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Turkey

Foreign Policy

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

Foreign Relations

Turkey's rising strategic challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p1+

Greece

Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13

Israel

Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+

History

Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue

Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix

Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+

Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131

Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28

Secret Young-Turk Ithihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201

Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171

Politics and Government

Turkey's rising strategic challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p1+

Strategic Importance

Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on

an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

TURKMENISTAN

See also

Armed Forces - Turkmenistan

Russia - Foreign Relations - Turkmenistan

Foreign Relations

Russia

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

TURKOSKI, William S., CW5

What is Army Aviation standardization? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35

TURNER, Jimmie

"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25

Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26

TURNER, John Frayn

Invasion '44: The full story of D-Day; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301-302

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73

TURNER, P.F.J.

Real King Arthur: A history of post-Roman Britannia, A.D. 410 to A.D. 593; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p70+

TUSA, Francis

Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37

Armored vehicle propulsion. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30

Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10

Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44

Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36

Clearing the horizon--future anti-air frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34

Energized and confident (the French Air Force). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56

France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15

From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. map por illus. *Armed Forces Journal*

TUSA, Francis (cont'd.)

- International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33
 General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43
 Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
 Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
 Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
 LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
 Le Jumelage: UK-French accord adds new twist to European military cooperation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p39
 Lessons from the Gulf War. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
 Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39
 Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
 Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
 Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55
 Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
 Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59
 More than Marines: France's 9th DIMA is the cutting edge of its rapid action force. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p30-31
 New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34
 Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
 Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31
 Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43
 Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36
 Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
 Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28
 Rifkind reflects; interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39
 Round three: Britain's airlifter fight enters a new phase. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p53
 Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+
 Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
 Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
 UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
 UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37
 Who will act? European defense industry consolidation at critical juncture. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35
TUTTLE, Jerry O., ADM, Ret
 about
 Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30
TUTTLE, William G.T., Gen, Ret
 -- and others
 Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27
TWINING, David T.
 New Eurasia: A guide to the republics of the former Soviet Union; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77
TWINING, Nathan Farragut, Gen
 about
 Of chiefs and chairmen: General Nathan Farragut Twining, USAF. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p106
TWOMEY, Andrew B., LtCol, jt auth
 Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
TZADIK, Isaac
 Alignment of artillery units. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

U

- Maverick's view of acquisition. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
UHLIG, Frank, Jr
 How navies fight: The U.S. Navy and its allies; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p120-122
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p79
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
UKRAINE
 Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
 Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
 Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
 Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
 Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116
 Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
 Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571
 Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
 Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355
 Ukraine's socio-economic crisis. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-37
 Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
 See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
 - Ukraine
 Armed Forces - Ukraine
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Ukraine
MILITARY POLICY - Ukraine
MISSILES - Ukraine
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Ukraine
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Ukraine
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Ukraine
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ukraine
 Politics and Government
 Implications of the Ukrainian elections. Taras Kuzio. por. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p253-256
 Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116
 Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571
ULLMAN, Richard H.
 Securing Europe; book review. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52
UMBACH, Frank
 Crimean question. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
 Security of an independent Ukraine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+

New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26

Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17

See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY**GUERRILLA WARFARE****PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE****SPECIAL OPERATIONS****UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**

Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32

Striking deep-hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44

UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES.

See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

UNDERWATER OPERATIONS**Equipment**

East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452

UNDERWATER PROPULSION. See PROPULSION SYSTEMS**UNDERWATER RESEARCH**

Scientists make new use of Navy listening posts. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p31

Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43

See also

OCEAN MINING**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS**

Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. Will Schermerhorn. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p24

UNIFIED COMMANDS

New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99

No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34

See also

ATLANTIC COMMAND**CENTRAL COMMAND****EUROPEAN COMMAND****PACIFIC COMMAND****SOUTHERN COMMAND****SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND****TRANSPORTATION COMMAND****UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**

Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73

Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES**

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Valuable school or 'Useless U?' (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Bethesda). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p20

UNIFORMS**Air Force****United States**

Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37

It's here! Like it or not, the new Air Force uniform is ready. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p14-16

New Air Force chief settles uniform controversy. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p9

Striking a new pose (new official photo). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18

Uniform demand. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-31

Uniform uproar subsides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6

Your changing uniform. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14

Armed Forces**United States**

Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6

History

Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70

Army**United States**

Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33

Coast Guard**United States**

New (Coast Guard) uniform auditions. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p18

Navy**United States**

Better uniform: Change will come--slowly. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p14-15

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)**UNIT TRAINS.** See RAILROADS**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - United Arab Emirates

Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates

AVIATION - Exhibitions - United Arab Emirates

Defense Dept - United Arab Emirates

MILITARY PLANNING - United Arab Emirates

Navy - United Arab Emirates

SHIPS - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy - United Arab Emirates

United Arab Emirates

Politics and Government

UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain**UNITED NATIONS**

American (peacekeeping) troops--American

command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49

Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burbach, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6

Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18

Crisis in UN peacekeeping. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120

Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27

Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. Mats R. Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+

How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294

Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. John O.B. Sewall, MajGen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33

Improving multifunctional forces. John Mackinlay. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173

"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50

Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192

Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry? Eugene V. Rostow. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p100-105

Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32

Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32

Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575

Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24

Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12

Need for criteria in UN peace operations. Darien L. Kearns, Maj. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42

No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20

Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18

Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. Shashi Tharoor. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22

Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a

UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)

thorny issue--for now. David Silverberg. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12

Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. ill. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62

Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8

Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26

Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13

Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. ill. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52

Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61

Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. ill. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20

UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37

UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50

UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. ill. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19

What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. ill. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30

See also

DOCTRINE - United Nations
INTELLIGENCE - United Nations
Logistics - Armed Forces - United Nations
MILITARY POLICY - United Nations
PEACEKEEPING - United Nations
Costs

UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. Paul Beaver. ill. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA

Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. ill. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18

Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32

New world disorder. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. ill. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29

U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. ill. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18

See also

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY
OBSERVER GROUPS
UNITED NATIONS MILITARY
OBSERVER GROUPS

Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. ill. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24

Clinton Administration's policy on reforming

multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54

Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4

Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5

How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. ill. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzegovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. ill. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9

Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. ill. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41

Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. ill. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20

UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. ill. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55

See also

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY
FORCE

Equipment

Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. ill. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL
RESEARCH - United States
Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Policy

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Arney. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin. tab. chart. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67

Foreign Economic Relations

Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65

Asia

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Middle East

U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16

no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67

Vietnam

Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p9

Foreign Policy

Advancing America's enduring interests; statement made before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30 Jun '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p50-54

Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3

Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54

Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48

Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. ill. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37

East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. ill. tab. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59

Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22

Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8

Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136

Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. Robert J. Kasper, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86

From containment to enlargement; address at the School of Advanced International Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93. Anthony Lake. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p68-78

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40

Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por. ill. tab. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35

(SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18

Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57

Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM*

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

Journal 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61

Three approaches to American foreign policy. Robert G. Kaufman. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+

US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12

US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83

Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

History

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

Foreign Relations

'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16

Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4

US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103

Asia

Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20

Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

Asia, Eastern

Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21

Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+

Asia, Southern

Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57

Australia

Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3

Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+

China (People's Republic)

Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3

Cuba

Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61

Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8

Europe

Renewing the US-European relationship. Pierre Shostal. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56

Haiti

Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64

U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18

US occupation of Haiti highlights lack of military preparedness; sends signals to potential foes. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p20

History

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

Massacre in Haiti. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64

Iraq

Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36

Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37

Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316

Korea (North)

Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37

Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5

Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8

North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10

North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380

History

Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog.

Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+

Korea (South)

North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91

Latin America

Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50

US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83

Mexico

Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75

Middle East

Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96

Middle East and US interests (review essay). Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p132-137

Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+

Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

New Zealand

New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33

Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4

Pacific Region

Door opens on new Pacific community; remarks at the Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan, Tokyo, 22 Apr '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 41 ('94): p1-4

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19

SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+

Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8

Panama

Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331

Russia

Forge realistic, pragmatic relations with Russia; remarks at George Washington University, 14 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 19 ('94): p1-5

Saudi Arabia

United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+

South Africa (Republic)

Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11

Soviet Union

Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166

Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29

History

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

Taiwan

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

Turkey

Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+

Vietnam

Accounting for the missing: remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4

Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8

Yugoslavia

"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3

How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15

Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+

Politics and Government

History

Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

See also

UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

United States

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's

military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16

UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.

See NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory. Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12

Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. Eric Mosely. Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg. Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13

Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. Jude E. Franklin. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31

Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31

Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale. Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16

Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9

Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296

Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47

UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64

Costs

Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18

Research and Development

USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

URBAN WARFARE

Urban operations: Future war. T.R. Milton, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46

Equipment

Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+

URBANIZATION. See CITIES AND TOWNS

URE, John, editor

Diplomatic bag; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p310

URNES, Jim

Damage-adaptive flight control system. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

URUGUAY

See also

Armed Forces - Uruguay

UZBEKISTAN

Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+

See also

Armed Forces - Uzbekistan

V

V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VALDIVIA, José G., LtCol

Communications for special operations forces. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+

VALDIVIA, Robert, Capt

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

VALENTINE, Charles E., Capt

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

VALERI, Mark A.

-- and McCampbell, Atefeh S.

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

VALPOLINI, Paolo

Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966

VAN AIRSDALE, Michael J., Col

-- and Cassella, James P., Capt

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

VAN BUREN, Raeburn

about

His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

VAN CREVELD, Martin

Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99

Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124

Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p167-168

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p76

VANDEGRIFT, Alexander A., Gen

about

General Alexander A. Vandegrift, USMC. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p102

VANDENBROUCKE, Lucien S.

Perilous options: Special operations as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p56-57

VANDER SCHAAF, Derek J.

Acquisition needs change, safeguards must remain; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee & Committee on Govern. Affairs, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 18 ('94): p1-4

VANDER SCHAAF, Derek J. (cont'd.)

- DOD financial management system needs fixing; statement to the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, April '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 32 ('94): p1-2
- Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
- Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2
- Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4 about
- Does DOD's IG (inspector general) need reinvention? Interview with Derek J. Vander Schaaf, acting DOD inspector general. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p21-23

VANDEWALLE, Dirk

- Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34

VAN EVERA, Stephen

- Hypotheses on nationalism and war. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39

VANGELOVA, Luba

- Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26
- Software-engineering aid. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

VAN HAM, Peter

- Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies; book review. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63

VAN LOON, Henry

- Belgium ends waffling: Forces restructured, integrated with neighbors. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30
- European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
- Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30
- From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signaal; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38
- New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
- Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

VANN, Frank

- Willy Messerschmitt: Pioneering aeronautical genius; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p83

VAN OPSTAL, Debra

- Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
- Sound reform must ease milspec document load. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38

VAN RIPER, Paul K., MajGen

- Use of military history in the professional

education of officers. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53

VAN STAAVEREN, Jacob

- Interdiction in Southern Laos 1960-1968; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64-65

VANTOL, Jan M., CDR, Jt auth

- Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31

VAN TUYLL, Hubert P.

- Militarism, the United States, and the Cold War. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p519-530

VANZANT, L.H., Jt auth

- Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+

VAN ZANTEN, William

- Don't bunch up: One Marine's story; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83

VASERMAN, Arie**-- and Ginat, Rami**

- National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362

VASQUEZ, G.L.

- Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

VATIKIOTIS, Michael R.J.

- Indonesian politics under Suharto: Order, development and pressure for change; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p165-167

VAUGHAN, David K.

- Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49

VAZQUEZ, Bud, LtCol**-- and Lockhart, Greg, LtCol**

- Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35

VEGO, Milan

- Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214
- Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108
- New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303
- Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**VENEZUELA****See also**

Armed Forces - Venezuela

VENTURONI, Guido, Adm

- Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

VENZON, Anne C., editor

- General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

VERDUGO, Naomi, Jt auth

- Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632

VERMA, Dinesh**-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.**

- FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**VERTKIN, Dimitry**

- Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287

VETERANS

- Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113
- Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
- Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21
- Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
- Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
- New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
- Preference for veterans is fading. Leigh Rivenbark. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26
- Revolution at VCS (the Veterans Canteen Service). Mary C. Murphy. illus por. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p38-40+
- Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
- Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39

Directories

- Congressional veterans' affairs establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-43

VETERANS, DISABLED

- DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2
- Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
- What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

- Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
- Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
- Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18
- Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (cont'd.)

New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). Jesse Brown. illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49

Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+

VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10

VETERANS BENEFITS

Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19

Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18

Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+

Preference for veterans is fading. Leigh Rivenbark. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26

Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72

Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42

TriCare update: Will it be a bitter pill? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p22-23

See also

BONUSES**Statistics**

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

VIBRATION

Smart structures dampen motion, increase stability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p19-21

VICCELLIO, Henry, Jr, Gen

Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17

What it means to be an Air Force leader. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33

about

(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

VICEROY, Joseph A.

Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29

VIDEO CONFERENCING.

See

TELECONFERENCING**VIETNAM**

Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53

Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27

Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56

See also

Armed Forces - Vietnam

France - Foreign Relations - Vietnam

MILITARY HISTORY - Vietnam

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Vietnam

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Vietnam

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam

Economic Conditions

Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53

Foreign Relations

Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53

Cambodia

Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56

History

Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Vietnam

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam**VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam****VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**

Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21

Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563

Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29

Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39

Aerial Operations

AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37

Aerial Operations, American

Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89

Airlift Operations

When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). Raymond R. Battreall, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6

Campaigns and Battles

'Gonna happen tonight' (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). David M. Lengyel, Maj. illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64

Personal Narratives

Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38

Casualties

Firebase Maryann revisited. Timothy Baldwin. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+

Intelligence Operations

Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+

Lessons Learned

Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map

por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83

Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23

What did we learn from the Vietnam war? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p16-22

Logistics

History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Missing in Action

Burial ends MIA families' 22-year ordeal. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p16

Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15

Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27

On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68

Personal Narratives

Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. George M. Wastila, Maj, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44

How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28

Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68

Tale of the "King Bee". Patrick McKenna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-48

Political Aspects**See WAR - Political Aspects****Prisoners of War**

Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4

Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15

Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). Karl Weisel. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26

Search and Rescue Operations

Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. George M. Wastila, Maj, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44

Troop Withdrawal

Hiep Duc: Triumph and tragedy. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-46

VIFQUAIN, Jean-Baptiste Victor

about

Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+

VILA MIRANDA, Carlos, Adm

Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65

VINCENT, Richard, FM

NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

VINSON, Robert L., III, Capt

So long, Soudy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29

VIOLENCE

Battered kids and spouses. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p29

'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25

Official wants to help victims of abuse. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23

War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32

'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. Karen Jowers. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26

Statistics

Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). Robyn A. Chumley. Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43

VIRTUAL REALITY

Cyberspace meets outer space in continental simulation push. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p59-62

Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55

Promise of virtual reality. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60

Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26

Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. Phil Burgin. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39

Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36

Trading bullets for bytes (virtual reality technology). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20+

Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64

Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. Mike Smoot. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A

Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. Michael E. Dovey. Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25

Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29

Research and Development

VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25

VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION**VISUAL AIDS. See GRAPHICS****VLAHOS, Michael**

Our march upcountry. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31

The Navy and the nation. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63

VLASOV, Igor A.

MiGs over the sea. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+

VOCKERY, William N., Capt, Jt auth

Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31

VOGEL, Eric M., LtCol

Crews of Futility Magellan. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31

VOGEL, Steve

Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26

Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

GIs are heroes in flood. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28

Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6

On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14

Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24

(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4

VOGEL, Uwe, Jt auth

Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56

VOLCANOES

Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23

VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY; VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS**VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS**

Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14

VON HUSEN, Robert

Joining commercial and defense technologies. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50

VOORHEES, Ronald R., LtCol**-- and Schrader, Robert J., Maj**

Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45

VOWELS, Lawrence G.

MIA2 tank distribution. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p38-41

-- and Witsken, Jeffrey R., Maj

Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). illus. tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30

VRIESENGA, Michael P., editor

From the line in the sand: Accounts of USAF company grade officers in support of Desert Shield/Desert Storm; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

W**W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY****W A F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE****W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION****W A V E S. See WOMEN IN THE NAVY****W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION****W R M. See WAR RESERVE MATERIEL****WADDELL, Donald E., III, Col**

Situational leadership model for military leaders. illus. chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42

WAGES, Brian E., Col, Ret

Look to bombers for power projection. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

WAGNER, Bill, Maj

F-16. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15

-- and others

Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7

-- Jt auth

F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23

WAGNER, Lewis G., Capt

Owning the night. illus. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14

WAGNER, Louis C., Jr, Gen, Ret

Theater missile defense. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27

WAHLQUIST, John, Col

about
Attache earned respect. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14

WAINSCOTT, Ronald E.

Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59

WAKE TURBULENCE. See TURBULENCE**WAKEFIELD, Tonya H., LT**

JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11

WALKER, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret, Jt auth

President's report to the 116th General Conference. John L. Mathews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. por tab illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34

WALKER, Jeffrey C.**-- and Gudat, Adam J.**

Construction vehicle navigation and automation. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35

WALKER, Laurence

Flight with lateral asymmetry. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

WALKER, Paulette V.

29 new major generals. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+

7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8

About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list

Allowances may fund housing plan. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4

'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but is it getting through to Army people? illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+

Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24

WALKER, Paulette V. (cont'd.)

- '94): p23
Burial ends MIA families' 22-year ordeal. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p16
Can charging rent lead to better housing? tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3
Cuts stun (Army) commands. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26
Families at war (spouse abuse). por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+
Family conference calls pay top issue. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
Friendly fire: The soldier's cruellest foe. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14
Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
Housing woes bring new promise of aid. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22
Landlord drops limit on military rentals (complaints of housing discrimination). map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p22
Maneuvering over women in combat. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
Soul searching...and serving (chaplains in the Army). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6
Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10
Task force assessing lead hazards. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
'Teams' span information gap. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
Unprecedented plan (to maintain quality family housing). por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p24-25
Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
Women move closer to battlefield. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4
-- and others
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
-- Jt auth
Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
WALKER, Steven M.
Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17
WALKER, William B., LCDR
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
WALLACE, Joe, Maj
A-10 single-engine operations. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
WALLACE, Mike
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
WALLACE, Tye R., 1stLt, Jt auth
MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. Paul J. Kennedy, Capt and Tye R. Wallace, 1stLt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51
WALLACH, Jehuda L.
Uneasy coalition: The Entente experience in World War I; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

WALLER, Douglas C.

- Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74-75
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p57
Strategic Review 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p63-65
WALLER, John H.
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+
WALLIS, Rodney
Combating air terrorism; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120-121
WALLIS, Ted M.
Alcoholism in Army Aviation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
WALSH, Don
ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45.
Reprinted from Current Matters
Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88
WALSH, Edward J.
Error correction enhances communications integrity. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72
Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
NNSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94 highlights technology, systems integration. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20
-- and Nolan, Mary I.
Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+
WALSH, Michael J., LCDR, Ret
Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50
WALSH, Patrick M., Lt

New executive officer: Management by objective. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21

WALTER, Knut

Regime of Anastasio Somoza, 1936-1956; book review.

Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79

WALTER, William J.

Space age; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p88-89

WALTERS, Bill

-- and Rodemsky, Edward

Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20

WALTERS, Brian

Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+

Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47

WALTERS, Eric M., Maj

Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26

WALTERS, Stewart

Asia aims its sights underwater. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

WANDER, W. Thomas, editor

Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91

WAR

American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychetnik. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+

Can we eliminate war's savagery? Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31

Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). John Woolford. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37

Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. Winfried Zimmer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56

Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61

Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53

General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+

Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct

WAR (cont'd.)

- '94): p30-37
 Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
 In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
 It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
 Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
 Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
 Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
 Nonstate war. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89
 Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
 Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120
 Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Nakton Bulge, 1950). Uzal E. Ent. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61
 Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45
 Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52
 Virginia under threat. Pierre Comtois. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60
 War in all its forms. James M. Dubik, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35
 See also
 AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
 ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
 CIVIL WAR--United States
 CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
 INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
 KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
 MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848
 NAPOLEONIC WARS
 REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
 RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
 WAR OF 1812
 WORLD WAR I
 WORLD WAR II
 YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-
 Biography
 He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
 Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

Ethical Aspects

- Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
 Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
 History
 Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+

Laws

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

Political Aspects

- How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
 Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
 Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
 Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
 Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
 Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18

Principles

See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Psychological Aspects

- Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69

Social Aspects

- Illustrating war. Jon Guttman. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69

WAR, FUTURE

- Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. Richard P. Hallion. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
 Automated battle: A feasible dream? José Carlos Albano do Amarante, Col. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61
 Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
 Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
 Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24
 Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
 Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
 Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
 Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
 Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
 Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37

- From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
 Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
 Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. M.A. Willcocks, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10
 Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
 Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
 Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
 Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51
 LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
 Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
 Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
 Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
 Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
 Planners: Information is the best weapon. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
 Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
 Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
 Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
 Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
 Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
 Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+
 Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Mathews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
 Urban operations: Future war. T.R. Milton, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46
 Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
 Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy of 21st century warfare (review essay). Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p126-132

WAR, FUTURE (cont'd.)

Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+

Equipment

Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49

Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL

Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263

Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24

Laws and Regulations

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Able technologies spawn European military systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p97-100

Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17

Automated battle: A feasible dream? José Carlos Albano do Amarante, Col. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+

...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4

Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilydyis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11

Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15

Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14

Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107

Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. Murray S. Goldstein. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55

LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+

Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16

Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+

New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76

'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitized? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63

Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16

Pentagon outlines future defense technology path. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p22-23

Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9

Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42

Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31

School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28

Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57

Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90

Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34

Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36

Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+

Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+

US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43

War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35

WAR CRIMES

Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue

Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix

Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the

Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+

Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131

Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32

Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28

Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201

Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171

Bibliography

On genocide and genocide-related topics. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only

History

Superior orders--the military dilemma. J. Blackett, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17

WAR GAMES

1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+

ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23

Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

Future directions for wargaming. Peter P. Perla. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83

SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45

War gaming and synchronizing an operation. George G. DeMarse, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p15-17

Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30

History

Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44

WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS**WAR OF 1812****Naval Operations**

Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61

WAR POTENTIAL

China (People's Republic)

WAR POTENTIAL (cont'd.)

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

Russia

America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22

WAR RESERVE MATERIEL

Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt. illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41

WARD, David O., LtCol

Mobile force--mobile communications. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68

WARD, Don

(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16
Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30

End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3

Getting a handle on peacekeeping. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29

Goshawk takes to the air. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

How many Burkes should a Navy build? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8

Navy gambles now for a modern future. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6

Paying a big price for peacekeeping. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8

Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

-- and Burlage, John

People: Halfway through cuts. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16

-- and Pexton, Patrick

East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13

-- and others

Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+

-- Jt auth

Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

WARD, Geoffrey C.

Civil War: An illustrated history; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

WARD, Nigel D., Cdr

Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-52

Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p142-144

WARDYNSKI, E. Casey, Maj, Jt auth

Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75

WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE**WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE;****ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE;****ARMORED WARFARE;****CHEMICAL WARFARE;****COALITION WARFARE;****COUNTERINSURGENCY;****ECONOMIC WARFARE;****ELECTRONIC WARFARE;****GUERRILLA WARFARE;****JUNGLE WARFARE;****LAND WARFARE;****MANEUVER WARFARE;****MINE WARFARE;****NAVAL WARFARE;****NUCLEAR WARFARE;****PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE;****SPACE WARFARE;****STRATEGIC WARFARE;****SUBMARINE WARFARE;****TACTICAL WARFARE;****UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE;****URBAN WARFARE**

WARNER, Andrew M., Maj, Jt auth
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45

WARNER, Ben

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

WARNER, Denis

Arms race, or prudent deterrence (in Asia)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p10-12

Can we eliminate war's savagery? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31

"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33

WARNING DEVICES

Receivers reach new thresholds. William B. Sullivan. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

WARNING SYSTEMS

Laser Warner System. Andy Morrison. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43

More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59

Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495

Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64

Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+

See also AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM****WARRANT OFFICERS**

Army

Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26

New tenure policy reshapes warrant officer corps. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p21-22

Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35

Training

Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33

WARREN, Matthew, Capt

HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. illus chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13

WARSAW PACT

By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77

East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12

Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286

See also

Armed Forces - Warsaw Pact

WARSHIPS

Changing secondhand warship market. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p41-42+

Electric drives for surface warships. Paul Letellier. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+

Surface warship propulsion. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63

See also

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

AUXILIARY SHIPS

CRUISERS

DESTROYERS

MINESWEEPERS AND

MINESWEEPING

SUBMARINES

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Canada

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Design

Evolution of future, more affordable warships. Keith Figg. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p78+

Europe

Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+

France

Clearing the horizon--future anti-air frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

Great Britain

Clearing the horizon--future anti-air frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90

History

Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+

Italy

Clearing the horizon--future anti-air frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

Middle East

Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+

Netherlands

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

New Zealand**Equipment**

More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr.

WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

- illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
- Russia**
- Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. Shmidt Okhatovich Mustafin. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21
- United States**
- 115 ships aren't enough. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12
- Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
- Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+
- Needed: A flexible frigate. James L. George. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95
- Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
- Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
- Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
- Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222
- Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+
- Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14
- Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+
- U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
- "We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33
- Design**
- Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52
- Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57
- WASHBURN, Philo C.**
- Broadcasting propaganda: International radio broadcasting and the construction of political reality; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p490-492
- WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
- WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**
- Frontiers of fraud. Tom Shoop. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+
- Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15
- Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

- no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
- WASTILA, George M., Maj, Ret**
- Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44

WATER

- Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
- Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
- Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5
- Water for people and wildlife. David D. Patrick, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31
- "We don't touch the water," families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24

WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

WATER SUPPLY

- Seawater desalination test facility. Ted Kuepper, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-31
- Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5

WATERMAN, Robert H.

- What America does right: Learning from companies that put people first; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

WATERWAYS

- Roller in' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40
- Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30

See also

PANAMA CANAL

WATKINS, Steven

- Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29
- Aircraft readiness slipping? *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8
- B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13
- B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7
- Bad year for the aging StarLifter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35
- Best in the force (71st Fighter Squadron wins Hughes trophy). illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p12-13
- Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
- Both sides of the Glosson story. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14
- Can depots be saved? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8
- Charges against six (in the fatal shoot down of two Army helicopters) spark debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p4
- Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3
- Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4

- Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
- Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11
- Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
- Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10
- Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15
- Fears emerge about workload. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6
- Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
- (Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
- (Gen) Glosson forced to retire. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
- (Gen) Homer: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6
- (Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
- Glosson affair. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
- Hundreds of officers confirmed. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
- In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
- Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
- Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30
- (LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3
- (LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3
- (LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
- (LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3
- 'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25
- Mobility command returns to Africa. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7
- New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3
- No end in sight: Troops in the Gulf dig in for a lengthy assignment. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p12-15
- Pacific command cuts several exercises. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9
- Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
- Programs face tight budgets. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35
- (Ret MajGen) Glosson wins a battle. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3
- Senate braces for a fight over (MajGen) Glosson bid. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
- Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
- Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
- State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. illus por. *Air Force Times*

WATKINS, Steven (cont'd.)

- 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
 What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
 -- and Matthews, William
 New roles, new missions. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13
 -- and Muradian, Vago
 Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
 -- and Poindexter, G.W.
 Is your airfield safe? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
 Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3
 -- and others
 Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
 When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17
 Your changing uniform. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
 -- **It auth**
 Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compant and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18
 Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14

WATSON, Bruce Allen

Sieges: A comparative study; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84

WATSON, Bruce W.

Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499

WATSON, George M., Jr

Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, 1947-1965; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63

WATSON, Henry, III, LtCol

Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41

WATSON, James, CPO, Ret**-- and Dockery, Kevin**

Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57

WATSON, Walter, Jr, Lt auth

Untouchables; book review. Brian Shul and Walter Watson, Jr. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

WATTS, Bruce, LCDR**-- and Fahey, Robert, LT**

Engineering in Bosnia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11

WATTS, Tony

Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29

WAUGH, John C.

Class of 1846: From West Point to Appomattox: Stonewall Jackson, George McClellan and their brothers; book review. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76

WAYNE, David H., Col**-- and Burke, William E., Maj**

Doing something for the soldier every day. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM

Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Characteristics

Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+

Cruise: A missile for the '90s. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20

Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62

Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44

Combat Evaluation

Usefulness of new weapons questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29

United States

Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51

Great Britain

Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22

Iran

Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

Korea (North)

North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18

Modifications

Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17

Research and Development**France**

French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+

Great Britain

Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23

Russia

High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20

United States

Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5

Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Mueller, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94):

p27-30

Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24
 Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

Russia

Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+
 Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42

Testing

Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

United States

Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. Perry Moss. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34

United States

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+

At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
 Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33

Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34

'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+

Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

Usefulness of new weapons questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

See also

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**WEAPONS**

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

Military affairs update. See issues of

WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Interavia
Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39

Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER
ARMORED VEHICLES
ARTILLERY
BOMBS
MACHINE GUNS
MISSILES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ROCKET
SMALL ARMS
TANKS, MILITARY
TORPEDOES

Asia, Southwestern

Asia's missile race heats up. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20

Combat Evaluation

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

Testing

Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6

Design

VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25

Disposal

Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21

Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41

REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27

See also

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Russia

In Russia...weapons destruction. Joseph L. Lofton. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42

United States

Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9

Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

Exhibitions

Great Britain

Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

History

Germany

It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

Great Britain

Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+

Iran

Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322

Research and Development

History

Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+

United States

R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37

Russia

Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+

Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhnie. Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29

Statistics

United States

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Testing

United States

Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36

United States

Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41

Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30

Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13

Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33

Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55

WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

Disabling systems and the Air Force. Roger C. Hunter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47

Less than lethal (weapons). illus bibliog tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30+

Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8

See also

ARMS SALES

Air Force

Asia

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Homuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

India

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Homuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Israel

"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

Armed Forces

Asia

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

Great Britain

Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+

India

India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29

Kuwait

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Malaysia

Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases are key component in national development. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p62+

Middle East

Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+

Saudi Arabia

Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Singapore

Singapore forces shape up. Tim Huxley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26

Taiwan

Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Army

France

LECLERC in service with the Armée de Terre. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

United States

Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25

Asia

Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112

Asia, Southeastern

Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28

Defense Dept**France**

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

Great Britain

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

Netherlands

New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28

Russia

Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32

United States

3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. William J. Perry. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5

Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. James H. Lynch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10

Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17

Support function rehab nearing decision phase. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Germany

Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65

Navy**United Arab Emirates**

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18

Turkey

New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçın Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). Hakki Aris. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89

WEATHER

Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11

Severe storm safety seminar. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27

See also**COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS****HURRICANES****LIGHTNING****METEOROLOGY****TURBULENCE****WINDS****Military Applications**

Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). Anthony D. Sinnott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42

Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47

Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37

Weather or not... (in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27

Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16

WEATHER FORECASTING

Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

See also**RADAR - Weather Applications****WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE**

Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27

WEAVER, Gregory Scott, Capt

Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12

WEBB, Harold W., Maj

Concepts and technology for the soldier. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16

WEBB, Willard J.

Single manager for air in Vietnam. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89

WEBER, Steve

(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30

WEBER, William H., IV, Capt

Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44

WEBSTER, Ron, Lt auth

Single board computers: More utility, less cost. Jim Pearce and Ron Webster. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+

WEBSTER, Steven C., Sgt1C

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14

WEEDE, Erich

Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258

WEEKS, Albert L.

Is there a Zhirinovskiy in Russia's future? por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. illus por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+

Russia's hot autumn. illus. *Officer* 70 no

12 (Dec '94): p23-24

WEEKS, Charles J., Jr

American naval diplomat in revolutionary Russia: The life and times of Vice Admiral Newton A. McCully; book review.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p359-360

WEGE, Carl Anthony

Hizbollah organization. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p151-164

WEH, Allen E., Col

Marines and Total Force: 1997. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

WEIBLE, Jack

Future: Forward absence? *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4

WEINBERG, Gerhard L.

World at arms: A global history of World War II; book review.

Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p81+

Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p67-69

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86

WEINER, Myron, editor

International migration and security; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84

WEIR, Gary E.

Forged in war: The naval-industrial complex and American submarine construction, 1940-1961; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77-78

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76

WEISBECKER, Allan

Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70

WEISBERG, David E.

Selecting a computer system. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36

WEISEL, Karl

Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26

WEITZ, John

Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86

WELCH, David A.

Justice and the genesis of war; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p174-177

WELCH, Jasper, MajGen, Ret

Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

WELCH, William G., LtCol, Ret

Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55

WELDING

Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27

WELDON, William K., Capt, Lt auth

Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37

WELLER, Fred, LtCol, Ret, Lt auth

Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8

WELLINGTON, Arthur W., 1st Duke of

about

Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of

- WELLINGTON, Arthur W., 1st Duke of** (cont'd.)
Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
- WELLS, John, Capt**
Royal Navy: An illustrated social history, 1870-1982; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66-67
- WELLS, LaMont J., LtCol**
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
- WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj**
Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
- WELSH, Frank**
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
- WENDEL, Robert F., Capt**
Relative combat power matrix. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
- WENGER, William V., LtCol**
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16
- WENZEL, Otto**
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
- WERRELL, Kenneth P., Jr, auth**
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
- WERT, Jeffry D.**
General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier--a biography; book review.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
Generals at odds (Pickett's charge at Gettysburg). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p46-52
- WEST, Bruce, Capt**
Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5
- WEST, Richard L., LtGen, Ret**
Short rations for the Army. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
- WEST, Togo D., Jr**
about
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5
- WEST, W. Thomas, MajGen**
Air defence in support of contingency operations. illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
- WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY.** See MILITARY
- ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY**
- WESTERGAARD, Janet**
Next generation of data recorders. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+
- WESTERN COMMAND.** See ARMY, PACIFIC
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
- Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations.** Guido Venturoni. Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
- NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force).** Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
- Regional perspective on European defense.** Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
- Towards an European armament agency.** illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
- UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93.** J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
- United States and nuclear weapons in Europe.** Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
- WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen, Ret**
Soldier reports; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
- WETJEN, Richard F., 1stSgt**
-- and others
Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45
- WETTA, Frank J., editor**
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
- WETTERING, Frederick L.**
-- and Petrie, John N., CAPT
Dealing with anarchy. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
- WEYHER, Hein Peter, VAdm**
Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30
- WEYLAND, Ernst H., III, Capt**
Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38
- WHALEN, Donald P., BrigGen, Ret**
Smart munition program hangs on fiscal tightrope. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p22-23
- WHEATLEY, William M., Maj**
Repair parts for contingency operations. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23
- WHEELER, Richard**
Rising thunder: From Lincoln's election to the Battle of Bull Run: An eyewitness history; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87
- WHISTLE BLOWING**
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
- Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits.** Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
- (SFC) Paine's mailbox bombed.** Jon R. Anderson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p3
- Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command).** Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
- Whistle-blower wins war with the Army.** Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
- Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses).** Rita Zeidner. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45
- WHITBY, Michael**
Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42
- WHITE, James P.**
Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+
- WHITE, Jerry A., MajGen**
-- and Singley, George T., III
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
- WHITE, Justus P.**
Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
- and Baker, Caleb**
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
- WHITE, Rick, Capt**
Fighter air refueling. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14
- WHITE, Stephen**
-- and others
Politics of transition; book review. Stephen White, and others.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
- WHITEACRE, K. Allen, Sgt**
Northern Edge (training in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31
- WHITELEY, Richard**
Customer driven company; book review. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
- WHITEMAN, Kaye, editor**
West Africa over 75 years; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-75
- WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, Jr, auth**
Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29
- WHITESIDE, Daniel L., Col, Ret**
Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63
Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
- WHITING, Charles**
Bounce the Rhine; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49

- WHITLOW, J.L., Col**
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70
- WHITMAN, John W., LtCol, Ret**
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
- WHITWORTH, Rex**
William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
- WICKHAM-CROWLEY, Timothy P.**
Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380-382
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86
- WIDNALL, Sheila E.**
Global reach, global power, global presence; remarks to the Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, 12 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 70 ('94): p1-4
'Watch your character—it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
- and McPeak, Merrill A., Gen
Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37 about
- C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
- Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32
- Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30
- National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
- Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
- WIEGELE, Thomas C.**
Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
- WIGGINTON, F. Peter**
Soldier's song. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45
- WILCOX, Mark R., Maj**
Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291
- WILDAVSKY, Aaron**
-- jt auth
Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil; book review. Max Singer and Aaron Wildavsky. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**
Wetland management through partnership. Kent C. Jensen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54
- WILKERSON, Thomas L., MajGen**
Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15
- WILKES, Michael, Gen**
'What friends are for'—British defence policy in the Gulf. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46
- WILKINSON, Peter**
-- and Astley, Joan Bright
Gubbins and SOE; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
- WILLCOCKS, M.A., MajGen**
Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10
- WILLIAMS, Arthur E., LtGen**
Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7
New changes, new challenges (for the Army Corps of Engineers). illus tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p37-39
- WILLIAMS, Bob**
In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. por obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover
- WILLIAMS, Bristol W., Jr, Col**
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
- WILLIAMS, D.T.**
Reserve components—meeting the challenges. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
- WILLIAMS, Duke R., Maj**
-- and others
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
- WILLIAMS, Eileen, Capt**
New approach to low-altitude air defense. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20
- WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt**
Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40
- WILLIAMS, John Hoyt**
Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50-51
- WILLIAMS, Karen E., jt auth**
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43
- WILLIAMS, Michael S., Col**
-- and Palmer, Herman T., LtCol
Force-projection logistics. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
- WILLIAMS, Murray, LtCol**
Leader development—don't forget CSS (combat service support). *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
Weighing leadership options—when to push, when to back off. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas, jt auth**
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.**
Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
- WILLIAMS, Phil**
Transnational criminal organisations and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14
Army simulation provides competitive training edge. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25
Current conversion plan requires critical assist. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p8+
- Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
Illuminating technology gives night to military. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+
- Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17
Support function rehab nearing decision phase. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12
- jt auth
Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. Sandra I. Meadows and Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
- WILLIAMS, Solomon**
Lily white marina: Volume I; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p48
- WILLIAMS, Thomas W., LtCol**
MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32
- WILLIAMS, William J.**
Wilson Administration and the shipbuilding crisis of 1917: Steel ships and wooden steamers; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p141-143
- editor
Revolutionary war: Korea and the transformation of the postwar world; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
- WILLIAMSON, John**
Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreword to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
- WILLIAMSON, John, 1stLt**
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22

- WILLIS, Grant**
Drawdown and you. por chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24
Pay: Savings vs readiness. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28
- WILLMAN, Helmut, LtGen**
European Corps--political dimension and military aims; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Apr '94. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p28-33
- WILLMOTT, H.P.**
Grave of a dozen schemes. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
- WILLOUGHBY, David, CW4**
Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80
- WILLS**
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
- WILSON, A.J.**
Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
- WILSON, Andrew**
Rosvoorouzhnie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhnie. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67
Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
- WILSON, Charles L., MajGen, Ret**
Logistics--vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72
- WILSON, G.A.S.C., Capt, Ret**
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
- WILSON, George C.**
'Era of Marines is back'; interview with Gen Mundy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34
Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailor-made for this era. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63
'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24
- WILSON, G.L., Col**
Mogadishu's cellular technology. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
- WILSON, James, LtGen**
Dieppe: Vindication. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p68-72
- WILSON, Jeffrey V., Jt auth**
Long-distance horizontal drilling. S. Brian Cable and Jeffrey V. Wilson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+
- WILSON, Johnnie E., LtGen**
about
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
- WILSON, J.R.**
But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
- WILSON, Theodore A.**
-- editor
D-Day 1944; book review.
- Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
- WILSON, William, Col, Ret**
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
- WINAND, Timothy E., 1stLt, editor**
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
- WINDREM, Robert, Jt auth**
Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world; book review. William E. Burrows and Robert Windrem.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70
- WINDS**
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
- WINDT, Theodore Otto, Jr, Jt auth**
Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950; book review. Lynn Boyd Hinds and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
- WING, William, Jt auth**
Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67
- WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret**
League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
Staying the course. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
- and Johnson, Dana J.
Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135
- and others
League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57-58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99
- WIRTH, Timothy E.**
Sustainable development and national security. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
- WISE, James A., CAPT, Ret, Jt auth**
Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer; book review. Otto Geise and James A. Wise, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
- WISE, James E., Jr, CAPT**
Sole survivors of the sea; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
- WISNER, Frank G.**
Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64
- WISNIEWSKI, Paul D., LtCol**
Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps? illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
- WITHERS, Benjamin G., LtCol**
-- and Erickson, Ralph L., Maj
Good doctors are not enough. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
- WITNEY, Nicholas K.J.**
British nuclear policy after the Cold War. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112
- WITSKEN, Jeffrey R., Maj, Jt auth**
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
- WITT, Mike**
Catching the databus. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Changing patterns in defence industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p30+
Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+
Defendory highlights. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p73-75
Down to earth avionics. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Dubai '93--an air show overview. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+
French aeronautical equipment. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p65-72
John Weston of British Aerospace Defence--looking eastward (industry profile). por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Lasers in defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p61-63
New scenarios in simulation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+
Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53
Radar--still ruling the waves. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p60+
- editor
Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67
- WITTE, Rob, Jt editor**
Racist violence in Europe; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
- WITTER, Fred, Maj**
Confessions of a closure comptroller. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.**
Struggle against the bomb, volume one: One world or none; a history of the world nuclear disarmament movement through 1953; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
- WIVES, MILITARY.** See SPOUSES, MILITARY
- WODE, Christopher M., CDR**
Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
- WOFF, Richard A.**
Armed forces of Armenia. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p387-391
Armed forces of Georgia--an update. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

WOFF, Richard A. (cont'd.)

Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. por. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

Options for change--Russia's defence minister. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341

Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21

WOLANSKY, Kristen, jt auth

Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45

WOLBARSH, Myron L.**--jt auth**

Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age; book review. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p82-83

Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80

WOLD, James

Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4

WOLF, James R., Capt

Implications of space-based observation. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85

WOLFE, Michael

Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+

WOLINSKY, Marc, editor

Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88

WOLK, Herman S.

Renaissance man of aviation. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8

WOLLENBURG, David W., Ch(LtCol)

One nation under God. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37

WOLOSKI, John C.**--and Korlich, Randy**

Automated operation order: The next step. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78

WOLPERT, Stanley

Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan--his life and times; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73

WOMACK, Scott, Capt

AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44

WOMEN

Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3

Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Mothers for a fatherland: Ukrainian statehood, motherhood, and national security. Bohdan Pyskir, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66

Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42

Time wears down tradition: All-male

academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16

History

Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27

WOMEN IN ASTRONAUTICS

Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

WOMEN IN AVIATION

One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**Netherlands**

Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19

United States

Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8

Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

Women in the Air Force: Completing the evolution. John S. Fairfield, LtGen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-39

Chronology

Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**United States**

Advisers delay push for more combat billets (for women). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p37

Combat jobs to open for women. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6

How are women faring (in the drawdown)? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10

Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8

New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6

On women in combat. John F. Luddy, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57

Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3

Services grapple with women's health issues. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9

Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4

Soldier is a soldier. Rosemary Bryant Mariner, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p54-61

Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103

Trust us. Robert E. Norris, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59

Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8

Women advance some (but reality still doesn't match military rhetoric). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p8

Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17

Women in Navy seek more care than men. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23

Women prepare to fight. Andrew Compart. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26

Women warriors. James Kitfield. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

Year of progress. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6

History

Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47

MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45

Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36

Standards

Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

WOMEN IN THE ARMY

Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14

United States

Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+

Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8

Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17

Female faces to grace Old Guard (3d U.S. Infantry). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p10

Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6

More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22

Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8

Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8

Will there be more assignments for women? Neff Hudson. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8

Women in the Army. Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18

WOMEN IN THE ARMY (cont'd.)

'94): p12-14+

Women move closer to battlefield. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4

History

Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS**United States**

Corps phases women into new jobs. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p8

Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54

WOMEN IN THE NAVY**United States**

63 women get carrier orders. Patrick Pexton. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4

All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14

Five women aviators fly right. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p4 (LT) Hultgreen was ranked 'with the best'. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p8

Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42

Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3

Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103

Women come aboard (combat ships). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-43

Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. See WOMEN IN AVIATION

WONG, Leonard, Maj

-- and McNally, Jeffrey A.

Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216

-- Jt auth

Understanding and applying transformational leadership. Kevin S. Donohue, Maj and Leonard Wong, Maj. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31

WOOD, Daniel N., CAPT

Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67

WOOD, David C., Jt auth

Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. D. Diane Fountaine and David C. Wood. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65

WOOD, Geoffrey

Changing secondhand warship market. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p41-42+

WOOD, Henry Evelyn

about

This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

WOOD, Jack W., MajGen

about

Retired Maj. Gen. Jack W. Wood. por obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p34

WOOD, John

-- and others

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

WOOD, John R., Col

-- and Greene, Steven A., Maj

Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39

-- Jt auth

Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20

WOOD, Todd

Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45

WOODMAN, Richard

Arctic convoys; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65-66

WOODS, Kevin, Capt

Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33

WOODS, Stephen L., CW3

Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

WOODS, Steve, CW3

Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25

WOODWARD, Bob

Commanders; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p91-92

WOOLEVER, Gerald F., RADM

Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+

WOOLFORD, John

Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37

WOOLLEN, Edmund B.

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

WOOLMAN, David S.

This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+

WOOLSEY, R. James

about

Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6

WOOSTER, Robert

Fort Davis: Outpost on the Texas frontier; book review.

Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51

WORD PROCESSING**Equipment**

Sampling of printers and fax machines. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+

WORK, James M., MSgt

Electronics specialists: A useless commodity.

tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36

WORK WEEK. See HOURS OF LABOR**WORLD POLITICS. See****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS****WORLD WAR I**

His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

Biography

Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+

Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+

Campaigns and Battles

In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+

Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M. Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437

Equipment

It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

Lessons Learned

Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80

Personal Narratives

Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards. Parbhat Chand, Maj, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-25

WORLD WAR II

Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142

Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. Robert W. Madden, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47

Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. Joseph A. MacDonald. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68

Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50

Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75

Triple A (American antiartillery units in WWII). Thomas E. Christianson, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p8-16+

World at war: Fifty years ago. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-26+

Aerial Operations

Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. David N. Spires. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48

Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. Walton S. Moody. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22

Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of*

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Electronic Defense 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+
Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. Anneke-Jans Bogardus, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66

Aerial Operations, American

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Airpower over Normandy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p66-71. Pictorial

Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74
Colin Kelly (WWII hero). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76

Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34

Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14

Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17

Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64

Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. George E. Tudor. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the *Fightin' 451st Bomb Group*

Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82

RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108

"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21

Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22

Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). Philip A. True, Maj. Ret. por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13

Wing and a prayer. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73

Personal Narratives

Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt

Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26

Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45

Aerial Operations, British

Destruction of the Tirpitz. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Kamikaze: American anti-aircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p50-55+

"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33

See also

KAMIKAZE

Airborne Operations

United States

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

Campaigns and Battles

11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37

Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28

Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52

Bastogne belatedly besieged. David H. Lippman. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37

Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28

Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt. and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

Bloody Peleliu. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col. Ret. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65

Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71

Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73

Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52

D-Day 50th anniversary special. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of *Army Ordnance*, 1944-1945

D-Day remembered; 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23

Dieppe: Vindication. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124

no 1 (Jan '94): p68-72

Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): Tank forces in defense of the Kursk Bridgehead. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p82-137

Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700

Documents: The Korsun'-Shevchenkovskii Operation, January-February 1944. map. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p299-356

Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17

Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88

General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76

Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91

Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95

In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. Charles D. McFetridge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69

Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81

Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69

Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74

Landings at Anzio. Francis A. Galgano, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73

Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72

Legacy and lessons of Peleliu. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p90-94

Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81

Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+

Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67

Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12

Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King, Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93

Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66

Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- Peleliu: The forgotten battle. Henry J. Donigan, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p96-103
- Pilgrimage to Kohima & Imphal: 97 and more remember (the 50th Anniversary of D-Day). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p295-299
- Rapido River crossings. Robert M. Puckett, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76
- Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
- Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63
- Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
- Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
- Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53
- Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenleaf, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
- Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
- Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46
- Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+
- World War II remembered, May 1944. Austin E. Miller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
- See also
NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
- Belgium
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
- Infantryman's diary. Robert Calvert, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47
- China
Test of wills. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-55
- France
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
- D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
- D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
- Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
- I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
- Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
- Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
- Stenay--a tale of the European Theater.
- William M. Feinberg. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
- 'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
- Great Britain
Tunbridge Wells: A town in "bomb alley". John Leal. map illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p62-66
- Italy
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
- Pacific Region
'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). Edward J. Drea. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55
- Papua New Guinea
Victory in New Guinea (WWII). Gregory S. Pockrass, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35
- Personal Narratives
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
- Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
- I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+
- I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
- Infantrymen in action: D-Day landing, 6 June 1944 (from an interview with Lt John Spaulding, 1st Assault Section, Company E, 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p19-24
- No night quite as exciting: from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
- Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
- Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74
- Radaman's longest day: interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
- 'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
- "We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
- Philippines
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
- Leyte--big risks and high stakes. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-62
- Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64
- Russia
Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71
- Solomon Islands
"Hell" 700: The key to the South Pacific. Stanley A. Frankel. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p25-32
- Canada
Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74
- Casualties
Special report: Return to Normandy. Vago Muradian. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
- Soviet Union
Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetov and A.A. Maslow. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566
- Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
- Chronology
World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
- World War II remembered, May 1944. Austin E. Miller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
- WWII at 50. See issues of *Army*
- Damages and Losses
Soviet Union
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
- Economic Aspects
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
- Engineering and Construction
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Hartzler. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
- Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
- Engineers in the Philippines. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84
- Foreign Participation
Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
- Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42
- France
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
- Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
- Liberation of Paris. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-38
- Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+
- Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
- Germany
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. Ulrich F. Zwygart, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11

Great Britain

'Missiles are our colours too'—a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157

Guam

Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95

Intelligence Operations

Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18

MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45

Italy

Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28

Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell, LtCol, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27

Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46

Japan

Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45

Lessons Learned

Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+

Logistics

Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76

Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72

Logistics—vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. Charles L. Wilson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72

R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88

United States

History of US military logistics—pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14

They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces*

& Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

Naval Operations

Destruction of the Tirpitz. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83

Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

Naval Operations, American

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26

They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85

Personal Narratives

'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

Naval Operations, Japanese

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Pacific Region

Bloody Peleliu. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

Prelude to victory—the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52

WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25

Personal Narratives

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31

Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation

'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). Patricia Rhodes. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+

Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. George E. Tudor. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the Fightin' 451st Bomb Group

Strange place for a Marine (the Normandy

landing of WWII). Irvin Airey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p73-75

To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56

Waffen SS. Richard D. Koethe, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67

France

Allied fronts advancing (WWII: Summer '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p62-66+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Anguish and applause (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Axis on the run (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p36-48. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+

Italy

Fighting toward home (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p52-54+. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Pacific Region

Axis on the run (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p36-48. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Romania

Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82

United States

Allied fronts advancing (WWII: Summer '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p62-66+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Anguish and applause (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

Fighting toward home (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p52-54+. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- 'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
- Infantryman's diary. Robert Calvert, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47
- "Never that young again." (Rooney's experience on the Stars and Stripes during WWII). Andy Rooney. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49
- No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- One tough Vermonter (POW experience). John R. Cashman. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52
- Pacific recollections: Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '44). map illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-44. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Stenay--a tale of the European Theater. William M. Feinberg. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
- Thanksgiving in the trenches: Under friendly fire (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-46
- Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Political Aspects**
- See WAR - Political Aspects**
- Prisoners of War**
- Portraits of POWs. Chester Simpson. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25
- Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. Alexander A. Maslov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298
- Biography**
- One tough Vermonter (POW experience). John R. Cashman. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52
- Propaganda**
- Exhibitions**
- Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32
- Public Opinion**
- Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
- Singapore**
- Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45
- Soviet Union**
- Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King. Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
- Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
- Underground Movements**
- Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+
- United States**
- 603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr. Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
- Armor history and operations in 1944. George

- F. Hofmann. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
- Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
- Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95
- Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol. Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
- Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
- Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
- Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
- World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
- Personal Narratives**
- Battling back (WWII: Fall '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-45. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Yugoslavia**
- Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell, LtCol. Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27
- Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. Steven Shelton, SSgt. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31
- WORNER, Manfred**
- Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7
- about**
- Manfred Wörner, NATO Secretary General--'lesson in leadership'. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
- WORTHINGTON, George R., RADM, Ret**
- Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
- WOUNDS AND INJURIES**
- Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
- Recovery from burns can take years. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
- WOZNICK, John C., LtCol**
- Scout vehicle. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-34
- WRIGHT, Edmund A., Jt auth**
- Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
- WRIGHT, Jay E.**
- Lockheed Q-Star. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234
- WRIGHT, John T., Maj**
- Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19
- WRIGHT, J.R., Jt auth**
- Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present; book review. Joel Nadel and J.R. Wright. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
- WRIGHT, R.A., GpCapt**
- Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun

- '94): p19-25
- WRIGHT, Robin, Jt auth**
- Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20
- WRITING (COMPOSITION)**
- How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49
- See also**
- REPORT WRITING**
- WROBLEWSKI, Jon**
- Software support tools aid video imaging chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62
- WUCHTE, Thomas A., Maj**
- Military construction in Russia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p5-7
- WULF, Herbert, editor**
- Arms control limited; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
- WYKLE, Kenneth R., LtGen**
- 99.9% (accuracy) rule. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
- WYLLIE, James**
- Afghanistan--spiralling decline. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p273-274
- Arafat--strategy for survival. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
- Conflict in Yemen--strategic implications. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p366-367
- Egypt--a state in jeopardy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
- Iran--the edge of the precipice. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p176-177
- Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70
- Somalia--the bitter struggle resumes. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p410-411
- Sudan--going for broke. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p220-222
- Tunisia--in the shadow of fundamentalism. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313
- Yemen--on the brink. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131
- WYLY, Michael D., Col, Ret**
- At the forefront of tactical thought. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46
- Reestablishing what? (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29
- Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
- Y**
- YANAN JU**
- China: The fourth power. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+
- YANG, David**
- and Wolansky, Kristen
- Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec

- '94): p43-45
YANTIS, Ryan, Capt
 Battling German floods. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
- YARBOROUGH, William P., LtGen, Ret**
about
 Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarbrough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48
- YASMEEN, Samina**
 Pakistan's cautious foreign policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p115-133
- YATES, Ronald W., Gen**
about
 Acquisition Corps faces specter of sharp decline. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p14
 Can depots be saved? Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8
 General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
- YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM**
 Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59
- YEMEN**
 Conflict in Yemen--strategic implications. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p366-367
 Hundreds leave Yemen. Vago Muradian. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
 Yemen--the reasons for conflict. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p368-373
See also
 Armed Forces - Yemen
 Politics and Government
 Why Yemen matters. Larbi Sadiki. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p18+
- Yemen--on the brink. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131
- YEO NING HONG**
about
 Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27
 Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52
 Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
- YERGIN, Daniel**
 -- and Gustafson, Thane
 Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
- YERXA, Donald A.**
 Admirals and empire: The United States Navy and the Caribbean, 1898-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136
- YONAY, Ehud**
 No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-104
- YONKERS, Terry A.**
 Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12
- YOSHINO, Ronald W.**
 Lightning strikes: The 475th Fighter Group in the Pacific war, 1943-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93-94
- YOST, David S.**
 Nuclear debates in France. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139
- YOUNG, Bill**
 -- and Balzer, Gerald
 Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. illus. por. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259
- YOUNG, Donald J.**
 Battle of Bataan: A history of the 90-day siege and eventual surrender of 75,000 Filipino and United States troops to the Japanese in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p76
- YOUNG, Gerry**
 Sparkle of Spangdahlem (Best Commissary Award for Small Overseas Stores for 1993). illus. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p36-37
- YOUNG, Justin, Capt, Jt auth**
 Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
- YOUNG, P. Lewis**
 Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+
- Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
- Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
- Defending Australia's north, pt 1. por. illus. map. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
- Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. illus. map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28
- Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. illus. chart. map. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
- South Pacific security: An issue half forgotten. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p44-48
- United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33
- United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
- What did we learn from the Vietnam war? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p16-22
- Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? illus. tab. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
- Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+
- YOUNG, Susan H.H.**
 Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
- YOUNG, Thomas-Durell, Jt auth**
 France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnsen, LtCol and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
- YOUTH**
 United States
 Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45
- YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-**
 Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
 Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
See also
 OPERATION - Sharp Guard
- YUGOSLAVIA**
 Airstrikes spark concern. William Matthews. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22
 Bleak outlook in Bosnia. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181
 Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus. chart. *International Defence Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
 Bosnia: High hopes, or unsustainable progress? Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p29-30
 Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
 Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
- Close air support over Bosnia-Herzegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
- Croatia's intelligence services. Marko Milivojevic. por. chart. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
- Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
- Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4
- Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
- French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
- In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4
- Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus. tab. *International Defence Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
- JTF planning cell: Initial response to the

YUGOSLAVIA (cont'd.)

- Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
- Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
- Myths of the Balkans. James C. Linder, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
- On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
- RAF over Bosnia. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275
- Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76
- Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
- Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. James Gow. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
- Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzegovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
- Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497
- Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
- Third Balkan war, and how it will end. Michael G. Roskin. tab map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p57-69
- Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. Steven Shelton, SSgt. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31
- Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
- U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
- USA cautious as NATO boosts air order of battle for Bosnia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p17+
- Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
- See also
- AIR DEFENSES - Yugoslavia
- Air Force - Yugoslavia
- Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
- Army - Yugoslavia
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
- Germany - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
- INTELLIGENCE - Yugoslavia
- INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Yugoslavia
- Navy - Yugoslavia
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
- PEACEKEEPING - Yugoslavia
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia
- TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Yugoslavia
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
- WORLD WAR II - Yugoslavia
- Foreign Relations
- Germany
- FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps

develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+

Greece

International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. Stephen M. Saideman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291

United States

How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

History

Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32

Politics and Government

Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7

YUSPEH, Alan R.

-- and Devine, Tom

Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56

Z

ZABAR, Zivan

Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49

ZACCOR, Albert M., Maj

Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217

ZAFFIRI, Samuel

Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland; book review. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-60

ZAGORSKI, Paul W.

Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437

ZAIRE

See also

Armed Forces - Zaire

ZALOGA, Steven J.

From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43

Harpoonski. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40

New Wares in Nizhni Novgorod (Russia's first major international arms show). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p32

Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153

Russian military readiness nosedives. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55

Russian missile designations. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p342-349

Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296

Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964; book

review.

Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p117

Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636

Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

Trends in Russian tank design. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249

Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42

-- compiler

Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60

ZAMBIA

See also

Armed Forces - Zambia

ZAMORA, SMSgt

Contract administration. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6

ZAPALAC, James J.

Commercial technologies enhance military computing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32

ZARI, Michael C., Jt auth

Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24

ZDRAKAS, Chris

Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36

ZEDREC, Lance Q.

Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52

ZEIDNER, Rita

Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45

ZELIKOW, Phillip

Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. illus bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171

ZHIRINOVSKY, Vladimir V.

about

Is there a Zhirinovskiy in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152

Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovskiy. Mark Smith. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252

ZIELENIEC, Josef

Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

ZIMBABWE

See also

Armed Forces - Zimbabwe

ZIMMER, Winfried, LtCol

Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56

ZIMMERMAN, Phyllis A.

Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95

ZIMMERMAN, Stan

R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72

ZINK, Jeffrey A., Maj

End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66

ZIRKER, Daniel**-- and Henberg, Marvin**

Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

ZISK, Kimberly Marten

Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p141-143

ZITELMANN, Rainer, Jt editor

Nazi elite; book review.

Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

ZITTEL, Randy C.**-- and others**

Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria: DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) professors present overviews. Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus map. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p39-42

ZLATOPER, R.J., VADM

Keeping the faith. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

ZUCKER, Elliot**about**

Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+

ZULKARNEN, Isaak

Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+

Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+

From the 'Red Kestrel' to the 'Red Cat'--South Africa's Rooikat 150 AFV (Armoured Fighting Vehicle). illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p36+

Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+

Turkey's battle proven armoured infantry fighting vehicle. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p90-93

ZUMBRO, Ralph

Tank sergeant; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102

ZUYEV, Alexander

Fulcrum: A top gun pilot's escape from the Soviet empire; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80

ZWYGART, Ulrich F., Maj

Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11